



Gc  
942.72019  
W626w  
1353068

M.L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00730 6274







Lancashire Parish Register Society.

---

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Whittington.





The Registers  
OF THE  
Parish Church of Whittington  
IN THE  
County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings  
1538 to 1764.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY  
FANNY WRIGLEY, MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN,  
AND  
THOMAS H. WINDER, HEATON, BOLTON;  
THE INDEXES BY  
ALICE BRIERLEY, MAB'S CROSS, WIGAN.

*Printed by permission of the Rev. Edward Pigot, M.A.,  
Rector of Whittington.*

v. 3

**Rochdale:**

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,  
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS.

1899.



1353068

Preface.

---

WHITTINGTON—not to be confused with Withington, near Manchester, nor Whittingham, near Preston—is a pretty village situate in extreme North-East Lancashire, about one-and-a-half miles from Kirkby Lonsdale. Its Church, dedicated to S. Michael, is known to have been in existence in the fourteenth century. The Parish of Whittington comprises 4,327 acres, including the townships of Newton, Docker, and Whittington, and contains a population of 339. The adjoining parishes on the Westmoreland side are Burton and Kirkby Lonsdale, and on the Lancashire side Tunstall, Melling, and Warton. The Parish Registers share, with Whalley and Farnworth (near Widnes), the honour of commencing in 1538—the year appointed by Vicar-General Cromwell.

The two earliest volumes have been wholly transcribed and a small part of the earliest Marriage Register kept under Lord Hardwicke's Act. The first volume comprises Christenings, Burials, and Weddings, 1538-1665, and the second volume contains Christenings and Burials 1665-1764, and Weddings up to 1753. The two earlier volumes measure twelve inches by eight inches each; the elder volume contains 148 paper leaves, very much worn at the edges, the later volume 69 parchment

leaves, in good preservation: both are bound in vellum. The first "Lord Hardwicke" Marriage Register is also in excellent preservation. There are no Chapelries in the Parish.

We have to express our grateful thanks to the Rector of the Parish and his kind-hearted household for their great hospitality and for the numerous facilities they have afforded during the transcription of the Registers.

To Mrs. Henry Brierley we are wholly indebted for our excellent indexes, and to the Secretary of the Society for several useful suggestions.

We cannot trace any Episcopal transcripts.

## Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
PREFACE . . . . .	v.—vi.
CHRISTENINGS . . . . .	1— 74
BURIALS . . . . .	75—133
WEDDINGS . . . . .	134—160
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES . . . . .	161—166
INDEX OF SURNAMES AND CHRISTIAN NAMES . . . . .	167—198
„ PLACES . . . . .	199—201
„ TRADES, ETC. . . . .	202—204



# The Registers of the Parish of Whittington.

---

The 13th of December in the yeare of Our lord god 1538 and in the yeare of the reigne of Our Souereigne lord kinge henrye the eighth kinge of England & of france lord of Ireland defendo<sup>r</sup> of the fayth and in earthe immediatlye under god supream head of the church of the realm of England thirttie this present booke prepared ordeined and made witnessethe recordeth & describeth all and singuler names and syrnames of fathers and mothers of any pson or psonns hereafter to be baptised or christened at the pische church of Whittington in Lonsdale as well unto the yeares end as from thence and so fourth w<sup>th</sup> the date of the moneth and yeare for ever.

---

## CHRISTENINGS.

---

1538.

Richard sonne of John Patchet and Jenet his wife baptized vicessimo die decembris an <sup>o</sup> p <sup>o</sup> dicto	
Elizabeth daughter of Edward Ashburne ... ..	13 Januarij
Thomas Heatonn sonne of Rychard Heaton & Alice his wife ... ..	17 Martij
Georg sonne of James Sigswicke ... ..	19 „
Xpofer sonne of John Hewtson and Alice his wyffe	20 „

1539.

Thomas sonne of Henrie Slater and Margret his wyfe... ..	27 Aprilis
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wyfe	4 Maij
Myles son of John Baynes & Jane his wife ... ..	8 „
John son of Richard Cort and Jenet his wife ... ..	1 Junij
Thomas son of Xpofer Mellinge ... ..	3 „

Jenet dau. of Thomas Whitthead and Eline his wife	4 Junij
Richard son of Hewe Myres and Isabell his wife ...	24 „
John son of James Dickonson ... ..	7 Julij
J * * son of Willm Neelson & Jenet his wife ...	1 Augusti
Agnes dau. of James Heaton and Elizabeth his wife	28 Novembris

xiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici  
octavi tricessimo primo, 1539.

Ane dau. of Lawrence Cansfld and Sibell his wife	14 Decembris
Richard son of Thomas Robinson and Mabell his wife	1 Januarij
Alice dau. of Alexande Adcock and Jane his wife...	11 „
Elin dau. of Thomas Johnson and Ma <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	18 „
Richard son of Robert Couper and Madelin his wife	6 Februarij
Elizabeth dau. of Robert More and Elin his wife...	10 „
Xpofer son of Xpofer Borrowe and Jenet his wife...	6 Martij

1540.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wyfe ... ..	17 Julie
Elizabeth dau. of Reinold Baynes and Jane his wife	18 „
Willm son of James Fawcet and Jenet his wife ...	20 „
Ane dau. of Willm Borowe and Jenet his wyfe ...	23 „
Thomas son of Willm Whithead and Alice his wife	24 Augusti
Myles son of Myles Herdie and Alice his wyfe ...	30 „
Barbaray dau. of Xpofer Ridell and Ma <sup>g</sup> ret his wife ... ..	7 Septembris
Thomas son of James Battie and Elen his wife ...	13 „
An dau. of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wyfe ...	23 „
Richard son of James Gibbons and Alice his wife	24 „
Thomas son of Bryan Robinson and Alice his wife	25 „
Isabell dau. of John Wilkinson and Ma <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	26 „
John son of William Hallanson spurria... ..	25 Octobris
Jenet dau. of the same Willm Hallanson spurria eod die	
Thomas son of Robert Tydeman spurria ... ..	28 „
Thomas son of Reniold Borthrige ... ..	9 Novembris
Jenet dau. of Henrie Gibbons and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	10 „
Dorethe dau. of John Baynes and Jane his wife ...	10 „

xiiii<sup>o</sup> die Mensis Decembris ano regni regis  
Henrici oct. xxxii., 1540.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Bland and Jane his wife	13 Decembris
Edmund son of Thomas Whitehead and Elen his wife	20 Februarij
Isabell dau. of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife	25 „
Willm son of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	27 „
Thomas son of James Gibbons and Alice his wife...	8 Martij
Gilbert son of John Robinson and Eline his wife...	20 „



## 1541.

Thomas son of Richard Hirdson and Agēs his wife	26 Martij
Ane dau. of Alexander Adcock and Joane his wife	28 „
Reinold son of Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth his wife ... ..	20 Majj
Thomas son of Richard Makarell and Isabell his wife	23 Junij
Ane dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	20 Julij
Isabell dau. of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	23 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Harison and Jane his wife	1 Augusti
Jane dau. of Giles Hardie and Alice his * ... ..	2 „
John son of Wiſſm Lucas and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife ...	10 „
Richard son of James Slater and Maud his wife ...	16 Septembris
Willm son of John Huitson and Alice his wife ...	20 „

rifi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici  
octavi tricesimo tertio, 1541.

Robert son of John Doddinge and Isabell his wife	14 Decembris
James son of James Battie and Elyn his wife ...	11 Januarij
Elizabeth dau. of John Pachet and Jenet his wife	15 „
Jenet dau. of James Heaton and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife...	31 „
Elizabeth dau. of Robert More and Eline his wife	10 Februarij

## 1542.

John son of Richard Heaton and Alice his wife ...	31 Martij
Edward son of James Thornton and Alice his wife	1 Aprilis
Richard son of James Sigswick and Elizabeth his wife ... ..	20 Majj
John son of James Dickonson and Alice his wife...	26 „
Jane dau. of Richard Cort and Jenet his wife ...	10 Augusti
John and Thomas sonne [ <i>sic</i> ] of Alexander Adcock and Jane his wife ... ..	3 Septembris
Robert son of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	4 „
Rychard son of James Gibbons and Ales his wife...	8 „
Isabell dau. of Lawrenc Cansfild and Sibell his wife	15 Octobris
Richard son of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wife	26 „
Elizabeth dau. of Olyver Dickonson and Jane his wife ... ..	26 Novembris

rifi<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ano regni regis Henrici octavi  
tricesimo quarto, 1542.

Alice dau. of Reynolde Banes and Jane his wife ...	6 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Ridall and Elizabeth his wife	19 „
Edmund son of Wiſſm Nellson and Jenet his wife	4 Martij

## 1543.

Agnes dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife ... .. .	8 Aprilis
James son of James Walker and Jenet his wife ...	15 „
Tristram son of Robert Couper and Maude his wife	20 Septembris
John son of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	10 Novembris
Thomas son of Robert Gye and Elizabeth his wife	eodem die
Jenet dau. of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	„
Ane dau. of James Gibbons and Alice his wife ...	20 Novembris

iiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Henrici octavi  
tricesimo quinto, 1543.

Mermaducke son of Briane Robinson and Alice his wife ... .. .	10 Decembris
An dau. of John Hewitson and Alice his wife ...	23 „
Mermaducke son of Thomas Robinson and Mabell his wife ... .. .	1 Januarij
M <sup>g</sup> aret dau. of John Robinson and Elyn his wife	3 „
Agnes and Alice daughters of Rychard Godsalf and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife ... .. .	16 Februarij
Alice dau. of Rich: Hirdson and Agnes his wife ...	18 „
Peter son of Giles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	20 „
Alice dau. of Reinalde Robinson and Mabell his wife	28 „
John son of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife ...	20 Martij

iiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis  
Edwardi sexti primo, 1544.

Ursula dau. of Roger Banes and Jane his wife ...	26 Martij
An and Elin daughters of Rychard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife ... .. .	23 Aprilis
Thomas son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife...	10 Julie
Elin dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	20 „
Agnes dau. of Wiſhm Lucas and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife ...	21 Augusti
spuria Richard son of Thomas Fell, spurria, and M <sup>g</sup> ret Waithman ... .. .	3 Septembris
An dau. of John Ridalle and Margaret his wife ...	13 „
Elizabeth dau. of * * Holme and Christebell his wife ... .. .	20 Octobris
Mermaducke son of Mr. Bryan Hudleston and Mistrisse Ane his wife ... .. .	13 Novembris
Joane dau. of one born spurria ... .. .	12 Decembris
Ane dau. of Robert Dawnie ... .. .	18 Februarij
spuria Ane dau. of the late wife of James Waller ... .. .	20 „

## Anno regni regis Edwardi sexti secundo, 1545.

Ane dau. of Richard Adcocke and Elizabeth his wife	13	Aprilis
Jenet dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	22	"
Lawrenc son of Edward Ashburne and Elizabeth his wife ... ..	10	Maij
* * son of Thomas Northe and Jenet his wife...	20	"
Reinolde son of James Johnson and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	10	Junij
Richard son of Gilbert Thornton and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	12	"
Isabell dau. of Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	13	Augusti
Gilbert son of Alexander Atkinson and Mabell his wife ... ..	20	"

## Anno regni Edwardi regis sexti tertio, 1546.

John son of James Awray and Jenet his wife ...	10	Julij
Rychard son of John Robinson and Elin his wife...	12	"
M <sup>g</sup> ret and Jane daughters of Reinald Borthrige and Jenet his wife ... ..	14	"
Jane dau. of Richard Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	19	"
Ane dau. of Thomas Johnson and Maude his wife	10	Augusti
Richard son of Gilbert Northe and Elizabeth his wife	6	Septembris

## Anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic] quarto, 1547.

Rowland son of Robert Burowe and Elizabeth his wife ... ..	13	Julij
Jenet dau. of James Sigswicke and Eline his wife	23	"
Richard son of John Sigswicke and Elene his wife	3	Augusti
Gilbert son of John Warde and M <sup>g</sup> grete his wife...	12	"
Edmund son of Alexander Adcocke and Jane his wife ... ..	23	"
M <sup>g</sup> ret dau. of Reinold Robinson and Mabell his wife	13	Septembris

## Anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic] quinto, 1548.

Jane dau. of James Thornton and Alice his wife...	14	Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	23	Ma <sup>t</sup> tij
Ethell <sup>d</sup> ede dau. of Tristriam Man ... ..	13	Julij
Edward son of James Corte and Agnes his wife ...	17	"
John son of Richard Johnson and M <sup>g</sup> ret Borrow spuria ... ..	23	Februarij
Gilbart son of Withm Neylson and Jenet his wife	24	"
John son of Edward Hutton and Isabell his wife	25	"
Alice dau. of John Singleton and Alice his wife ...	26	M <sup>t</sup> tij
Isabell dau. of James Northe and Jane his wife ...	3	Maij
Tristram son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife	6	"
Eline dau. of Renold Baines and Jane his wife ...	2	Julij

spurria Anne dau. of Mr. Bryane Hudleston and Anne Atkinson... .. .	3 Julij
Thomas son of John Huitson and Alice his wife ...	20 Augusti
John son of Renold Robinson and Mabell his wife	9 „
Ellin dau. of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	10 Septembris
Edward son of Alexander Adcocke and Jane his wife	11 „
John son of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife ...	1 Octobris
Thomas son of Gilbert Thornton and Margret his wife... .. .	27 „
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife	30 „
Willm son of John Sigswicke and Ellen his wife ...	2 Decembris
* * son of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	10 „
Tristriam son of Symon Sylle and Elizabeth his wife	12 „

Anno regni regis Edwardj sexto quinto [sic] 1549.

Anne dau. of Edward Ashburn and Agnes his wife	29 Decembris
Renold son of James Johnson and M <sup>g</sup> ret his wife	3 Januarij
Renold son of John Slater and Elizabeth his wife	5 „
Anne dau. of Thomas North and Jenet his wife ...	23 „
Jane dau. of Edmond Newton and Isabell his wife	26 Februarij
Alice dau. Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife ... ..	2 M <sup>g</sup> tij
John son of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	10 „

1550.

spurria Mabell dau. of James Awrey and Jenet his wife ...	18 Aprillis
Willm son of John Teyler and Elizabeth Thornton	19 „
Richard son of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife	3 Junij
John son of Willm Robinson and Mabell his wife	29 „
Peter son of Robert Burrowe and Elizabeth his wife	29 „
Richard son of Willm Ustonson and Jane his wife	4 Septembris
Richard son of Robert Robinson and Jenet his wife	7 „
Richard son of Alexander Atkinson and Mabell his wife ... .. .	13 „
Elizabeth dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife ... .. .	15 „
Isabell and Jane daughters of Thomas Johnson and Maude his wife ... .. .	26 Octob.
Renold son of Edward Whitthead and Jane his wife	18 Novembris
Willm son of Richard Heaton and Alice his wife...	26 „
Isabell dau. of James Thornton and Alice his wife	4 Decembris
Alice dau. of Willm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	6 „

iiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis Edwardi sexto [sic]

John son of Richard Godsalfie and Alice his wife	22 Januarij
Thomas son of James Slater and Alice his wife ...	19 Martij

## [1551.]

Thomas son of John Rydall and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife...	30	Martij
Isabell dau. of Willm Borrowe and Alice his wife	13	Agusti
Jane dau. of John Dawson and Agnes his wife ...	2	Octobris
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of James North and Jane his wife ...	13	„

xiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ano regni Marie reginae primo.

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife ...	8	Januarij
Elen dau. of Willm Robinson and Maball his wife	18	Decembris
John son of Richard Newton and Jenet his <sup>1</sup> wife	6	Januarij
Richard son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	22	„
Jane dau. of Thomas Hale and Agnes his wife ...	26	„

## 1552.

James son of Willm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	29	Apprilis
Richard and Dorothe children of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife ...	30	„
Alice dau. of James Awrey and Jenet his wife ...	30	„
Richard son of Thomas North and Jenet his wife	30	„
John son of Bryan Wethman and M <sup>o</sup> gret Whithead	9	Mayij
Isabell <sup>2</sup> dau. of John Johnson and Agnes his wife	15	„
Robert son of John Halle and Alice his wife...	1	Agusti
John son of Xpofer Mellinge and Elizabeth his wife	7	„
Alice dau. of Edward Ashburne and Agnes his wife	15	„
Roland son of John Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	8	Novembris
Eline dau. of John Harison and Jane his wife ...	11	Decembris

xiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ano regnorum regis et reginae Phillippi and Mariae primo et secundo.

Francis son of James Herdson and Elizabeth his wife ...	2	Januarij
Myles son of Tristriam Man and Isabell Willen ...	16	„
John son of Thomas Newton and Jennet his wife	15	„
Richard son of Gyles Hardie and Alice his wife ...	26	„
Esabell dau. of James Johnson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	27	„
Bryan son of Edmond Newton and Esabell his wife	1	Martij
Willm son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	3	„

<sup>1</sup> The words "Richard Newton and Jenet his" are struck out in the original.

<sup>2</sup> "Isabell" is written over "Elizabeth" crossed out.

## 1553.

Richard son of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife ... ..	16 Maij
Marmaducke son of Edward Whitthead and Jane his wife ... ..	22 Junij
Alice dau. of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	6 Julij
Dorothie dau. of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife	12 „
Esabell dau. of Richard Corte and Alice his wife ...	12 Augusti
Añe dau. of John Claghton and Elin his wife ...	18 „
Esabell dau. of John Tayller and Elizabeth his wife	30 „
Jane dau. of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife...	28 Septembris
Richard son of John Harison and Maude his wife...	2 Octobris
spurria M <sup>o</sup> maduke son of George Eykrigge and Alice Lucas	28 October
Thomas son of Richard Robinson and Jenet his wife	29 Novembris

iiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ano regnoru<sup>o</sup> regis Phillippi  
et reginae Marie secdo et tertio, 1554.

M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Willm Borrowe and Alice his wife	1 Januarij
Jane dau. of Willm Heaton and Jane <sup>1</sup> his wife ...	23 Februarij
Elizabeth dau. of John Halle and Alice his wife ...	1 Martij
Thomas son of James North and Jane his wife ...	12 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Sigswicke and Elin his wife	14 „

## 1555.

Jenet dau. of Peter Hyne and Elizabeth his wife ...	15 Apprilis
spurria James son of Richard Backus and Alice Wilkinson	2 Maij
spurria Wiłm son of Thomas Nardsdalle and Elin Whitthead	15 „
Jane dau. of Wiłm Neelson and Agnes his wife...	24 „
Wiłm son of John Harison and Jane his wyfe ...	28 „
John son of Thomas Slater and Jenet his wife ...	8 Julij
Jane dau. of James Hirdson and Elizabeth his wife	6 Octobris
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife	13 Novembris
Reinold son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife...	8 Decembris

iiii<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ano regnoru<sup>o</sup> regis Phillippi  
et reginae Marie tertio et quarto, 1555.

spurria Thomas son of Thomas Hukes and Agnes Spalton	24 Marcij
------------------------------------------------------	-----------

## 1556.

Thomas son of Richard Corte and Alice his wife ...	29 Marcij
Jane dau. of Richard Johnson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	3 Apprilis

<sup>1</sup> "Jane" written over "Alice" crossed out.

Witlm son of Thomas Newton and Jenet his wife	28	Apprilis
Thomas son of Xpofor Ustenson and Jenet his wife	7	Maij
Jane dau. of Roland Heaton and Jenet his wife ...	28	"
Dorethi dau. of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	8	Octobris
Alice dau. of Thomas Johnson and Elizabeth his wife	12	"
Witlm son of John Claghton and Elin his wif ...	22	"

**Anno regni regis Phillippi et Marie reginae  
quarto et quinto, 1556.**

Willm son of James Johnson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	22	Januarij
Willm son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	8	Februarij
Robert son of Edmund Newton and Isabell his wife	12	"
Jenet dau. of Witlm Ustenson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wif	5	Martij
Robert son of James Hirdson and Dorethe his wife	20	"

**1557.**

Jenet dau. of John Halle and Alice his wife... ..	11	Maij
Richard son of Richard Cort and Alice his wife ...	24	"
Alice dau. of Rich. Robinson and Jenet his wife ...	28	"
Thomas son of Gilbert North and Elizabeth his wife	8	Junij
John son of Thomas Battie and Elizabeth his wife	13	"
Eline dau. of Anthonye Frereman and Sibell his wife	14	"
Witlm son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife ...	8	Julij
Thomas son of Witlm Heaton and Jane his wife ...	7	Augusti
* * son of James Northe and Jenet his wife ...	15	"
Ursula dau. of Renold Baynes and Jane his wife...	28	Octobris
John son of Richard Johnson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	16	Novembris

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae primo, 1558.**

Elizabeth dau. of Renold Whitthead and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wiffe ... ..	26	Decembris
John son of Oliver Dickonson and Jane his wife ...	1	Januarij
Edward son of John Cansild and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	2	"
Richard son of Edward Northe and M <sup>o</sup> gerye his wife	2	"

**1559.**

Henrye son of Robert Robinson and Isabell his wife	18	Novembris
Jenet dau. of Richard Cort and Alice his wife ultimo die		"

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae secundo, 1559.**

ria Jenet dau. of Thomas Thornton and M <sup>o</sup> gret Whitthead	5	Marcij
---------------------------------------------------------------------	---	--------

## 1560.

Thomas son of Thomas Smith and Jane his wife...	12 Junij
Alice dau. of Thomas Balife and Elizabeth his wife	16 Septembris
Edward son of Rich. Lucas and Agnes his wife ...	18 „
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Dawnye and Alce his wife	21 „
Mychaell son of Rich. Johnson and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	29 „
Edward son of Thomas Northe and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	4 Octobris
Jane dau. of Bryan Bland and Agnes his wife ...	2 November

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tertio, 1560.

Dorethe dau. of Wiſſm Nealson and Agnes his wife	ultimo die Januarij
Thomas son of Edward Northe and M <sup>o</sup> gerie his wife	7 Februarij

## 1561.

Richard son of Wiſſm Hudleston and Cicalie his wife	16 Aprillis
Thomas son of Robert Borrowe and Elizabeth his wife	12 Maij
Myles son of John Johnson and Agnes his wife ...	8 Septembris
Ales dau. of Robert Robinson and Isabell his wife	8 Novembris
John son of Wiſſm Adcocke and Elizabeth his wife	8 Decembris

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quarto, 1562.

Thomas son of John Tayler and Elizabeth his wife	8 Januarie
--------------------------------------------------	------------

## 1562.

Agnes Smith ... ..	Ultimo die Julij
Elizabeth dau. of James Northe ... ..	15 Augusti
Richard Balife ... ..	15 „
Etheldred and Philippe children of Anthony Frereman	ultimo Septembris
Mathew Newton ... ..	6 Octobris
Willm Whithead ... ..	10 „
John Robinson ... ..	17 Novembris
Elizabeth Hudleston ... ..	6 Decembris

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quinto, 1562.

Thomas Bland son of Bryan Bland and Agnes his wife ... ..	22 Decembris
Thomas Harison ... ..	5 Januarij
Thomas Cansfild ... ..	7 „
Thomas Dickonson ... ..	10 Februarij
Stephen Johnson ... ..	23 „



## 1563.

Thomas Dayne	... ..	28 Martij
James Dodgton	... ..	18 Aprilis
Alice Johnson...	... ..	8 Maij
Myles Johnson	... ..	18 Junij
spuria John Werringe	... ..	3 Julij
Myles Baylye son of Thomas...	... ..	6 Augusti
John son of Xpofer Huitson	... ..	13 "
Alice Lupton	... ..	27 Septembris

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae sexto, 1563.

Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Edward Northe	... ..	16 Februarij
Elizabeth Corte	... ..	18 "

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae septimo, 1564.

Myles Borrow	... ..	3 Januarij
Alice Hvitson	... ..	10 "
Etheldred Harison	... ..	24 "
John son of John Patton	... ..	20 Februarij
Willm son of Richard Johnson	... ..	20 "
Jane dau. of James Northe	... ..	28 "
Thomas Cansfild son of John Cansfild	... ..	13 Martij
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Borrowe	... ..	14 "

## 1565.

Renond son of Richard Robinson...	... ..	ultimo die Martij
Isabell dau. of WiHm Hudleston	... ..	primo die Aprilis
Mabell dau. of R * * Burrow	... ..	quinto die Aprilis

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae octavo, 1565.

Thomas son of Mr. Henrye Brabin, Gent	... ..	7 Septembris
M <sup>o</sup> maducke son of John Cockin	... ..	20 Octobris

## Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo, 1567.

WiHm son Mr. Henrye Brabin, gen <sup>o</sup> , and Alice his wife	... ..	8 Septembris
WiHm son of Edmund Hardie	... ..	8 "
Symon son of Bryan Dañye and Alice Dawnye his wife	... ..	23 Octobris
WiHm son of Henrye Pachett and Mabell his wife	... ..	25 "

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae undecimo, 1568.**

Eline dau. of Thomas Halle and Agnes his wife ...	20 Januarij
Myles son of Richard Robinson and Alice his wife	28 Februarij
An dau. of Mr. Thomas Newton, Gent <sup>o</sup> and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife ...	4 Martij
James son of Thomas Sigswicke and Elin his wife	13 „
Richard son of John Godsalf and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife	18 „

**1569.**

Jenet dau. of Gilbert Heaton and Alice his wife ...	3 Aprillis
Christopher son of Thomas Mellinge and Elin his wife	11 „
John son of Thomas Johnson and Alice his wife ...	21 Augusti
Mathewe son of Thomas Battie ... ..	20 Septembris
Alexander son of Gilbert Atkinson ... ..	28 „
John son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	29 „
Edmund son of Richard Tatham and his wife ...	18 Octobris
Thomas son of John Harison and Elin his wife ...	26 „
Myles and John children of Willm Johnson and Jenet his wife... ..	14 Novembris
Mabell dau. of John Robinson ... ..	20 „
M <sup>o</sup> maducke son of Willm Mergerison ... ..	26 „
Marie dau. of one poore salter, a blynd man of Carnforth ... ..	14 „
Jane dau. of Willm Lupton and Agnes his wife ...	15 „
George son of John Harison and Mabell his wife...	18 „
Thomas son of Richard Whithead... ..	10 Octobris

[It will be noted that several years are missing from original.]

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo quinto, 1572.**

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Sigswicke and Jenet his wif ... ..	16 Novembris
--------------------------------------------------------------	--------------

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo sexto, 1573.**

M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Richard Thornton and Elin his wife	14 Decembris
Robert son of Thomas Gibson and Jenet his wife...	2 Januarij
Alice dau. of John Godsalf and M <sup>o</sup> gret his wife primo die	„

**1574.**

John son of Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth his wife	16 Aprillis
Agnes Vin dau. of John Vin and Elin his wife ...	2 Augusti
Willm and Bryan children of Nealson and his wife	8 „
Alice dau. of John Bland and Alice his wife ...	19 Decembris

Richard son of Bryan Dickonson ... ..	3 Januarij
Witfm son of Rowland Whithead ... ..	7 „
M <sup>p</sup> gret dau. of Myles Hudleston and Catoren his wife	14 Julij
Jane dau. of Henrye Brabin and Alice his wife	quarto die Augusti

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo  
septimo, 1574.

Robert son of Edmund Burrowe ... ..	18 Decembris
Mergerie dau. of John Cansfild ... ..	3 Januarij
Witfm son of Edmund Whithead ... ..	4 Februarij

1575.

Ane dau. of Robert Pachett ... ..	26 Maij
Jane dau. of John Harries ... ..	8 Juniij
Thomas son of Edward Dickonson ... ..	18 Julij
John son of Thomas Gibson ... ..	2 Augusti
Alice dau. of Renold Johnson ... ..	14 Septembris
Witfm son of John Vin ... ..	20 „
Anne dau. of Myles Hudleston ... ..	6 Octobris
Alice dau. of Willm Slater ... ..	21 „
M <sup>p</sup> gret dau. of John Godsalf ... ..	primo die Novembris
Cateren dau. of Bryan Dawnye ... ..	14 „

At foot of page is written in contemporary hand,  
“Richard Jackson his name  
And with my pen I wrote the same.”

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae decimo  
octavo, 1575.

Thomas son of Xpofer Hewitson and Agnes his wife	6 Februarij
--------------------------------------------------	-------------

1576.

Isabell dau. of M <sup>p</sup> maducke Hutton ... ..	4 Aprilis
Witfm son of John Heaton and Eline Boyes ... ..	2 Octobris
Edward son of Thomas Gilson ... ..	10 „
Jenet dau. of M <sup>p</sup> maducke Robinson ... ..	[sic] 16 Septembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicesimo, 1577.

Witfm son of Edmund Myres ... ..	20 Decembris
Dorothe dau. of James Awrey ... ..	16 Januarij
Eline dau. of Thomas Mellinge ... ..	24 „
Eline dau. of Edward Dickonson ... ..	24 Februarij
James son of Witfm Borthrigg ... ..	16 Martij

## 1578.

John son of Thomas Smithe ... ..	16 Aprilis
Margerie <sup>1</sup> dau. of Richard Robinson ... ..	2 Maij

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
primo, 1578.

Alice dau. of John Harries ... ..	27 Februarij
-----------------------------------	--------------

## 1579.

Willm son of Xpofer Hewertson ... ..	primo die Maij
Willm son of John Harison ... ..	2 Augusti
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Willm Slater ... ..	7 „
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Battie ... ..	19 „
Willm son of Richard Sigswicke ... ..	6 Septembris
Marye dau. of John Blande ... ..	20 „
Mabell dau. of George Toppin ... ..	3 Octobris
Renolde son of John Godsalfe ... ..	12 „
Alice dau. of Henrye Brabin ... ..	25 „
John son of Willm Sigswick ... ..	10 Novembris
Cateron dau. of John Ewean ... ..	21 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
secundo, 1579.

M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of M <sup>o</sup> maducke Hutton ... ..	20 Decembris
Eline dau. of Willm Borthrigge ... ..	26 „
Thomas son of Edmund Whitthead ... ..	17 Januarij
Willm son of Edward Warde ... ..	2 Februarij
Thomas son of Richard Northe ... ..	26 „

## 1580.

Anne dau. of Edward Skerret ... ..	20 Aprillis
John Kyebye... ..	22 Maij
Renold son of John Heaton ... ..	5 Decembris
Anne dau. of John Newton, Clerke, and Dorrythie his wife ... ..	14 Junij
filia Xpofer Holme ... ..	14 „
Thomas Smithe ... ..	20 Julij
spuria[sic] James son of Willm Barker ... ..	26 „
spuria John son of James Robinson ... ..	14 Augusti

<sup>1</sup> Written over “Dorothe” crossed out.

Edmund son of Willm Jackson	...	...	...	...	14 Octobris
filia Francisci Hirdson	...	...	...	...	16 „
Jane dau. of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	25 Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
tertio, 1580.

Richard son of Xpofer Metcalf	...	...	...	...	21 Februarij
George son of Edmund Myres	...	...	...	...	2 Martij
Willm son of Edmund Burrowe	...	...	...	...	7 „

1581.

Anne dau. of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	30 Martij
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	25 Aprilis
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Thornton	...	...	...	...	27 „
Agnes dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	30 Augusti
Thomas son of George Toppin	...	...	...	...	18 Novembris
Jenet dau. of John Dawnye	...	...	...	...	20 „
Jane dau. of Willm Slater	...	...	...	...	26 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
quarto, 1581.

Jane dau. of John Newton and Dorothe his wif	...	...	...	...	28 Jauuarij
----------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

1582.

Jane dau. of John Harison and Eline his wife	...	...	...	...	25 M <sup>p</sup> tij
Allan son of Willm Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	20 Aprillis
Jane dau. of John Blande	...	...	...	...	20 Julie
Jane dau. of Richard Knight...	...	...	...	...	15 Septembris
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Northe...	...	...	...	...	primo die Octobris
Leonard son of John Ewean	...	...	...	...	26 „
John son of John Heaton	...	...	...	...	13 Decembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
quinto 1582.

Thomas son of one Spowner of Newton	...	...	...	...	7 Aprillis
Thomas son of M <sup>p</sup> maducke Robinson	...	...	...	...	12 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Keysbye	...	...	...	...	27 „
Gyles son of Richard Hardie	...	...	...	...	30 „
Jane dau. of John Godsalf	...	...	...	...	5 Septembris
Edmund son of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	...	25 Octobris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
serto, 1583.

Thomas son of John Newton, Clerke ... .. 8 M<sup>o</sup>tij

1584.

Wit<sup>m</sup> son of Wit<sup>m</sup> Anderson ... .. 15 Julij  
 Thomas son of Edmund Burrowe ... .. 9 Augusti  
 M<sup>o</sup>gret dau. of John Johnson... .. 29 Septembris  
 Catterin dau. of John Blande... .. 18 Octobris  
 Richard son of John Harison ... .. 12 „  
 Jane dau. of Richard Hirdson ... .. 7 Novembris  
 Isabell dau. of M<sup>o</sup>maduck Robinson ... .. 14 „  
 John son of Willm Slater ... .. 16 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
septimo, 1584.

John son of Richard Thornton ... .. 16 Decembris  
 Thomas son of John Harries ... .. 18 Januarie  
 M<sup>o</sup>gret dau. of Rallynge Borrowe ... .. 31 „

1585.

Mawd dau. of John Heaton ... .. 18 Augusti  
 Robert son of Richard Robinson ... .. 28 Septembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicessimo  
octavo, 1585.

Gilbert son of Richard Thornton ... .. 28 Decembris  
 Henrye son of John Harries ... .. 3 Februarij  
 Thomas son of M<sup>o</sup>maducke Slater ... .. primo die Martij  
 James son of Richard Johnson junior ... .. 10 „

1586.

Rallinge son of John Ewan ... .. 13 Maij  
 Bryan son of John Dawnye ... .. 27 „  
 John son of Thomas Mellinge ... .. 11 Junij  
 Richard son of John Newton, psonn ... .. primo die Julij  
 Adam son of Wit<sup>m</sup> Lansdall... .. primo die Septembris  
 Ane dau. of Lawrence Gibson... .. 4 „  
 M<sup>o</sup>gret dau. of Wit<sup>m</sup> Jackson ... .. 7 „  
 Agnes dau. of John Johnson Junior ... .. 7 Octobris

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae vicesimo  
nono, 1586.**

Elizabeth dau. of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	26	Novembris
Jane dau. of John Godsalf	...	...	...	30	„
Ane dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	ultimo die	„
Thomas son of Leonard Cansild	...	...	...	21	Decembris

**1587.**

Willm son of Willm Sigswicke	...	...	...	25	Maij
John son of Robert Baynes	...	...	...	20	Julij
* * son of M <sup>p</sup> maducke Robinson	...	...	...	26	„
M <sup>p</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	20	Augusti

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo, 1587.**

Agnes dau. of Gilbert Dickonson <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	primo die	Januarij
Alexander son of Edmund Adcocke	...	...	...	16	„
Thomas son of John Heaton	...	...	...	3	Martij

**1588.**

Agnes dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	20	Julij
Richard son of Richard North	...	...	...	11	Augusti
Marmaducke son of John Newton, Clerke	...	...	...	16	„
Ane dau. of Willm Hearode	...	...	...	3	Novembris
John son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	12	Decembris

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo,  
primo, 1588.**

Thomas son of Edmund Myres	...	...	...	9	Januarij
Alice dau. of Thomas Woodhouse	...	...	...	14	„

**1589.**

Elinne dau. of Robert Borrowe	...	...	...	13	Aprilis
Thomas son of John Ewan	...	...	...	30	Maij
Agnes dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	primo die	Junij
Henrye son of M <sup>p</sup> maducke Robinson	...	...	...	4	Julij
Dorethe dau. of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	6	Augusti
Anthonye son of Willm Jackson	...	...	...	6	Octobris
Jenet dau. of Roberte Dickonson	...	...	...	11	„
John and James children of Marmaducke Slater	...	...	...	3	Decembris

<sup>1</sup> In original is here written "John Gibson de Whittington, 1652."

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo  
secundo, 1589.

	Jane dau. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	...	21 Novembris
	Alice dau. of Edmund Adcoke	...	...	...	...	26 Januarij
	Wit̄m son of John Harries	...	...	...	...	9 Aprilis
	Jenet dau. of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	3 Maij
spurria	Elizabeth dau. of James Bland	...	...	...	...	4 „

1590. [*sic*]

	Richard son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
	Agnes dau. of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	19 „
	Jane dau. of Richard Johnson Junior	...	...	...	...	primo die Junij
	John son of Wit̄m Brabin	...	...	...	...	25 Junij
	Thomas son of Richard Thornton	...	...	...	...	9 Augusti
	Gyles son of Richard Hardie	...	...	...	...	12 „
	Eline dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	13 „
	Elizabeth dau. of Willm Lonsdalle	...	...	...	...	19 „
	Ane dau. of Thomas Heaton	...	...	...	...	24 Septembris
	Jenet dan. of John Newton, psona	...	...	...	...	12 Octobris
	Lawrence son of Roger Garnet of Casterton...	...	...	...	[ <i>sic</i> ]	10 Septembris
	Thomas son of Myles Beyley...	...	...	...	...	16 „
	M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Godself	...	...	...	...	23 Octobris
	Myles son of James Astwicke of Arkholme	...	...	...	...	6 Novembris
	Richard son of John Bayley	...	...	...	...	12 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo  
tertio, 1590.

spurria	Katterin dau. of Edward Cansfld...	...	...	...	...	10 Januarij
	John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	19 „
	John son of Gilbert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 Februarij
	Alice dau. of Francis Hirdson	...	...	...	...	19 „
	M <sup>o</sup> gret and Ane daughters of John Heaton	...	...	...	...	19 „

1591.

	Symon son of Renold Godself	...	...	...	...	ultimo die Martij
	Francis dau. of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	...	4 Maij
	Richard son of George Bachouse	...	...	...	...	16 „
	Maude dau. of John Toluson...	...	...	...	...	10 „
	Richard son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	3 Augusti
	Elizabeth dau. of Marmaducke Slater	...	...	...	[ <i>sic</i> ]	9 Julij
	Thomas son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	...	17 Septembris
	Wit̄m son of Richard Hudleston	...	...	...	...	28 „
	Thomas son of Xpofer Nealsen	...	...	...	...	16 Octobris
	John son of Robert Smithe	...	...	...	...	27 Novembris



Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo  
quarto, 1591.

Gilbert son of Robert Dickonson ... ..	14 Decembris
Gilbert and Richard sonnes of Thomas North ...	12 Februarij
Bryan son of Thomas Bland ... ..	16 „

## 1592.

Wit̄m son of M <sup>o</sup> maduk Slater ... ..	21 Julij
Oliver son of Richard North ... ..	9 Augusti
Wit̄m son of James Blackburn ... ..	12 Septembris
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of John Barrowe ... ..	1 Octobris
Richard son of John Ewan ... ..	6 „
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Edmund Adcoke ... ..	10 „
Wit̄m son of Wit̄m Jackson ... ..	23 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricesimo  
quinto 1592.

Renold son of Thomas Whitthead ... ..	24 Novembris
Wit̄m son of Leonard Carter ... ..	17 Decembris
Thomas son of Wit̄m Borrowe de Biggins ... ..	24 „
Richard son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	6 Januarij
Wit̄m son of John Bland ... ..	8 „
John son of John Newton, psonn ... ..	24 „
Richard son of M <sup>o</sup> maducke Hodgeson ... ..	30 „
Jane dau. of John Buser ... ..	primo die Februarij
Wit̄m son of John Smith ... ..	3 „
Ane dau. of Richard Sigswicke ... ..	7 „
Alice dau. of Wit̄m Brabin ... ..	26 „
Jane dau. of Edward Cansild ... ..	11 Martij
Isabell dau. of Wit̄m Margerison ... ..	16 „
Jane dau. of Simon Hutton ... ..	24 „

## 1593.

Dorethie dau. of Mr. Lambert ... ..	27 Aprilis
Eline dau. of John Johnson ... ..	primo die Maij
Francis dau. of Thomas Tayler ... ..	4 Maij
Elinge dau. of Thomas Hirdson ... ..	8 Septembris
John son of Richard Hardie ... ..	27 „
John son of Arthur Fouscrofte ... ..	30 „
Elinge dau. of Thomas Godsalf ... ..	13 Novembris
Richard son of John Heatonn ... ..	2 Decembris
Richard son of Xpofer Walker ... ..	3 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo  
serto, 1593.

Thomas son of Christopher Mellinge	...	...	...	12 Decembris
An dau. of Myles Balyfe	...	...	...	17 "
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Wiſſm Burton	...	...	...	4 Januarij
Agnes dau. of George Bachouse	...	...	...	27 "
Eling dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	4 Martij
Jenet dau. of Xpofer Nealson	...	...	...	10 "

1594.

Wiſſm son of John Toluson	...	...	...	21 Maij
Katerin dau. of Francis Herdson	...	...	...	20 "
An dau. of Symond Hutton	...	...	...	23 "
Elizabeth dau. of Rallinge Borrowe	...	...	...	24 Junij
An dau. of Wiſſm Lansdalle	...	...	...	27 "
Jenet dau. of Richard Vstenson	...	...	...	2 Augusti
Elizabeth dau. of Gilbert Dickonson	...	...	...	11 "
Isabell dau. of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	24 "

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo  
septimo, 1594.

Sibell dau. of John Harries	...	...	...	20 Novembris
Xpofer son of Thomas Northe	...	...	...	20 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Bayley	...	...	...	26 "
Mabell dau. of Wiſſm Patchet	...	...	...	13 Januarij
* * dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	14 "
Thomas son of Richard Halle	...	...	...	16 "
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Smith	...	...	...	26 "
An dau. of Richard Northe	...	...	...	16 Februarij
John son of John Barrow	...	...	...	12 Martij
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	28 "

1595.

Mabell dau. of John Johnson...	...	...	...	18 Maij
Xpofer son of John Newton, pson	...	...	...	20 "
Isabell dau. of Wilfride Brockhols...	...	...	...	23 "
John son of Richard Knig ht...	...	...	...	27 "
Edward son of John North	...	...	...	18 Julij
Wiſſm son of James Greene	...	...	...	3 Augusti
Richard son of Wiſſm Jackson	...	...	...	26 Septembris
Wiſſm son of Wiſſm Hawdwayne...	...	...	...	30 "
Isabell dau. of James Blackburne	...	...	...	24 Octobris
Xpofer son of Xpofer Walker...	...	...	...	10 Novembris

Rallynge son of James Heaton	... ..	12 Novembris
Jane dau. of Witm Brabin, gent <sup>p</sup>	... ..	21 Augusti

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo  
octavo, 1595.**

Jane dau. of Witm Whithead	... ..	4 Januarij
Richard son of George Bachouse	... ..	11 "
An dau. of Thomas Cayslie	... ..	28 "
Thomas son of Leonord Carter	... ..	15 Februarij
Robert son of Thomas Denye	... ..	21 Martij

**1596.**

Witm son of Thomas Whithead	... ..	13 Aprilis
Ursula dau. of Symond Hutton	... ..	13 Maij
Marye dau. of Mr. Lambert	... ..	23 "
Jane dau. of Marmaducke Slater	... ..	2 Julij
Elinge dau. of Mr. John North	... ..	4 "
Jane dau. of Xpofer Mellinge...	... ..	10 "

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae tricessimo  
nono. 1596.**

Richard son of Thomas Hirdson	... ..	primo die Decembris
George son of Arthur Fowcroft	... ..	3 "
Agnes dau. of Richard Halle	... ..	26 Januarij
Witm son of Thomas Heaton	... ..	9 Februarij
* * son of John Dickonson	... ..	20 "
John son of Witm Patchet	... ..	6 Martij
Grace dau. of Robert Dickonson	... ..	13 "

**1597.**

Witm son of Renold Godsalf	... ..	8 Aprilis
* * son of Symond Battie...	... ..	12 Maij
Xpofer and Alice children of Tristriam Bowerdell	...	10 Julij
Thomas son of Bryan Nealson	... ..	20 Octobris

**Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo,  
1597.**

Elizabeth dau. of Marmaducke Cockin	... ..	8 Decembris
Robert son of John Firbancke	... ..	22 "
Jane dau. of John Johnson	... ..	22 Januarij
Witm son of James Heaton	... ..	29 "
James son of John Toluson	... ..	15 Februarij
Richard son of Thomas Bland	... ..	10 Martij

## 1598.

An dau. of Edmund Tatham ... ..	2 Aprilis
Mergerye dau. of Mr. John North... ..	primo die Maij
Elizabeth dau. of James Blackburn ... ..	17 Maij
Robert son of Mr. Lambert ... ..	19 Junij
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Mr. Thomas Blackburne ... ..	19 Julij
Katherin dau. of Wi <sup>thm</sup> Brabin, gent <sup>o</sup> ... ..	23 „
Lawrence son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	10 Augusti
Richard son of Richard Knight ... ..	13 „
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of John Barrow ... ..	24 „
James son of John Blande ... ..	3 Septembris
Wi <sup>thm</sup> son of Wi <sup>thm</sup> Whithead ... ..	8 Octobris
Wi <sup>thm</sup> son of Edmund Adcock ... ..	26 „
Jenet and Elizabeth daughters of Richard Halle...	2 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo  
primo, 1598.

spuria An dau. of Elizabeth Hudleston ... ..	10 Decembris
An dau. of Leonard Carter ... ..	ultimo die „
John son of Ma <sup>r</sup> ducke Cockin ... ..	23 Februarij
John son of Thomas Keysbie... ..	13 „
Wi <sup>thm</sup> son of Richard V <sup>st</sup> enson ... ..	18 Martij

## 1599.

Elizabeth and An daughters of Edmund Burrowe	6 Aprillis
Jane dau. of John Baylye ... ..	14 Junij
Johan dau. of Richard Robinson ... ..	10 Julij
Bryan son of James Bland ... ..	18 „
Elinge dau. of Francis Hirdson ... ..	16 „
Agnes dau. of Tristriam Bowerdell ... ..	primo die Augusti
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of James Dodgson ... ..	12 „
Jenet dau. of John Baitson ... ..	19 „
Richard son of John North, gent ... ..	19 Septembris
An dau. of William V <sup>st</sup> enson ... ..	30 „
Xpofer son of Bryan Neelson... ..	3 Octobris
Wi <sup>thm</sup> son of Thomas Whithead ... ..	26 Novembris

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo  
secundo, 1599.

Dorothe dan. of * * Thornton ... ..	10 Decembris
Wi <sup>thm</sup> son of John Newton, pson ... ..	27 „
Jane dau. of Wi <sup>thm</sup> Patchet ... ..	20 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Toluson ... ..	20 „

Jane dau. of Edmund Tatham	...	...	...	...	14 Februarij
Willm son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	20 „
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	...	6 Martij
Willm son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	7 „
Ellyn dau. of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	8 „
John son of James Blakburne	...	...	...	...	11 „

## 1600.

Edmund son of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	13 Maij
Alice dau. of Richard Corte	...	...	...	...	14 „
John son of Edward Atkinson	...	...	...	...	29 „
Willm son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	5 Julij
Willm son of Symond Hutton	...	...	...	...	20 „
Richard son of Bryan Nealson	..	...	...	quinto die	Augusti
Thomas son of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	„
Isabell dau. of * * * *	...	...	...	...	10 „
Willm son of Renold Borthrigg	...	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Jenet dau. of Edmund Whithead	...	...	...	...	24 „
Richard son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
Thomas son of Robert Cansfilde	...	...	...	...	23 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo  
tertio, 1600.

Francis son of Willm Maddyson	...	...	...	...	19 Januarij
Jane dau. of Richard Halle	...	...	...	...	8 Februarij
Jane dau. of Bryan Gibson	...	...	...	...	8 „
Thomas son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	10 „
James son of Thomas North	...	...	...	...	22 „
James son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	9 Martij
Agnes dau. of Marmaducke Cokin...	...	...	...	...	12 „

## 1601.

John son of Willm Ewan	...	...	...	...	31 Martij
Jane dau. of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	primo die Aprilis
An dau. of Thomas Dawnye	...	...	...	...	2 „
Thomas son of John Johnson younger	...	...	...	...	19 „
John son of Mr. Lambert	...	...	...	...	quinto die Maij
John son of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	...	primo die Augustij
An dau. of Willm Brabin, gent	...	...	...	...	„
M <sup>g</sup> ret dau. of Tristriam Bowerdell	...	...	...	...	3 Octobris
John son of Willm Lansdall	...	...	...	...	22 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo  
quarto, 1601.

Alice dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris
James son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	„

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Kaysbye	...	...	...	10 Januarij
John son of Wiſſm Reade	...	...	...	30 „
Thomas son of James Bland	...	...	...	quinto die Februarij

## 1602.

Marye dau. of Willm Myres	...	...	...	primo die Augusti
John son of Mr. John North	...	...	...	11 „
Bryan son of Simon Dawnye	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Margerie dau. of Robert Cansilde	...	...	...	16 „
Jenet dau. of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	20 „
Edmund son of Wiſſm Burrowe	...	...	...	3 Octobris
M <sup>g</sup> ret dau. of Willm Patchet	...	...	...	24 „
Jane dau. of Robert Dickonson	...	...	...	14 Novembris
Bryan son of Francis Hirdson	...	...	...	15 „

Anno regni reginae Elizabethae quadragesimo  
quinto, 1602.

Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Gibson	...	...	...	23 Decembris
Jenet dau. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	27 „
An dau. of Thomas Carter	...	...	...	2 Januarij
Bryan son of James Bland	...	...	...	17 „
Bryan son of Leonard Carter	...	...	...	21 „
John son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	28 „
An dau. of George Herdner, spuria	...	...	...	23 Februarij
Thomas son of James Blackburne	...	...	...	10 Martij
Alice dau. of John Toluson	...	...	...	18 „

Anno regni regis Jacobi primo, 1603.

John son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
Elizabeth dau. of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	quinto die Maij
Alexander son of Bryane Nealson	...	...	...	„
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	primo die Junij
Wiſſm son of Richard Halle	...	...	...	3 Julij
Ursula dau. of Wiſſm Brabin, gent	...	...	...	16 Octobris
George son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	25 „
James son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	31 „
Richard son of Wiſſm Vstenson	...	...	...	6 Novembris
Isabell dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	20 „
Richard son of Edmund Tatham	...	...	...	12 Decembris

At the top of the page is written  
"Richard Jackson, his name."

spuria Elizabeth dau. of Robert Ryddinge	...	...	...	12 Decembris
Thomas son of Wiſſm Ewan	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
spuria Bryan son of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	4 „

Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis secundo, 1604.

An dau. of Marcer * * ... ..	11 Junij
Wit <sup>m</sup> son of John Barrowe ... ..	12 „
Richard son of John Knight ... ..	22 „
Thomas son of John Johnson senior ... ..	9 Augusti
John son of Thomas Dawnye... ..	28 Septembris
Xpofer son of Richard Cort ... ..	3 Octobris
An dau. of Simon Dawnye ... ..	quinto die „
Richard son of Renold Borthrigg ... ..	7 „
James son of Thomas Tayler ... ..	21 Novembris
John son of Stephen Atkinson ... ..	9 Decembris
Isabell dau. of James Halldodgeon ... ..	11 „
Elizabeth dau. of Tristriam Bourdell ... ..	23 „
John son of Richard Dawnye ... ..	3 Januarij
Alice dau. of * * Conder ... ..	19 „
Alice dau of Robert Cansfild ... ..	13 Februarij
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Richard Nicholson... ..	13 „
John son of Thomas Carter ... ..	24 „
Thomas son of Robert Cansfild ... ..	26 „
Elin dau. of Bryan Gibson ... ..	primo die Martij
Thomas son of Wit <sup>m</sup> Myres... ..	3 „
John son of Thomas Bland ... ..	quinto die „

## Anno regni dni nri Jacobi regis tertio, 1605.

John son of Thomas Northe ... ..	7 Aprilis
Agnes dau. of Thomas Whitthead ... ..	ultimo die Junij
John son of Richard Halle ... ..	17 Julij
Renold son of Richard Godsalf ... ..	11 Augusti
Thomas son of Wit <sup>m</sup> Brabin, Gent. ... ..	9 Septembris
Thomas son of Bryan Nealson ... ..	10 Octobris
Elin dau. of John Barrowe ... ..	22 „
John son of Robert Dickonson ... ..	7 Novembris
Richard son of Thomas Tayler ... ..	9 Decembris
Thomas son of Richard Dawnye ... ..	29 „
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Richard Hutton ... ..	9 Januarij
Elizabeth dau. of James Bland ... ..	10 „
Elin dau. of John Robinson ... ..	27 „
James son of Xpofer Mellinge ... ..	2 Februarij
Edward son of Wit <sup>m</sup> Burrowe ... ..	16 Martij

Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis quarto, 1606.

Richard son of Marmaducke Cockin ... ..	8 Aprilis
Renold son of Wit <sup>m</sup> Whitthead ... ..	14 Maij
John son of Richard Cort ... ..	18 „
An dau. of James Blackburne ... ..	27 Junij

spuria	Jane dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	23 Augusti
	Edmund son of Bryan Nealson	...	...	...	...	12 Septembris
	Jeffraye son of Richard Knight	...	...	...	...	17 "
	Henrye son of John Johnson...	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris
	John son of Withm Vstenson...	...	...	...	...	4 "
	John and Jenet children of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Caysbie	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Withm son of Withm Brabin, Gent.	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
spuria	M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Richard Garnet	...	...	...	...	7 Martij

### Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis quinto, 1607.

	Jane dau. of Thomas Hirdson	...	...	...	...	29 Martij
	Agnes dau. of * * * *	...	...	...	...	26 Aprilis
	Jane dau. of Edward Cockin ...	...	...	...	...	17 Maij
	James son of Withm Gennings	...	...	...	...	14 Julij
	Isabel dau. of Thomas Walker	...	...	...	...	21 "
	An dau. of Withm Myres	...	...	...	...	7 Octobris
	Elizabeth dau. of Withm Burrowe	...	...	...	...	8 "
	James son of Edward Skayffe	...	...	...	...	9 "
	Elizabeth dau. of Withm Johnson	...	...	...	...	9 "
	Xpofer son of John Barrowe	...	...	...	...	12 (?) "
	Elin dau. of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	25 "
	John son of Thomas Whormbie	...	...	...	...	18 Novembris
	Thomas son of Richard Godsalfe...	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
	An dau. of James Harries	...	...	...	...	18 "
	An dau. of Mr. Lambert...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die "
	John son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	2 Martij
	Elizabeth dau. of Tristriam Bowerdell	...	...	...	...	7 "
	Thomas son of John Smith	...	...	...	...	13 "

### Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis sexto, 1608.

	Dorothe dau. of Richard Johnson, carpenter...	...	...	...	...	19 Aprilis
	An dau. of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	24 Martij
	Elin dau. of Marmaducke Cockin	...	...	...	[sic] 4 Junij	
	Jenet dau. of Bryan Nealson...	...	...	...	...	4 Julij
	M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Ridall	...	...	...	...	17 "
	John son of Richard Corte	...	...	...	ultimo die	"
	John son of Edmund Burrowe	...	...	...	quinto die	Augusti
	* * dau. of John Tayler	...	...	...	...	27 "
	Jane dau. of Thomas Dawnye...	...	...	...	...	9 Septembris
	John son of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	...	2 Octobris
	John son of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	28 "
	Agnes dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	30 "
	Isabell dau. of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
	Agnes dau. of Withm Borrowe	...	...	...	...	6 Januarij
	Thomas son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	26 "
	Elin dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	quinto die	Martij



Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis septimo, 1609.

Alice dau. of Bryan Nealson ... ..	11 Junij
Alice dau. of John Ewan ... ..	17 „
Marmaduke son of Edward Cockin ... ..	18 „
Alice dau. of Bryan Bland ... ..	6 Julij
Richard son of James Heaton ... ..	18 Augusti
An dau. of Richard Hutton ... ..	24 „
Richard son of John Knight ... ..	27 „
Thomas son of Richard Halle... ..	25 Septembris
Alice dau. of John Smithe ... ..	primo die Octobris
Wiſſm son of Wiſſm Vstenson ... ..	15 „
Thomas son of Robert Willson ... ..	18 „
Elin dau. of Robert Dowthwait ... ..	22 „
Henry son of Wiſſm Brabin, gent... ..	3 Novembris
Nycholas son of Edwarde Dowthwait ... ..	18 „
Richard son of Robert Bethome ... ..	21 „
John son of Wiſſm Harrison ... ..	4 Decembris
An dau. of Richard Knight ... ..	10 Martij

Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis octavo, 1610.

Kateryne dau. of Symon Dawnye... ..	25 Martij
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Thomas Northe ... ..	8 Maij
Katheryne dau. of Thomas Bland ... ..	15 Julij
Robert son of Thomas Harlinge de Overhutton ...	19 Augusti
Isabell dau. of James Johnson ... ..	21 „
Thomas son of Wiſſm Gennings ... ..	25 Septembris
Elin dau. of James Harries ... ..	Octobris
Richard son of Wiſſm Myres... ..	die sexto Novembris
John son of Thomas Ridell ... ..	8 Decembris
James son of Richard Godsalfe ... ..	primo die Februarij
Richard son of Thomas Keysbie ... ..	[sic] 8 Januarij
An dau. of Richard Corte ... ..	8 „
John son of Richard Johnson, carp. ... ..	9 „
Jenet dau. of Wiſſm Borrowe... ..	10 „
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Dawnye ... ..	16 „
John son of Robert Dowthwayt ... ..	23 „
Rowland son of Edmund Burrowe... ..	[sic] ultimo die Novembris

Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis nono, 1611.

Ellin dau. of Renold Borthrigg ... ..	29 Martij
An dau. of Richard Cansfild ... ..	primo die Aprilis
Mathew son of John Bethome ... ..	19 Aprillis
Richard son of Wiſſm Whithead ... ..	7 Julij
Wiſſm son of Henrie Eykrigg ... ..	18 Augusti
Richard and Marmaduke sonnes of John Robinson	3 Septembris

Bryan son of Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	primo die Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Walker, millner	...	...	...	...	ultimo die Januarij
Robert son of James Blackburn	...	...	...	...	9 Februarij
Ellen dau. of Richard Dawnye	...	...	...	...	11 "
An dau. of John Browen...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Witfm son of Xpofer Mellinge	...	...	...	...	15 Martij

### Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis decimo, 1612.

Thomas son of Henrye Robinson	...	...	...	...	7 Junij
Bryan son of John Knight	...	...	...	...	18 "
Jane dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	16 Julij
Ellin dau. of Thomas Whithead	...	...	...	...	28 "
Edward and James sonnes of Robert Dowthwait...	...	...	...	...	9 Augusti
An dau. of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	12 "
Witfm son of Thomas Tayler...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Peter son of Witfm Burrowe...	...	...	...	quinto die Septembris	
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	27 "
Witfm son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	4 Octobris
John son of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	21 "
Ellin dau. of Witfm Harrison	...	...	...	...	29 "
Bryan son of Thomas Dawnye	...	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
Oliver son of James Heaton	...	...	...	...	3 "
Millizant dau. of Witfm Johnson	...	...	...	...	16 "
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Robert Charncke	...	...	...	...	21 "
Richard son of Thomas Northe	...	...	...	...	28 "
James son of James Russell de Dallton <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	
Lydia dau. of Mr. Toppin	...	...	...	...	7 Martij
M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Robert Bethem	...	...	...	...	17 "
Ellin dau. of Xpofer Wayles	...	...	...	...	19 "

### Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis undecimo, 1613.

Isabell dau. of Richard Hutton	...	...	...	...	primo die Junij
Jenet dau. of Symon Dawnye	...	...	...	...	3 Augusti
Jane dau. of Richard Cansfild	...	...	...	quinto die Septembris	
John son of James Harries	...	...	...	...	27 "
Xpofer son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	12 Novembris
spuria James son of James Russell de Dalton...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Jane dau. of John Turner	...	...	...	...	primo die Januarij
James son of Richard Johnson, carpenter	...	...	...	...	30 "
Thomas son of Witfm Selater	...	...	...	...	8 Martij

### Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis duodecimo, 1614.

John son of William Jennings	...	...	...	...	10 Aprilis
Witfm son of Richard Godsalf	...	...	...	...	26 Junij
spuria Jane dau. of Henrye Eyekrigge	..	...	...	...	10 Augusti

<sup>1</sup> This entry has been entirely struck through.

Isabell dau. of Robert Dowthwait... ..	21 Augusti
John son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	7 Septembris
John son of Richard Dawnye... ..	29 „
John son of Henrie Ekrigge ... ..	30 Octobris
Rowland son of John Bethem ... ..	17 Novembris
Isabell dau. of Thomas Bland ... ..	23 „
Ellin dau. of John Knight ... ..	4 Decembris
Robert son of Wiłm Burrowe ... ..	quinto die Januarij
George son of Wiłm Myres ... ..	6 „
Margaret dau. of Marmaducke Margerison ... ..	23 „
Anne filia Wiłm Harrison ... ..	secundo die Februarij
Ellin dau. of John Slater ... ..	24 „
Jane dau. of Renold Borthrigge ... ..	28 „
John son of Bryan Widder ... ..	quinto die Martij

**Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi regis decimo  
tertio, 1615.**

M <sup>o</sup> gret dau. of Edward Cockin ... ..	26 Martij
Nicholas son of Edward Dowthwayt ... ..	2 Aprilis
Thomas son of George Sigswicke ... ..	2 „
Thomas son of Wiłm Johnson ... ..	quinto die „
Xpofer son of Robert More de puddlemyre ... ..	14 Maij
Dorothea dau. of Richard Newton, gent. ... ..	16 „
James son of Thomas Northe... ..	13 Junij
Thomas son of John Smithe ... ..	18 „
Richard son of James Johnson <sup>1</sup> ... ..	1 June
An dau. of Xpofer Mellinge ... ..	6 Augusti
Wiłm son of John Robinson ... ..	13 „
Jenet dau. of Wiłm Whitthead ... ..	2 Septembris
Jane dau. of Thomas Northe... ..	25 „
John son of James Harries ... ..	quinto die Octobris
Elizabeth dau. of Oliver Dickonson ... ..	15 „
Thomas son of Leonarde Ewan ... ..	quinto die Novembris
Edward son of Marmaducke Cockin ... ..	12 „
Agnes dau. of George Eakrigge ... ..	7 Januarij
Richard son of John Hardie ... ..	25 „
Wiłm son of Richard Dawnye ... ..	27 „
Katherin dau. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	12 Februarij
Thomas son of Richard Hutton ... ..	18 „
James son of James Heaton ... ..	17 Martij

**Anno regni d<sup>o</sup>nj n<sup>o</sup>ri Jacobi regis decimo quarto,  
1616.**

Anne dau. of Richard Cansfield ... ..	12 Junij
Anne dau. of Thomas Bland ... ..	...
Elizabeth filia Robert Dowthwait ... ..	29 Decembris

<sup>1</sup> This entry is clearly a later interpolation.

Thomas son of Robert Bethem	...	...	...	...	7 Februarij
Thomas son of Marmaduke Margerison	...	...	...	...	8 "
Margret dau. of Wiłm Slater	...	...	...	...	18 "
Francis son of Richard Manser	...	...	...	...	17 Martij

Anno regni dn<sup>o</sup>i n<sup>o</sup>ri Jacobi regis decimo quinto,  
1617.

Edward son of Thomas Tayler <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	Apprilis
James son of John Hardie	...	...	...	...	24 Februarij
Lenard son of John Carter	...	...	...	...	last day of April

1618.

Jane dau. of John Carter	...	...	...	...	last day of November
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------

Anno donj 1620.

James son of George Sigswicke	...	...	...	...	2 Aprilis
Arthur son of Robert Burrowe de Lupton	...	...	...	...	18 "
Henrie son of Willm Myres	...	...	...	...	2 Maij
Alice filia Thomas North	...	...	...	...	25 "
Xpofer son of Henrie Frers	...	..	...	...	eodem die
Isabell filia John Slater	...	...	...	...	12 Augusti
Richard son of Thomas North	...	...	...	...	quinto die Octobris
* * son of Richard Mansergh	...	...	...	...	"
Agnes filia Roger Lorimer	...	...	...	...	20 Novembris
Bryan son of Thomas Barker	...	..	...	...	26 "
Elizabeth dau. of Rowland Whitehead	...	...	...	...	15 Decembris
Elizabeth filia Wiłm Kidd	...	...	...	...	27 "
Anne filia John Dickonson	...	...	...	...	31 "
John son of Robert Bethom	...	...	...	...	18 Januarij
Jane and Alice filiae John Hardie	...	...	...	...	26 "
Margrett filia Thomae Mellinge	...	...	...	...	26 Februarij
Alice filia Wiłm Harries	...	...	...	...	15 Martij
Robtt son of Thomas Whitehead of Geastwicke	...	...	...	...	18 "
Jane dau. of John Smith	...	...	...	...	21 "

Anno donj 1621.

Sonne of Gearard Whyte	...	...	...	...	15 Julij
Jane filia Henry Brabin, gent.	...	...	...	...	2 Septembris
Anne dau. of Wiłm Kidd <sup>2</sup>	...	...	...	...	20 Januarie
Bryan son of Symon Dawnie	...	...	...	...	2 Februarij

<sup>1</sup> Down to this entry all the entries from 1538 are made in the same hand and beautifully written. Henceforward the entries are in various hands, and the Register seems to have been kept with much less care.

<sup>2</sup> Here the words "sonne of John Bethom."

Richard son of Robert Robinson ... ..	7 Februarij
Willm son of a poor man at James Dodgson's ...	4 Martij
* * sonne of John Bethom ... ..	
* * daughter of Thomas Bland... ..	
* * sonne of Duke Margison ... ..	
* * daughter of Oljr Harrison ... ..	
Elizabeth dau. of Ric <sup>o</sup> Hutton ... ..	
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Burrowe ... ..	17 Martij
Katherin filia Leonard Ewan... ..	24 „

## Anno donj 1622.

James filia Willm Harrison ... ..	22 Septembris
Thomas son of Henrie Brabin, gent. ... ..	29 Octobris
Willm son of Willm Slater ... ..	12 Januarij
Dorethie dau. of John Carter... ..	23 „
Bryan son of Bryan Cowper and Jane Hall ... ..	25 „
Willm son of Thomas Barker ... ..	30 „
John son of Willm Dickonson ... ..	6 „

## Anno donj 1623, anno regni regis Jacobi 21.

John son of Richard Hutton ... ..	primo die Augusti
Willm son of John Smith ... ..	14 „
Xpofer son of Thomas Mellinge ... ..	ultimo die „
Agnes filia Jacobi Bordrigge ... ..	„
Henrie son of Henrie Brabin, gent. ... ..	18 Novembris
Francis the sonne of Willm Slater ... ..	

Anno regni regis dn<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Jacobi decimo septimo,  
1619.<sup>1</sup>

Marmeduk Slater ye sonne of Willm Slater, of Whittington, bapt. ye 27th of July <sup>2</sup>	
Leonard sonne of John Johnson bapt. 2nd die Augusti <sup>2</sup>	
Dorathy daughter of John Carter who died yonge <sup>3</sup>	11 June, 1620
Dorathy daughter of John Carter <sup>3</sup> ... ..	21 January, 1622
Agnes daughter of John Carter <sup>3</sup> ... ..	3 March, 1625

## An don 1629.

Willm Slater son of Willm Slater ... ..	24 June
Willm Bordrigg son of James Bordrigg ... ..	12 September
Joseph Johnson son of Willm Johnson Webster ...	11 June

<sup>1</sup> It will have been noted that there were no entries under year 1619 in the proper order.

<sup>2</sup> Between these two entries is one deleted which is quite illegible.

<sup>3</sup> These three entries are made at the top of a page blank as to the remainder.

Withm son of John Hardie ... .. primo die Novembris  
 James son of John Tompson de Newton ...decimo octavo ,,  
 Jane dau. of John Cockin ... .. 22 ,,  
 John son of Thomas Johnson and Jenett his wiffe 2 Februarij  
 \* \* Johnson bapti erat ... .. decimo die Junij

Here is left blank about one-third of page.

### Anno don<sup>o</sup>f 1630, anno regni Caroli regis sexto.

Elizabeth dau. of Mathewe Tompson ... .. 12 Septembris  
 Anna spu. dau. of Arthure Dodding and Isabell  
     R[ydall?] vidua ... .. 22 April  
 Alice dau. of Rowland Whitthead... .. 4 May  
 Thomas son of Edward S \* \* ourges ... .. 17 Octobris  
 Alice dau. of Robt Robinson ... .. 28 Novembris  
 Myles son of Henry Aykridge ... .. 19 Decembris  
 Withm son of Thomas Miller... .. 19 ,,  
 Robert son of Anthonie Dowthwait ... .. primo die Januarij  
 Elizabeth dau. of Robtt Bethom ... .. eodem die  
 Robtt son of Richard Dawnie... .. 20 Februarij  
 Jane dau. of Reinold Whitehead ... .. 16 Martij  
 Edward son of Thomas Dowthwait ... .. 22 ,,  
 Henrie son of Thomas Johnson ... .. 23 ,,

### Anno regni regis Caroli septimo anno dn<sup>o</sup>f 1631.

Withm son of John Barrowe ... .. 7 Aprilis  
 spuria Withm son of Rowland Bordrigg and Elizabeth  
     Lonsdale ... .. tertio die Julij  
 John son of Withm Harries ... .. 17 ,,  
 Rowland son of Withm Bordrigge ... .. 28 ,,  
 John son of Richard Manserge ... .. 12 Octobris  
 Margrett dau. of Withm Slater ... .. 14 ,,  
 Withm son of Alexander Adcocke ... .. 25 ,,  
 Thomas son of James Harries ... .. 6 Novembris  
 Isabell dau. of Richard Patton ... .. 20 ,,  
 John son of Rowland Whitehead ... .. 8 Decembris  
 Margrett dau. of Bryan Dickonson and Anne Dawnie 29 ,,  
 Anne filia Thomae Blackburne ... .. vicessimo sexto Februarij  
 Margrett filia Francis Brockherst and Margrett  
     Patchett ... .. quinto die Martij

### Anno regni regis Caroli octavo anno dn<sup>o</sup>f 1632.

Margrett filia Withm Adcock... .. vicessimo secundo Aprilis  
 Jenet filia Cudbert Feyrey ... .. 17 Junij  
 Daniell son of Withm Mellinge ... .. decimo septimo die Julij  
 Jane dau. of Edward Burrowe ... .. 12 Augusti

Katherin dau. of James Mellinge ... ..	17 Augusti
John son of Robtt Robinson ... ..	24 „
John son of Thomas Johnson and Margerie his wyffe	16 Septembris
Katherin filia Thomæ Fawcett ... ..	ultimo die „
Jane dau. of Anthony Whormbie ... ..	18 Octobris
James son of Richard Tatham and Dorothye his wyffe ... ..	decimo die Novembris
Thomas son of John Eshton ... ..	17 „
Anne dau. of John Cockin ... ..	28 „
Bryan son of Thomas Johnson sen. and Jenet his wiffe... ..	19 Januarij
Symon son of Thomas Leake and Elizabeth his wyffe ... ..	25 Februarij
Anne dau. of Robert Bethome and Ellin his wiffe...	tertio die Martij
Thomas son of Richard North and Alice his wyffe...	decimo die „

**Anno regni regis Caroli Angliæ etc. nono  
anno donj 1633.**

Witſm son of John Lonsdale and Ellin his wiffe ...	sexto die Aprilis
Dorethie dau. of * * Wilkinson and * *	
his wiffe ... ..	5 Majj
Thomas son of Thomas Miller and Margrett his wiffe ... ..	eodem die „
Witſm son of John Bethom ... ..	16 „
Witſm son of Witſm Bordrigge and Catherin his wiffe... ..	penultimo die „
Katherin filia Witſm Hall and Jane his wiffe ...	29 Septembris
Richard son of Thomas Johnson Junior and Margeri his wyffe ... ..	sexto die Octobris
Isabell dau. of John Padget and Jane his wiff bap <sup>o</sup> the first day of May Anno p <sup>d</sup> 1	
Geo. ye sonne of Richard Burrhus ... ..	3 November
Mar[grett] the daughter of Witſm Godsalve... ..	17 „
Alice ye daughter of Richard Dickonson ...	eodem die „
Witſm ye sonne of Edward Burrow [?] ... ..	Decembris
Dorothy dau. of Ric. Tayler ... ..	8 „
Henricus fillius Gullielmi Brabyn, gen....	25 „
Jenet dau. of Ric. Patton ... ..	15 Februarij
Agnes dau. of Witſm Foster of Middleton ... ..	23 „
Thom son of Bryan Bland ... ..	25 „
Jac son of James Dodgson and Elizabeth Moore of Mansergh ... ..	3 Martij

**Anno regni regis Caroli decimo, 1634.**

Elizabeth dau. of Row: Whitehead ... ..	27 September
Ann dau. of Henry Ayckrigge ... ..	7 October

<sup>1</sup> This entry—a later interpolation—has been struck through.

Thom son of Alexander Adcock	...	...	...	...	9 November
Ja: son of John Harries...	...	...	...	...	15 "
Myles son of Richard North	...	...	...	...	7 December
Ric: son of Wifm Bordrick	...	...	...	...	7 Januarij
Edmunde son of Wifm Adcock	...	...	...	...	15 "
Ann dau. of Ja: Melling...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Wifm son of Geo. Ward, gent.	...	...	...	...	10 February

1636 [?]<sup>1</sup>

Wifm son of Richard Dickonson	...	...	...	...	23 December
Robt. son of Wifm Brabbyn, gent	...	...	...	...	1 Januarij
Eliza: dau. of John Pagett	...	...	...	...	eodem die
Ann dau. of Ric. Sharpe the piper	...	...	...	...	22 Januarij
John son of Wifm Melling	...	...	...	...	24 February

## Anno regni regis Caroli decimo tertio, 1637.

John son of John Dawny	...	...	...	...	9 Aprill
Alice dau. of Wifm Godsalf	...	...	...	...	16 "
Judith dau. of John Bland	...	...	...	...	25 "
Christofer son of Richard Tayler	...	...	...	...	16 May
John son of Thom Robinson	...	...	...	...	20 August
Marmaduke son of Ric. Cocking	...	...	...	...	17 Sept.
Jenet dau. of Ja: Melling	...	...	...	...	17 "
Margrett dau. of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	24 "
Jane dau. of John Harries	...	...	...	...	18 Octobris
Alice dau. of Wifm Adcock	...	...	...	...	16 Novem <sup>o</sup>
Ellen dau. of Wifm Johnson of Durham	...	...	...	...	30 Decemb
Bryan son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	21 January
Richarde son of James Godsalf	...	...	...	...	30 "
Isabell dau. of Wifm Bordrick	...	...	...	...	8 Febr.
Francis son of Wif Stithe	...	...	...	...	14 "

14<sup>o</sup> Anno regis Caroli 1638.

Mary dau. of Wm. Burrwo	...	...	...	...	16 May
Isabell dau. of Cuthbert Feray	...	...	...	...	22 Aprill
John son of Sander Adcock...	...	...	...	...	14 June
Alice dau. of Ric Patton	...	...	...	...	19 "
spur. Jenet dau. of Ric Chamelhouse and Ellen Halstead servant at Docker Hall...	...	...	...	...	9 July
Xpofer son of Edward Burrow	...	...	...	...	28 "
Margaret dau. of Ric. North of Docker	...	...	...	...	5 August
Ellen dau. of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	16 "

<sup>1</sup> Apparently a leaf has been lost here containing entries for remainder of 1634, whole of 1635, and part of 1636.



Ellen ye daughter of one John Towers dwelling in London, * supposed to be base begotten of ye boddy of * <sup>1</sup> Ann Harries of Newton ... ..	9 September
Jane dau. of James Melling ... ..	17 October
Richard son of Wm. Hall ... ..	3 February
Isabell ye dau. <sup>2</sup> ... ..	
Margaret dau. of Bryan Dickonson ... ..	16 „
Isabell dau. of Robt. Robinson ... ..	21 „

Anno regni regis Caroli decimo quinto  
anno dn<sup>ti</sup> 1639.

Chr Tayler ye sonne of Chr Tayler ... ..	18 May
Edward Tayler ye sonne of Thoma <sup>2</sup> Tayler ... ..	11 July
Isabell ye daughter of John Bland the younger ... ..	6 September
Jane ye daughter of John Harries... ..	15 „
Richard ye sonne of James Godsalfe ... ..	29 „
Andrewe ye sonne of Randall Kew ... ..	first December
Hellin ye daughter of Nicholas Dowthwaite... ..	22 „
Thomas Bland and Jane Bland both ye children of John Bland of Newton ... ..	10 Januarie
Ellen ye daughter of Thom <sup>2</sup> Milner ... ..	26 „
Tho: ye sonne of Willm Stythe ... ..	2 Februarie
Jane ye daughter of Wm. Adcocke ... ..	2 „
Henry ye sonne of Thom <sup>2</sup> Johnson ye younger ... ..	17 March

Ano regni regis Caroli decimo sexto and  
anno dn<sup>2j</sup> 1640.

Richard ye sonne of Mr. Robinson of ye Parke, gent	24 Maij
James ye sonne of Thomas Newby of Docker ... ..	7 June
Oliver ye sonne of Ric. North of Docker ... ..	8 July
Edwarde ye sonne of Edwarde Burrow... ..	25 „
Isabell ye daughter of Ric Patton... ..	11 August
John ye sonne of Ric. Cocking of Newton ... ..	30 „
Isabell ye daughter of Robt. Jackson of Newton ... ..	12 Sept.

Christenings from ye death of Mr. Daniell, M.A.

Ellen ye daughter of Jo: Cort ... ..	4 October
Edward ye sonne of Rich. Dickonson of Docker ... ..	15 November
Dorothee dau. of Wiſſm Godsalfe ... ..	7 December
Marmaduke son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	22 „
Richard son of Thomas Hutton ... ..	27 „

<sup>1</sup> The words between the asterisks are struck through in the original.

<sup>2</sup> Struck through in the original.

Anno regni regis dn<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Caroli Angliæ decimo  
septimo, 1641.

Jane dau. of Thomas Tayler ... ..	undecimo die Aprilis
Alice dau. of Wiſſm Harling ... ..	26 Septembris
Jane fillia Robertt Eskrigg ... ..	12 Decembris
James son of Nicholas Bramell ... ..	20 Januarie
Agnes dau. of Nicholas Dowthwaite ...	decimo tertio Februarij

Anno regni don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Caroli Angliæ etc. decimo  
octavo anno dn<sup>o</sup>i 1642.

Bryan son of John Bland de Hill in Newton...	tertio die Aprilis
Jenett filia Willm Slater de Newton ... ..	eodem die ,,
Margrett dau. of James Godsalfs ... ..	,, ,,
Ellen filia Johan Whitehead ... ..	primo die Maij
Henrie son of John Harries ... ..	12 Junij
Isabell filla Bryan Dickonson... ..	29 ,,
Anne dau. of Randall Keene ... ..	25 Augusti
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North ... ..	4 Septembris
Eline dau. of Wiſſm Styth ... ..	20 ,,
Thomas son of Thomas Johnson Junior ... ..	22 Novembris
Thomas and John the sonnes of Wiſſm Hall ...	24 ,,
spuria Margrett the daughter of Thomas Selater and Alice Dawnie ... ..	27 ,,
Marie dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson parson of Whit- tington ... ..	2 Decembris
Ellin dau. of Bryan Bland son of Thomas * * *	14 Januarij
Symon son of Wiſſm Adcocke ... ..	29 ,,
Jane dau. of Edward Burrowe ... ..	2 Februarij
John son of Richard * * ... ..	22 ,,

Anno regni regis dn<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Caroli Angliæ etc.  
decimo nono, 1643.

John son of Wiſſm Harlinge... ..	2 May
Richard son of John Cort ... ..	2 Junij
Alee dau. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	4 ,,
Thomas son of Richard Cockin ... ..	28 ,,
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Taylor ... ..	8 July
Symond son of Bryane Dawnie ... ..	21 Octobris
Janne dau. of Richard North... ..	9 Novembris
John son of Wiſſm Slater ... ..	19 Januarij
Janne dau. of Wiſſm Godsalf Junior ... ..	eodem die

Anno regni regis don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Caroli Anglia etc.  
vicesimo, 1644.

Edward son of Nicholas Dowthwayt ...	vicesimo tertio die Junij
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Eskrigg ... ..	6 October
Bryan son of Thomas Johnson ... ..	first day of January
Edward son of Edward Cockin and Janne his wife	6 October
Daniell son of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-	
tington ... ..	19 Februarie
Elizabeth dau. of John Ewan... ..	decimo sexto Decembris
Dorethy dau. of John Taylor and Anne Harison ...	25 May
John son of Thomas Taylor ... ..	4 June

Anno regni regis don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>rj Caroli Angliae etc.  
vicesimo primo, 1645.

Margret dau. of James Godsalf ... ..	19 October
Margret dau. of Robertt Willson and Jenett Ewan	
	vicesimo sexto „
Thomas son of John Wyldman ... ..	2 November
John son of Robertt Jackson de Newton ... ..	11 „
* * dau. of Wiłm Slater de W <sup>o</sup> tn ...	decimo octavo Decembris
Janet dau. of John Bland Junr. ... ..	quarto die Januarij
Anne dau. of John Johnson ... ..	primo die Februari
Margrett dau. of Wiłm Godsalf ... ..	9 „
Robertt son of Edward Burrow ... ..	16 „
Thomas son of Christopher Foster <sup>1</sup> ... ..	3 Aprilis
* * dau. of James Aaura [? Awrey].	vicesimo secundo Februarij
Jane dau. of Richard Cockin ... ..	primo die Martij
Elliu dau. of Richard Whitehead ... ..	nono die „
Rodger son of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-	
tington ... ..	15 „
Thomas son of John Harries ... ..	vicesimo nono Decembris

Anno regni regis don<sup>o</sup>j n<sup>o</sup>ri Caroli Angliae etc.  
vicesimo secundo, 1646.

Alice dau. of Thomas Slater ... ..	decimo die Maij
Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Dowthwayt... ..	28 June
Richard son of Richard Backhousse ... ..	sexto die Augusti
John son of Thomas Hutton ... ..	13 „
James son of Wiłm Styth <sup>2</sup> ... ..	20 September

<sup>1</sup> Evidently interlined but in contemporary hand.

<sup>2</sup> In margin is here written "the one and 20 of August."

## Anno regni Caroli Angliae vicessimo tertio, 1647.

Jenett son of Thomas Smith ... ..	7 Februarij
Rowland son of Tho. Johnson junior ... ..	14 „
Janne dau. of Robtt Batersbie ... ..	21 „
Oliver son of Bryan Dicconson ... ..	first March
Tho. son of Simon Dawney ... ..	25 Julij

Anno regni regis dn<sup>ij</sup> n<sup>ri</sup>j Angliae etc. vicessimo quarto, 1648.

John son of Richard Hardy ... ..	first March
Wiłm son of Wiłm Styth ... ..	ultimo die Aprilis
Ann dau. of Bryan Dickonson ... ..	3 Septembris
Ellin dau. of Robtt Jackson and Anne his wiff ...	17 „

[Here follow in original the grants of pews printed at the end of this volume. Next in order in original follow Burials from 1651-1665 (inclusive), printed under Burials in their proper chronological order.] Then comes the following:—

“Thomas Thistlethwaite came to be ye clerk and scoolmaster upon ye 28th day of July (1692)

“Henry Eckridge clerk at ye parish church of Whittington 1700

“Thomas Brabin sonn of Mr. Thomas Brabin was bapt. ye 2 day of December 1649”<sup>1</sup>

Jane dau. of Richard Cockin ... ..	September
Thomas son of Bryan Canstfeild ... ..	27 „
Mary dau. of James North ... ..	8 October
Wiłm son of Richard Betham ... ..	22 „
Dorothy <sup>2</sup> dau. of John Willdman ... ..	29 „
Alice dau. of Barian Dawny ... ..	decimo nono die Novembris
John son of John Johnson ... ..	eodem „
Thomas son of John Bland ... ..	last day of December

## 1649.

Thomas Brabin son of Mr. Thomas Brabin ... ..	2 December
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson ... ..	18 March

## 1650.

Wiłm son of Wiłm Slater de Newton ... ..	7 Aprill
Lenard son of Mr. Richard Jackson ... ..	21 „
Richard son of Thomas Tayler ... ..	eodem die „

<sup>1</sup> This entry is struck out but appears entered in its proper chronological order as printed herein.

<sup>2</sup> Written over “Jane.”

Richard son of Richard Hardy ... ..	28	Aprill
John son of Wiłm Margison... ..	29	December
John son of Wiłm Stith ... ..	20	January
Wiłm son of Robert Batersbie ... ..	2	March
Wiłm Slater son of Mard Slater ... ..	23	„

## 1651.

Elin dau. of John Hares... ..	5	Aprill
Jane dau. of Thomas Hutton... ..	16	„
An dau. of Nicholas Douthwhet ... ..	29	„
Jane dau. of Richard Whithead ... ..	9	June
John son of Thomas Smith ... ..	14	September
Henry son of Mr. Thomas Brabin ... ..	21	„
Mary dau. of George Preston... ..	eodem die	„
George son of Thomas Carus Es <sup>r</sup> ... ..	6	October
Jenet dau. of Wiłm Smith ... ..	12	„

## 1652.

Henry son of Thomas Ro <sup>1</sup> * * ... ..	7	February
Elizabeth Godsalf dau. of Wiłm Godsalf ... ..	13	„

## Anno 1653.

Jane West dau. of George West de Kirkby ... ..	16	Aprill
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson ... ..	1	„
Isabel Stith dau. of Wiłm Stith ... ..	14	May
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Dawthwhet ... ..	12	June
Allis dau. of Richard Johnson ... ..	25	September
Thomas son of James Vapor ... ..	9	October
Mayry dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson, pson ... ..	19	„
Dorothy dau. of John Johnson ... ..	23	„
Cristapher Tayler son of Thomas Tayler ... ..	25	Desember
Wiłm Smith son of Thomas Smith ... ..	ye first day of	January

## 1654.

* * <sup>2</sup> Haris fillia Thomas Haris... ..	26	March
Jane dau. of Josias Eamason de Kirkby ... ..	9	Aprill
Isabell Cokin fillia Marmaduke Cockin... ..	23	„
Jane Dawny fillia Bryan Dawny ... ..	21	May
John Bland fillius John Bland ... ..	28	„
John son of Danjel Cuningam ... ..	28	„
Jane Hardy fillia James Hardy ... ..	27	June

<sup>1</sup> Top of leaf worn off.<sup>2</sup> Edge of leaf torn off.

Anna Turner dau. of Wiłm Turner ... .. 16 July  
 James Godsaffe ... .. 23 „  
 Ellin Swenson de Kirby ... .. 23 „  
 Jane Robinson filia Thomas Robinson ... .. 29 October  
 Jane dau. of Richard Hardy ... .. 5 November  
 James Bordrigge fillius Wiłm Bordrigge ... .. 26 „  
 Richard Betham son of Richard Betham ... .. 19 Desember  
 Margret Tounson filia Wiłm Townson ... .. 26 „  
 Isabell Backhouse filia George Ba[ckhouse]...ye fourt day of March  
 Grace Eameson filia John Eamarson de Kirby ... eleventh „

## 1655.

James Johnson fillius Richard Johnson ... .. 18 March  
 Thomas fillius John Johnson, natus erat septimo die Aprillis and  
 bapt. erat octo die Aprillis  
 Anas elligittima filia Thomas Dickconson and Dorothy Adison natus  
 erat 13 Maij  
 Wiłm fillius Richard Cockin natus erat 11 day of June and bap.  
 erat 17 day  
 John fillius Robert Willson natus erat 22 day of Juune and bap.  
 erat 24 day of June  
 Thomas fillius Bryan Manser natus erat quinte die July and bap.  
 erat the 8 day of July  
 Bryan sonne of Bryan Dawny natus 27 day and bap. erat 29 of July  
 Jane daughter of John Dawny natus [sic] erat 23 day of July and  
 bap. erat 29 day  
 An Cort daughter of John Cort was borne ye 4 day of August and  
 bat. ye 5 day  
 John samson sonne of Edward Samson natus erat 30 day of August  
 and bap. erat the second day of September  
 Abigal Jackson daughter of Mr. Richard Jackson, pson, natus [sic]  
 erat 15 day of September and bap. erat ye 16 day of September  
 Elizabeth daughter of George Willson natus [sic] erat 25 day of  
 October and baptizatus [sic] erat 28 day of October  
 William sonne of Christophar Laurence natus erat 31 day of October  
 and bap. erat quarta dies [sic] Novembris  
 Jane daughter of John Hardy natus [sic] erat 26 day of November  
 and bap. erat 2 day of Desember  
 Allice daughter of John Bland natus [sic] erat ye first day of Desem-  
 ber and bap. erat 2 day of Desember  
 Francis Stith sonn of Wiłm Stith natus erat 5 day of Decembe et  
 natus [sic] erat 9 day of Desember  
 Sarah daughter of Wiłm Margison natus [sic] erat 6 day et bap.  
 erat 9 Desember  
 Allice Haris daughter of Thomas Haris natus [sic] erat 11 day et  
 bap. erat 16 day of Desember  
 Willm son of Robert Burrow... .. bapp 23 March

## 1656.

Mary dau. of Thomas Douthwaite Junior ... ..	28 March
John son of Thomas Tayler ... ..	27 April
Alice dau. of James Godshalfe ... ..	4 May
Elling dau. of Wiłłm Adcocke ... ..	17 "
John son of Nicholas Dowthaite ... ..	8 June
Alice dau. of Thom <sup>1</sup> ... ..	6 July
Willm son of Joseph Johnson ... ..	9 November
John son of Thomas Hutton ... ..	23 "
Thomas son of Robert Wilson ... ..	14 December
James son of James Melling ... ..	21 "
Richard son of George Backhouse... ..	15 February
John son of Wiłłm Johnson ... ..	8 March
An dau. of Thomas Robinson... ..	22 "

## 1657.

John son of John Johnson ... ..	3 May
Isaac son of Brian Dawny ... ..	28 June
Mary dau. of Edward Douthwait ... ..	19 July
Vigessima Jackson... ..	6 September
Brian son of Thomas Smith ... ..	20 "
* * * dau. of Willm S [ti]th showmaker ... ..	30 "
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Mires ... ..	10 October
Alice dau. of Willm Slater ... ..	18 "
Richard son of Marmaducke Cocking ... ..	6 December
Wiłłm son of Wiłłm Bordridge Junior ... ..	27 "
Edward son of James North ... ..	same day
Richard and Thomas two sones of John Dawny of Newton at one birth ... ..	13 January
Wiłłm son of Thomas Tayler, waller ... ..	14 February

## 1658.

Richard son of Brian Barker of Broome feilds of the Parish of Melling ... ..	11 April
Agnes dau. of Richard Cort son of Arthur Cort of Arram ... ..	18 "
John son of William Barker of the Parish of Melling	6 May
Margret dau. of Brian Neelson of Newton shoemaker	15 August
Agnes dau. of Richard Cockin of Newton carpinter	22 "
Dorothy dau. of Brian Dawny and Dorothy Carter his wife ... ..	19 September
Alice dau. of Wiłłm Johnson... ..	3 October
Alexander son of Wiłłm Adcocke... ..	31 "

<sup>1</sup> Top of leaf torn off.<sup>2</sup> Christian name of child and middle of surname torn out.

James son of Lieuetenant John Bland... ..	31 October
Isabell dau. of Withm Margison of Docker ... ..	12 December
* * <sup>1</sup> dau. of Joseph Johnson ... ..	21 „
Thomas son of Thomas Smith of Newton ... ..	29 „
Alice dau. of Thomas Whithead, schoolmaster at Arram, came from the Parish of Orton in Westmerland ... ..	9 January
Alice dau. of Withm Slater of Whittington ... ..	20 February
Elling dau. of John Butterfield of Docker Hill miller	27 „

## 1659.

Henry son of Robert Burrow... ..	17 April
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Johnson and Jane dau. of Robert Wilson dwelling in Chapel Lane in Newton both baptized ... ..	20 [?] „
Dorothy dau. of John <sup>2</sup> ... ..	16 December

## 1660.

Agnes dau. of Withm Adcocke ... ..	13 January
Thomas son of Edward Douthwait ... ..	7 June
Jane dau. of John Dawny of Newton ... ..	20 January
Grace dau. of Henry Myres ... ..	11 November
Withm son of Thomas Stith and Agnes dau. of Thomas Tayler ... ..bapt. both	10 March
Elling dau. of Withm Slater of Whittington... ..	24 „
Ruth Jackson and Mary Jackson ... ..	25 „

1661.<sup>3</sup>

* * sone of Robert Burrow of Whitt: ... ..	21 April
Jane dau. of Thomas Harris of Newton ... ..	5 May
Mary <sup>4</sup> dau of John Miller Taylor... ..	12 „
Withm son of Willm Margison and Mary daughter of Brian Dawny baptized both ... ..	19 „
John son of George Garnet of Kirby Lonsdale and Elizabeth daughter of John Richardson of the said Kirby Lonsdale also both baptized... ..	1 September
Willm son of Francis Da[wny ?] ... ..	15 „
Edmond son of Richard Tatham of Newton ... ..	13 October
Jane dau. of Marmaducke Cocking ... ..	27 „

<sup>1</sup> Edge of leaf torn off.

<sup>2</sup> Top of leaf torn off.

<sup>3</sup> The entries commencing here and ending 2 July, 1665, are repeated in vol. ii. of original Registers, but as there are some interesting variations between the entries in the two volumes it was thought well to print both sets of entries.

<sup>4</sup> Written over "Agnes" struck out.



John son of Richard Johnson the Leaser of a part of Sellett to present ... ..	19 January
Mary daughter of John Johnson bapt. the second day of February in the New funt the first child the said funt erected in the 14th year of the Reigne of our Soverign Lord Charles the second	9 February
Wifm son of James Hardy ... ..	16 ,,
* * <sup>1</sup> dau. of Henry Pattison ... ..	16 ,,

Anno dn<sup>9</sup>j 1662.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Hutton... ..	18 May
Elizabeth dau. of Wifm Tolson and An <sup>2</sup> Booth both baptized	1 June
Jane dau. of Mr. John Foxcroft ... ..	30 September
Thomas son of Thomas Stith ... ..	8 January
Jenet dau. of Thomas Smyth of Kirby ... ..	11 ,,
An dau. of Henry <sup>3</sup> ... ..	1 February
Elling dau. of Henry Smyth of Arram ... ..	22 ,,
Richard son of John Jackson... ..	22 March

## 1665.

Elizabeth dau. of Wifm Margison ... ..	5 April
John son of Brian Manser ... ..	21 ,,
Margret dau. of Wifm Slater ... ..	10 May
John son of Nicholas Croft sometime Laborer in Coolemines ... ..	17 ,,
John son of John Miller and Christopher sone of Wifm Barker... ..	14 June
* * <sup>4</sup> sone of John Troughton [web]ster ... ..	21 ,,
Jane dau. of Richard Nort <sup>5</sup> North ... ..	16 August
John son of John Smyth of Aram ... ..	30 ,,
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Nealson shoemaker... ..	4 October
Richard son of Joseph Johnson webster ... ..	11 ,,
Margret dau. of Nicholas Atkinsō and Alice dau. of Thomas Harling both of Kirby Lonsdale bap- tized both ... ..	4 ,,
Richard son of Tho <sup>6</sup> ... ..	15 November
Thomas son of Richard Tatham junior de Newton	13 December
John son of John Bland on the High Greene in Newton ... ..	27 ,,

<sup>1</sup> Top corner of leaf torn off.<sup>2</sup> Over "An" are the letters D: W: B: probably meaning daughter of  
W \* \* Booth.<sup>3</sup> Corner of leaf torn off.<sup>4</sup> Top corner of leaf torn off.<sup>5</sup> This is as it is written, but probably it appears in this form because there  
was not room to finish the word "Nort" at end of the line and it was  
repeated at beginning of next.<sup>6</sup> Top of leaf torn off.

Richard son of Richard Johnson ... ..	24 January
John and Jenet both at one birth children of Thomas Doughwaite of Newton ... ..	31 „
* * <sup>1</sup> dau. of James Melling ... ..	14 March

## 1664.

Richard son of John Dawny of Newton the North end thereof ... ..	27 March
Jenet dau. of Thomas Robinson of Churchland ...	24 April
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Adcocke ... ..	1 May
Jane dau. of Edward Moore Kirb sadler ... ..	24 July
An dau. of Thomas Dicconson miller the thirty one being last of July	
Jane dau. of Edward Douthwaite ... ..	28 August
Richard son of Thomas [Hutton] postlehwitt ...	2 October
Edward son of Willm Burrow ... ..	30 „
Mary dau. of Thomas Whithead Reader and School- maister inhabiting at Arram ... ..	6 November
John son of Christopher Lawrence and Katheraine daughter of John Johnson both bapt. ... ..	18 December
John son of Richard Tatham elder ... ..	22 January
Elling dau. of Willm Margison of Docker ... ..	19 March

## 1665.

Alice dau. of Thomas Hodgon ... ..	2 April
* * <sup>2</sup> of John Troughton ... ..	10 „
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Styth shoemaker... ..	23 „
Thomas son of Robert Blackburne taylor ... ..	14 May
An dau. of Mr. John Foxcroft ... ..	29 „
Annas dau. of Willm Toluson ... ..	2 July

[Here follow the Entries relating to Collections printed at end of this volume.]

<sup>1</sup> Top corner of leaf torn off.

<sup>2</sup> Top of leaf cut off.

[*Here commences Volume II. of Original Register.*]

**A Register** of all Christnings Marriages and Burialls in Whittington parrish from the yeare D<sup>ni</sup> 1661.

[From here to 2 July, 1665, is a repetition with variations of the contents of Volume I. of Register for same period already printed.]

### 1661.

Robert sone of Robert Burrow bapt the one & twentieth day of April Anno p<sup>r</sup> d<sup>t</sup>  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Harris of Newton bapt the fift day of May Anno p<sup>r</sup> d<sup>t</sup>  
 Mary daughter of John Miller Taylor bapt 12th day of May Anno p<sup>r</sup> d<sup>t</sup>  
 Willm sone of Willm Margison & Mary daughter of Bryan Dawny both bapt 19 May  
 John sone of George Garnet & Elizabeth daughter of John Richardson both born in Kirby Lonsdale and baptised the 1 Sep.  
 Willm sone of Francis Doleman<sup>1</sup> ... .. 15 September  
 Edmund sone of Richard Tatham ... .. 13 October  
 Jane daughter of Marmaduke Cocking ... .. 27 „  
 John sone of Richard Johnson ... .. 29 January  
 Mary daughter of John Johnson ... .. 2 February  
 Willm sone of James Hardy ... .. 9 „  
 An daughter of Henry Pattison ... .. 16 „

### 1662.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Hutton ... .. 18 March  
 Elizabeth daughter of Willm Johnson & An daughter of Willm Booth ... .. both 1 June  
 Jane daughter of Mr. John Foxcroft ... .. 30 September  
 Thomas sone of Thomas Stith schomaker ... .. 8 January  
 Jenet daughter of Thomas Smyth of Kirby Lonsdale 11 „  
 An daughter of Henry Mires ... .. 1 February  
 Elling daughter of Henry Smyth of Arram ... .. 22 „  
 Richard sone of John Jackson ... .. 22 March

### 1663.

Elizabeth daughter of Willm Margison ... .. 5 Aprill  
 John sone of Bryan Manser ... .. 21 „

<sup>1</sup> Henceforward the word "bapt." which always occurs in the original is omitted.

John son of John Miller <sup>1</sup> ... ..	14 June
Margret daughter of Willm Slater of Whittington	10 May
John sone of Nicholas Cross ... ..	17 „
Christopher sone of Willm Barker of the High ...	14 June
Leonard sone of John Troughton ... ..	21 „
Jane daughter of Richard North of Newton... ..	16 August
John sone of John Smyth of Arram ... ..	30 „
Elizabeth daughter of Bryan Neelson shomaker ...	4 Octob
Richard sone of Joseph Johnson ... ..	11 „
Margret daughter of Nicholas Attkinson & Alice daughter of Thomas Harling both of Kirby ...	18 „
Richard sone of Thomas Taylor, waller ... ..	15 Novem
Thomas sone of Richard Tatham Junior ... ..	13 Decem
John sone of John Bland of the Fir Greene in Newton	27 „
Richard sone of Richard Johnson ... ..	24 January
John & Jenet children at one birth of Thomas Daw- thaite of Newton, webster ... ..	31 „
Jane daughter of James Melling ... ..	13 March

## 1664.

Richard sone of John Dawny of the Yeat ... ..	27 March
Jenet daughter of Thomas Robinson of Churchl:...	24 Aprill
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Adcocke ... ..	1 May
Jane daughter of Edward Moore of Kirby sadler...	24 July
An daughter of Thomas Dicconson miler ... ..	31 „
Jane daughter of Edward Douthwaite ... ..	28 August
Richard son of Thomas Hutton ... ..	2 Octob
Edward sone of Willm Burrow ... ..	30 „
Mary daughter of Thomas Whithead of Arram ...	6 Novemb
John sone of Christopher Laurence carpinter & Katherine daughter of John Johnson both	18 December
John sone of Richard Tatham thelder ... ..	22 January
Elling daughter of Willm Margison ... ..	19 March

## 1665.

Alice daughter of Thomas Hagon ... ..	2 April
Hanna daughter of John Troughton web: ... ..	15 „
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Styth ... ..	23 „
Thomas sone of Robert Blackburne ... ..	14 May
An daughter of Mr. John Foxcroft ... ..	29 „
Agnes daughter of Willm Johnson ... ..	2 July
James sone of James Harris ... ..	9 October
Thomas sone of Thomas North ... ..	27 November
Willm sone of Willm Slater ... ..	6 Decem
Thomas sone of John Miller ... ..	10 „
Robert sone of Willm Burrow ... ..	18 February

<sup>1</sup> Interpolation.

## 1666.

Nathan sone of Thomas Douthwaite web: ... ..	15 July
John sone of Brian Bland ... ..	22 "
Jenet daughter of John Wildman Younger ... ..	9 Sep
Brian and Mathew sones of Brian Neelson ... ..	23 "
Alice daughter of James Curteous ... ..	4 Novē
John sone of Willm Adcock ... ..	23 Jañu
Henry sone of Oliuer Birch ... ..	15 February

## 1667.

Christopher sone of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	25 March
Thomas sone of Richard North of Newton ... ..	31 "
Richard sone of Robert Skirrow ... ..	14 Aprill
Richard sone of Richard Cort ... ..	10 May
Thomas sone of John Dawny of Newton north yeat	23 June
Thomas sone of Henry Johnson opposit Parsonage	8 Sept:
Dorothy daughter of Richard Tatham Sen: ... ..	15 "
Richard sone of Thomas Taylor west end of the step	20 Octo:
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Towerson ... ..	3 Nov:
Abigaile daughter of James Curteous ... ..	24 "
Willm sone of Willm Margison ... ..	1 Decem
Elizabeth daughter of John Johnson ... ..	15 "
Isabell daughter of John Shaw ... ..	the last day of February

## 1668.

James sone of John Miller ... ..	26 Aprill
James sone of Edward Douthwaite ... ..	7 June
John sone of Robert Topping ... ..	21 "
Edward sone of Marmaducke Cocking ... ..	26 July
John sone of Henry Mealis ... ..	2 August
Margret daughter of Robert Kellet spur: ... ..	29 "
Margret daughter of Richard Robinson... ..	11 September
Willm sone of Myles Eykridge ... ..	13 "
Dorothy daughter of Symond Dawny ... ..	18 October
Mayry daughter of Richard Lancaster ... ..	22 Novem
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Burrow ... ..	29 "
Thomas sone of Willm Miller... ..	6 December
John sone of Robert Blackburne & Agnes daughter of Rowland Braythait ... .. both	3 January
Marmaducke sone of Thomas Hutton ... ..	28 February
John sone of Thomas Shaw ... ..	14 March

## 1669.

Katheraine daughter of James Harris ... ..	4 Aprill
Katheraine daughter of Thomas Harris ... ..	18 "

Willm sone of Henry Myres ... ..	30 May
Sibilla daughter of Thomas Peandreth of Dalton...	30 "
James sone of Thomas Towerson ... ..	1 August
John sone of Edmond Burrow ... ..	14 Decem
Alice doughter of James Curteous... ..	19 "
Robert sone of Henry Johnson ... ..	25 "
Jane daughter of Richard North of Whitt: ... ..	26 "
Isabell daughter of Brian Bland ... ..	2 Jan:
Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Thomas Walker & Jane daughter of Thomas Stith ... .. both	30 "
Robert sone of Robert Topping ... ..	6 February

## 1670.

Margret daughter of Richard Cort ... ..	3 April
Jane daughter of John Johnson ... ..	24 "
Katherine daughter of Thomas Taylor ... ..	3 July
Margret daughter of Willm Margison ... ..	25 "
John sone of Richard Robinson of the Corner ...	21 August
Richard sone of Edward Dicconson of Docker ...	9 October
Willm sone of Thomas Wattson ... ..	30 "
Margret daughter of Oliuer Birch... ..	15 November
John sone of Edmond Burrow ... ..	18 December
An daughter of Richard Proctor ... ..	22 January
Elizabeth daughter of John Miller ... ..	19 February

## 1671.

Jenet daughter of Robert Toppin ... ..	9 April
Agnes daughter of John Cort Ju: sp: ... ..	24 "
Esther dau. of Andrew Cue ... ..	30 "
Lidea dau. of Richard Lancaster & Johanna dau. of Mark Bentham spu: ... .. both	2 July
Thomas sone of Robert Greensworth spur: ... ..	7 "
Jenet daughter of James Harris ... ..	20 August
John sone of Willm Miller ... ..	17 Septemb:
An dau. of Willm Gibson ... ..	1 Octr.
Willm son of Willm Cumerlond ... ..	4 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Töwerson ... ..	22 "
Roger sone of Willm Dodshon ... ..	1 January
Thomas sone of James Curteous ... ..	14 "

## 1672.

Robert sone of Richard Robinson ... ..	14 April
John sone of Rowland Braithait ... ..	26 May
Agnes dau. of Willm Burrow ... ..	16 June
John sone of Henry Johnson & Thomas son of Thomas Watson ... .. both	25 August

Ann dau. of Miles Eykridge ... ..	29 Sep
Willm sone of Robert Toppin .. ..	6 Octob
Richard sone of Oliuer North ... ..	3 November
Alice dau. of Thomas Bland ... ..	17 „
Agnes dau. of Marmaduk Cocking & Mary dau. of Andrew Cue ... .. both	24 „
Jane dau. of John Wildman Juñ ... ..	5 January

## Anno domini 1673.

Elling and Alice daughters of Willm Lonsdale ...	20 April
Thomas filius Gulielmi Thistlethwaite Ludi Magister <sup>1</sup> ... ..	1 May [?]
John son of Edward Dauthaite ... ..	4 „
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Tho Brabin natus <sup>1</sup> ... ..	31 „
Thomas sone of Thomas Shaw ... ..	18 „
Richard sone of Richard North ... ..	1 June
John sone of Richard Cort wēb: ... ..	8 „
Willm son of Edmund Burrow ... ..	15 „
Richard sone of Mr. Willm Jackson borne 4th day being Munday and bapt the 21st day being Thursday of the month August	
John sone of Christopher Taylor ... ..	7 September
Elizabeth dau. of John Shaw... ..	
Isabell dau. of Richard Robinson ... ..	12 Octr
Margret dau. of Willm Miller ... ..	26 „
Alice dau. of Willm Gibson ... ..	2 Novr
Isaack sone of Richard Lancaster & George sone of John Miller ... .. both	14 December

## 1674.

George sone of Thomas Wattson & Isable dau. of Willm Slater of Newton... .. both	26 Apr
Jane dau. of John Cort Ju: ... ..	31 May
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson & John sone of Robert Toppin ... .. both	5 July
Katherine dau. of Edmond Adcocke ... ..	2 August
John sone of John Wildman Jun:... ..	20 Septr
Margret dau. of Arthur Willson of old towne of the Parish of Kirby Lonsdale ... ..	27 „
Rowland sone of Henry Johnson ... ..	18 Octr
Richard sone of Robert Cornthait ... ..	6 Decem
Isabell dau. of Marmaducke Cocking ... ..	10 January
Tho: son of Mr. Tho: Bribin natus <sup>1</sup> ... ..	6 February
Elling dau. of Willm Lancet of Lupton ... ..	7 „

<sup>1</sup> Interpolations.

## 1675.

Jane dau. of Mr. Willm Slater	...	...	...	...	28	March
Edward sone of Robert Blackburne	...	...	...	...	20	June
Thomas sone of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	27	"
Isabell dau. of Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	4	July
Charles sone of Mr. John Buckley	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	...	18	"
Willm sone of Willm Slater of Newton	...	...	...	...	5	Septem
Robert sone of Oliuer North	...	...	...	...	12	"
Willm sone of John Shaw	...	...	...	...	21	Nove
Henry sone of Miles Eykridge	...	...	...	...	30	Januari
Alice dau. of Richard North	...	...	...	...	27	February
Mary dau. of Mark Bentham spuria	...	...	...	...	19	March

## 1676.

Richard sone of James Corner	...	...	...	...	2	April
George sone of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	9	"
Elling dau. of Mr. Olliuer Dicconson	...	...	...	...	23	"
Henry sone of Robert Cornthwaite	...	...	...	...	23	"
John sone of James Curteous	...	...	...	...	30	"
Agnes dau. of Christopher Taylor	...	...	...	...	20	August
Isabell dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	8	October
Robert sone of William Millers	...	...	...	...	29	"
Thomas sone of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	5	November
Thomas sone of Andrew Cue	...	...	...	...	17	December

## 1677.

George sonne of Mr. John Buckley	...	...	...	...	27	March
Mary dau. of Richard Cort	...	...	...	...	1	April
William son of Edmond Adcock	...	...	...	...	8	"
Ellin dau. of Edward Douthwaite	...	...	...	...	13	May
John sonne of Rowland Burrow & Margret dau. of Robert Topping	...	...	...	...both	20	"
Mary dau. of Edmond Burrow	...	...	...	...	27	"
Dorothy dau. of Thomas Read	...	...	...	...	3	June
Bryan son of John Wildman	...	...	...	...	5	August
John sone of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	12	"
Agnes dau. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	14	October
Allis dau. of Willm Whitehead	...	...	...	...	28	"
John son of William Slater	...	...	...	...	25	Novemb
Agnes dau. of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	10	February

## 1678.

Henry son of Thomas Hutton and Agnes dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...both	14	April
---------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---------	----	-------



Isabell dau. of Marmaduke Cocking of Newton ...	28	Aprill
Rebecca dau. of George Hackforth ... ..	2	May
Job son of James Corney ... ..	9	June
Thomas son of Christopher Taylor ... ..	16	"
Margret dau. of William Bateson of the parish of Melling ... ..	18	Aug
Richard son of Rowland Burrow ... ..	20	Octr
Richard sone of Richard Godsall and Judith Harris	28	"
Thomas sone of Robert Toppin ... ..	1	Dec
James sone of Edward Dowthwaite ... ..	15	"
Thomas sone of Richard North ... ..	19	Jany
Jane dau. of Edmond Adcocke ... ..	26	"
Michael sone of Tho Brabing gentl natus <sup>1</sup> ... ..	7	August

## Anno domini 1679.

Elizabeth dau. of Edmond Burrow ... ..	29	June
Edward sone of Thomas Newby ... ..	26	Oct
Jane dau. of Richard Corte ... ..	7	Dec
Robert sone of William Bateson and Jane dau. of Marmaduke Cockin of Newton ... ..	22	Febry
Anna & Ruth both daughters of John Robinson ...	23	Mar

## 1680.

Thomas sonne of Willm Smyth ... ..	4	Aprill
Elizabeth daughter of Willm Slater ... ..	18	"
Willm sonne of Willm Millers ... ..	25	"
Jennet daughter of Willm Gibson... ..	9	May
Agnes daughter of Edward Jackson ... ..	11	Juely
Alice daughter of Oliver North ... ..	29	Augst
Samuel sonne of Rowland Burrow... ..	5	Sep
Thomas sonne of John Shaw... ..	10	October
Elizabeth daughter of Geo. Charnley <sup>1</sup> ... ..	26	"
Richard sonne of Cuthbert Smythies ... ..	24	"
Ellin daughter of Mr. Oliver Dickonson ... ..	31	"
John sonne of Andrew Cue ... ..	13	February
Margaret dau. of Edward Crosfeld ... ..	20	"

## Ano domini 1681.

Jane dau. of Richard Godsalf ... ..	10	Aprill
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin ... ..	27	"
James son of James Harris ... ..	5	June
Alice daughter of Myles Aykridge... ..	17	"
Agnes daughter of Robert Cockin ... ..	19	"
Ester daughter of Willm Bateson ... ..	26	"

<sup>1</sup> Interpolated.

Richard sonne of James Corner ... ..	10 July
Thomas sonne of John Robinson ... ..	31 „
Agnes dau. of Cuthbert Smithies ... ..	23 October
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North & Margaret dau. of John Corner ... ..	both 30 „
Jane dau. of William Smyth ... ..	6 November
Edmond sonne of Edmond Burrow <sup>1</sup> ... ..	28 „
Jane daughter of Henry Johnson ... ..	28 Jany
William sonne of Edward Cockin ... ..	5 February

## Ano domini 1682.

Ellin dau. of Will Whitehead ... ..	23 April
Catherine dau. of Mr. Tho Brabin natus ... ..	12 October
Elizabeth daughter of Symon Dawney ... ..	18 June
Rowland son of Rowland Burrow ... ..	13 Aug
Ellin dau. of Robert Toppin ... ..	27 „
spur John son of John Brough & Isabell Vstison ... ..	22 Oct
Katherine daughter of Richard Godsalfé ... ..	10 Decr

An<sup>o</sup> dom<sup>o</sup>j 1683.

Mary dau. of Edward Jackson ... ..	1 April
spur Richard sonne of Richard Taylor and Elizabeth Mansergh ... ..	15 July
William sonne of John Robinson ... ..	22 „
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North ... ..	7 Aug
John sonne of William Bateson ... ..	14 October
Elizabeth dau. of Rowland Burrow ... ..	4 Nov
Edward son of William Smyth and Richard son of John Corner ... ..	both 18 „
Alice dau. of Robt Robinson ... ..	23 December
Stephen sonne of Cuthbert Smythies ... ..	10 Feb

An<sup>o</sup> dom<sup>o</sup>j 1684.

Isabell daughter of William Slater .. ..	3 April
Jane dau. of Edward Cocking ... ..	20 „
Margaret dau. of Richard North ... ..	18 May
Jane & Anne both daughters of Andrew Cue ... ..	25 „
Katherine dau. of Roger Moore Esqe. ... ..	10 June
Margret daugr. of Richard Godsalfé ... ..	7 Sep
Richard son of Oliver North ... ..	18 January
Thomas filius Richard Wright ... ..	vicesimo secundo Martij
Mary filia George Carus generosi ... ..	3 Nov

<sup>1</sup> Interpolated.

## Anno primo regni Jacobi secundi regis, 1685.

Johannes filius Edwardi Cockin ... ..	decimo septimo	May
Jane spur: filia Gulielmi Slater & Agnes spur Johannis Hall & Agnis Harries ... ..	octavo die	July
Margereta filia Edmundi Burrow ... ..	secondo die	Augusti
Richard filius Johannis Mansergh... ..	vicesimo die	"
Mary dau. of Roger Moore Esq. ... ..	14	Sep
Richard son of James Bond ... ..	27	September
Samuell son of Rowland Burrow ... ..	4	October
Mary daughter of Thomas Brabin gentleman ...	10	"
Thomas son of Richard North Docker ... ..	8	Nov
Thomas son of John Robinson ... ..	3	January

## Anno 1686.

Jane Tatham daughter of James Tatham ... ..	2	Aug
Alice daughter of Simon Batty ... ..	22	"
Katherine filia Georgi Carus ... ..	7	March
Jane daughter of James Harries ... ..	17	October
Margaret dau. of Edward Burrow ... ..	31	"
Richard son of William Slater ... ..	19	December
Ann daughter of Robert Greenwood ... ..	6	February

## Anno domini 1687.

Thomas son of John Woodhouse ... ..	1	May
Anthony son of Thomas Bouch Rector... ..	19	June
Jenet dau. of Henry Chatburn ... ..	7	August
Ann dau. of Oliver North ... ..	14	"
Alice dau. of William Smith... ..	4	September
An dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin natus ... ..	27	"
Richard son of Andrew Cue ... ..	19	February
John son of William Lawrence ... ..	26	"
An filia Georgi Carus de Sellat ... ..	10	"

## Anno domini 1688.

Jane filia Richard North ... ..	27	May
George son of George Carus ... ..	12	March
Elizabetha filia Thomae Bouch Rectoris de Whit- tington ... ..	24	Junij
Elizabetha filia Roberti Towers ... ..	26	Augusti
Henricus filius Richj North de Docker ... ..	9	Septembris
Jacobus filius Johis Robinson ... ..	13	Novembris
Richus filius Jacobi Tatham ... ..	12	Decembris
Johes filius Willmij Robinson... ..	17	February

## Anno dom 1689.

Jane filia Thomas Bouch Rectoris de Whittington	5 Junij
Agnes filia Edmundi Burrow... ..	23 „
Thomas filius illegit Rowland Burrow ... ..	26 Septembris
Thomas filius Thomae Carus de Westhall generosi	15 Decembris
Henricus filius Johannis Leafielde... ..	23 February
Christopherus filius Willmj Laurence ... ..	9 March

## Anno domini 1690.

Alicia filia Thomas Tatham de Newton ... ..	13 Aprilis
Judith filia Georgij Carus de Sellat hall generosi...	15 „
Richardus filius Edward Cockin ... ..	27 „
Jacobus filius Willmj Slater de Newton ... ..	25 Majj
John son of Henry Chatburn de Newton ... ..	8 June
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector de Whittington	16 „
John son of William Symth de Newton ... ..	22 „

## [1690.]

Henry son of Robert Towers milln <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26 October
Oliver son of Peter Cautley ... ..	24 November
Thomas son of Thomas North Jnr generosi...	28 Decembris
James son of Edmund Dodgson of Casterton ...	primo die Marcij
Elizabeth daugr. of Jno Robinson de Docker ...	„ „

## Anno domini 1691.

Eling daur. of William Robinson ... ..	24 May
John son of John Barraw Docker ... ..	21 June
Tho son of George Carus <sup>1</sup> ... ..	1 „
John son of John Woodhouse ... ..	16 August
Elizebeth daughter of Symon Batty ... ..	12 October
Eling daugr. of Richard North de Docker ... ..	17 „
William son of John Margisson ... ..	25 „
Timothy son of Tho: Thompson ... ..	8 November
Alice dau. of James Tatham ... ..	13 Decembr
Thomas son of Peter Cautley... ..	20 „
Jennet dau. of Robert Burrow ... ..	28 February
John son of Thomas Johnson of the West end of the Church natus erat vigissimo tertio die Februarij et bapt primo Martij	
Jane dau. of William Lawrence ... ..	6 March

<sup>1</sup> Interpolation.

## Anno domini [1692.]

William son of Thomas North Jr generossi ... ..	13	November
Ann filia Elizabeth Burrow ... ..	13	„
Bridget filia Georgi Carus ... ..	23	June
Joan filia Jacobi Tatham ... ..	20	November
William son of Henry Chatburn ... ..	27	„
Robertus filius Roberti Towers ... ..	3	February
pur Thomas filius Thomas Jamson et Margt Dawney	26	„

## Anno domini 1693.

Anna filia Thomas Johnson ... ..	4	Maij
George & John both sons of James Downham (geminii)	bap 15th die Junij Anno pdc <sup>t</sup>	
William son of William Robinson ... ..	23	Julij
Johannes filius Johannis Robinson de Docker ...	3	Decemb
Danielus filius Georgij Carus generossi natus erat	12	Novembris
Robertus filius Roberti Burrow ... ..	18	February
pur Wittmus filius Willmj Martin et Isabelle Taylor ...	18	„

## 1693.

Sarah dau. of John Towerson was born 28th March in anno 1675 and was bap. 16 day of January when aged 19

John son of John Towerson was born 4th day of January in anno 1677 and was baptised ye 16th of January when aged full 16 years. The said John Towerson their father being a quaker, brought them up after ye sect, but after his death the sd. children desired to be ingrafted into Christ Church by baptism of their own accord.

## Anno domini 1694.

Thomas son of Thomas Cautley ... ..	28	March
Esthera filia Willm Lawrence ... ..	15	Aprilis
Agnes filia Willm Slater de Whittington ... ..	22	Julij
Jacobus filius Edwardi Cocking ... ..	19	Augustij
Thomas filius Oliver North de Newton... ..	26	„
Johnathanus filius Johis Burrow ... ..	nono	die Septembris
Thomas son of Tho: Thompson <sup>1</sup> ... ..	23	„
Petrus filius Thome Thompson de Docker ... ..	30	„
Johanes filius Roberti Atkinson de Newton ...	14	Octobris
Richardus filius Richardi North de Docker ...	primo	die Januarij
Elling filia Johannis Crampton de Whittington ...	13	Januarij
Sthephen filius Timothei Thompson de Docker ...	4	Februarij

<sup>1</sup> Written on erasure and added at a later date.

## Anno domj 1695.

William filius Christopher Hodgson de Newton ...	3 Marcij
Mary filia Johannis Barrow Docker ... ..	7 Aprilis
Johannes filius Thomae North de Newton Ju ...	21 „
Thomas son of Willm Styth of Whittington born 1st bap	4 August
James sonn of James Tatham born 19th bap	25 August
John son of James Millers ... ..	3 November
Agnes dau. of Wm Martin ... ..	28 December
Agnes dau. of Robert Burrow ... ..	29 „
Richard son of Robert Atkinson born 9th bap	16 February
Alice daugr. of John Burrow born 7th bap	16 February

## Anno domini 1696.

Thomas son of Simon Batty ... ..	12 April
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson ... ..	10 May
Elizabeth dau. of John Heblethwaite ... ..	26 July
Agnes dau. of John Blackburn ... ..	13 September
Jane dau. of John Robinson de Docker... ..	20 „
Mary dau. of John Moore de Holmehouse ... ..	29 Decr
Margret dau. of Robert Burrow ... ..	31 Jany
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Bouch Rect ... ..	3 February
William son of John Styth ... ..	14 „
Christopher son of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	14 March

## Anno domini 1697.

John son of John Margison de docker ... ..	6 June
Agnes dau. of Thomas Heavisides... ..	26 „
Agnes dau. of Luke Cornew ... ..	22 Aug
Thomas son of Walter Parke... ..	5 Sep
Jane dau. of Thomas Peck ... ..	3 Octr
Miles son of Thomas North de Newton ... ..	18 „
Mary dau. of Thomas Cautley de Docker ... ..	30 January

## Anno domini 1698.

Henry son of Henry Chatburn ... ..	27 March
Jane dau. of Edward Taylor ... ..	27 „
Jennet dau. of Richard Cocking ... ..	2 Aprill
John son of William Styth ... ..	3 „
Elling dau. of Richard Todd... ..	8 „
Margrett dau. of Will Burrow de Newt: ... ..	14 May
John son of Richard North de docker ... ..	15 „
Richard son of James Johnson ... ..	25 June
William son of James Bordrigge ... ..	25 July
Susana dau. of Simon Batty ... ..	14 Augst

Richard son of Richard Heblethwait de Moore ...	4	September
Thomas son of Henry Robinson ... ..	25	"
Robert son of Tho: North of Newton ... ..	29	Octr
Willm son of James Milners ... ..	11	Deer
Jane dau. of Bryan Dixon ... ..	1	Jany
Matthew son of Robt Atkinson ... ..	22	"
Elizabeth dau. of Wm Slater... ..	22	"
Margaret dau. of John Burrow of Whittington ...	19	Febry
William son of John Moore of Whittington ... ..	21	"
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch ... ..	11	March

## 1699.

Alice daughter of James Tatham ... ..	9	April
Thomas son of Robert Burrow ... ..	23	"
Mary dau. of Mary Johnson ... ..	13	Sept
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smith ... ..	17	Octr
William son of William Martin ... ..	11	Febry
Thomas son of Henry Robinson ... ..	24	March
Henery son of Thomas Cowtley ... ..	16	"

## 1700.

Agnes dau. of James Johnson ... ..	31	Mar
Myles son of Mr. Tho: North... ..	21	April
Marmaduke son of Richard Cockin ... ..	21	"
Richard son of Richard Slater ... ..	28	"
Sarah dau. of Jam <sup>s</sup> Stewardson ... ..	29	"
Thomas son of William Burrow of Newton ... ..	12	May
John son of John Hebelthwaite of Newton ... ..	23	June
John son of James Bordridge of Whittington ...	13	Octr
George son of Agns Tison of Whittington ... ..	19	"
Thomas son of James Tatham of Whittington ...	10	Novr
Jane dau. of Willm Overend of Whitt ... ..	18	"
Sarah dau. of Bryan Dickson of Whitt ... ..	8	Dec
Edward son of John Borrow of Whitt ... ..	12	Jany
James son of Willm Styth of Whitt ... ..	12	"
Dorothy dau. of Tho: Peck of Whitt ... ..	23	March

## 1701.

Susanna dau. of Simon Batty of Whitt... ..	6	April
Margret dan. of Elizabeth Parsiball ... ..	19	"
Easter dau. of John Johnson of Newton ... ..	27	"
Margaret dau. of Richd Hebelthwait of Newton ...	4	May
Margaret dau. of Robert Atkinson of Newton ...	4	"
Richard son of Robert Burrow ... ..	7	July
Elizabeth dau. of James Lucas of Newton ... ..	2	August
William son of Walter Park of Docker ... ..	2	"

William son of John Nicholson of Newton ... ..	19 Sep
Michael son of Christopher Hodgeson of Newton...	5 Octr
Isaball dau. of Richard Cockin of Whitt ... ..	12 „
Ann dau. of William Lawrence of Whittington ...	16 Nov
Ellen Hardy buried ye 18 day of December 1701 <sup>1</sup>	
Margret Parcible <sup>1</sup>	

### Anno domini 1702.

Francis son of James Johnson of Whittington ...	26 April
Ellin dau. of William Willan of Westhall ... ..	7 Aug
Richard son of James Millers de Whitt... ..	23 „
Agnes dau. of Richard Skirrow of Docker ... ..	20 Sept
Ann dau. of James Bordrigge of Whitt... ..	29 Novr
Sarah dau. of Edward Cocking Junr. de Whitt ...	23 Jan
Thomas son of Bryan Dickson of Whitt ... ..	31 „
John son of Richard North of Docker ... ..	14 Feby
Agnes dau. of William Martin of Whitt ... ..	7 Mar

### Anno dom 1703.

Agnes dau. of John Johnson of Newton ... ..	18 April
John son of James Lucas of Newton ... ..	25 „
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson of Whittington...	2 May
Septimus son of Mr. Thomas North Junr. of Newton	10 „
Ellen dau. of William Willan of Westhall ... ..	20 „
Edward son of Robert Burrow of Docker ... ..	1 Aug
Robert son of Tho: Topping of Whitt ... ..	2 Jany

### 1704.

Ann dau. of Daniel Pearson of Whitt ... ..	26 March
John son of Francis Chipingdale of Newton... ..	20 May
John son of Henry Chatborn of Whitt... ..	28 June
Thomas son of Richard Hebelwhaite of Newton ...	6 Aug
Samuel son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton Junr....	16 „
James son of James Johnson of Whittington ...	5 Novr
Ann dau. of Richard Cocking of Whitt... ..	1 Jany
Mary dau. of Robert Atkinson of New ... ..	4 Feb

### Anno dominj 1705.

John son of John Burrow ... ..	9 April
Oliver son of James Lucas of Newton ... ..	15 „
Bryan son of Bryan Dixon of Whitt ... ..	13 May
Ellin dau. of James Bordrigge of Whitt ... ..	10 June

<sup>1</sup> These two entries, apparently both entries of burials, seem to have been inserted here by mistake.



James son of William Willan of Westhall ... ..	8 July
Margret dau. of James Barker of Holmehouse ... ..	22 "
Ellinor dau. of Mr. Tho: Crowle of Whitt ... ..	30 "
George son of Thomas Ubank of Sellet... ..	9 Aug
Ann dau. of Edward Cocking of Whitt ... ..	10 Sep
Jane dau. of Mr. Daniel Pearson ... ..	14 Oct
Nicolas son of John Croft de Docker ... ..	28 "
John son of John Johnson of Newton ... ..	2 Dec
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. Thomas North ... ..	7 "

## Anno domini 1706.

Henry son of John Millers ... ..	24 Nov
Mary dau. of Willm Styth ... ..	22 Dec
Ann dau. of John Cocking ... ..	12 Jan
Joseph son of Agnes Bland ... ..	22 Feb
Mary dau. of William Overend ... ..	23 "

## Anno domini 1707.

Isaball dau. of Fran Chipindale ... ..	6 April
George son of James Johnson ... ..	27 "
Margret dau. of Willm Willan ... ..	23 May
Thomas son of Bray and Margret Dixon ... ..	15 June
Mary dau. of Mr. Thoms and Mrs. Ellin North ... ..	23 "
Margret dau. of James and Margret Ellis ... ..	6 July
Richard son of Myles and Isaball Willan ... ..	19 "
Jane dau. of Thomas and Jane Kue ... ..	20 "
Mary dau. of John and Hanah Burrow... ..	21 Sep
Jane dau. of John and Margret Croft ... ..	20 Dec
Alice dau. of James and Ann Bordrigge ... ..	4 Jan
Ann dau. of Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Ann Crowle ... ..	15 "
Robert son of Robert and Mary Atkinson ... ..	18 "
Elling dau. of James and Eliz. Barker ... ..	25 "
Paul son of John and Isaball Cocking ... ..	1 Feby
James son of Thomas and Alice Eubank ... ..	8 "

## 1708.

Alice dau. of Edward and Ellen Cocking ... ..	28 Mar
John son of Thomas and Agnes Willson ... ..	10 April
Jane dau. of Edward and Agnes Smyth of Newton	2 May
Ellin dau. of John Johnson of Newton... ..	27 June
Mary dau. of Richard and Ann Cocking of Whitt	22 Aug
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Ellin North ...	6 Sep
Thomas son of Eliz: Burrow bastard child ... ..	28 Dec
Alice dau. of William Overend ... ..	27 Feb

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1709.

Elizabeth dau. of William Willan ... ..	16 April
Margret dau. of Francis Chippindale ... ..	1 May
Easther dau. of James Johnson ... ..	8 "
Agnes dau. of Henry Meale ... ..	8 "
Ann dau. of Richard Heblethwaite ... ..	31 July
Elizabeth dau. of James Thornton... ..	21 Aug
Barbary dau. of John Burrow ... ..	5 Nov
Richd son of Mr. Thomas North ... ..	5 "
George son of Thomas Crowle ... ..	10 "
Edward son of Edw: Cockin Junr. ... ..	13 Jany

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1710.

Mary dau. of Edward Smyth ... ..	2 April
Elizabeth dau. of William Styth ... ..	18 June
Anne dau. of John Millers ... ..	16 July
Allice dau. of Bryan Dixon ... ..	23 "
Richard son of Richard Tatham of Newton ... ..	30 "
Mary dau. of John Tatham and Jane Gibson of Newton a bastard child ... ..	22 Oct
Ann dau. of John Cockin ... ..	29 "
Ann dau. of William Tompson ... ..	12 Nov
Thomas son of William Boardley ... ..	14 "
James son of Myles Willan ... ..	19 "
Francis son of Thomas Willson ... ..	25 Dec
Robert son of Robert Rackstraw and Mary Tode a bastard child ... ..	7 Jany
Thomas son of John Johnson Smyth ... ..	21 "
Robert son of John Willson of Newton... ..	4 Feby

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1711.

Mary dau. of James Bordrige (deceased) ... ..	11 Apl
Ann dau. of James Ellis ... ..	24 June
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle ... ..	1 July
John son of Mr. Daniel Pearson ... ..	7 Oct
Willm and Elizabeth son and dau. of James Barker (born both at a birth) ... ..	20 Oct
Dorothy dau. of John Johnson ... ..	25 Nov
Myles son of Mr. Tho: North ... ..	27 "
Thomas son of Tho: Kue ... ..	23 Dec
Jonathan son of Richard Tatham ... ..	1 Jany
Elizabeth dau. of Edward Smyth ... ..	13 "
Ann dau. of Christopher Laurence ... ..	16 March

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1712.

Ann dau. of Will Boardley ... ..	13 April
Margret dau. of Bryan Dixon... ..	4 May
Ellin dau. of Francis Chippindale ... ..	11 "
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle ... ..	14 June
Oliver son of Richard North of Newton ... ..	22 "
Ann dau. of John Lawrence ... ..	13 July
Alice dau. of William Thompson ... ..	26 Octr
William son of Edward Beetham ... ..	16 Novr
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Huck ... ..	25 Dec
Jane dau. of Samuel Burrow ... ..	4 Jany
Edward son of John Cockin ... ..	31 "
John son of Richd Heblethwaite ... ..	8 March

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1713.

William son of Willm Overend of Whitt ... ..	29 Mar
William son of Myles Willan... ..	6 Aprill
William son of Richard Batty ... ..	5 May
Isabell dau. of John Cornthwaite ... ..	16 "
William son of William Styth ... ..	18 "
Thomas son of John Woodhouse ... ..	30 "
Benjamin son of Mr. Thomas North ... ..	9 July
John son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	6 Sep
Ann dau. of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	4 Octr
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Crowle ... ..	18 "
Christopher son of William Boardley ... ..	31 Jany
Alice dau. of John Cockin ... ..	7 Feby
Mary dau. of Henry Clark of Killington a bastard child ... ..	7 "
Myles son of Hen. Eckridge ... ..	28 "

Ann dom<sup>o</sup> 1714.

Ann dau. of Edward Smyth ... ..	30 May
Margaret dau. of William Slater ... ..	23 July
John son of Thomas Kue ... ..	25 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson ... ..	1 Aug
William son of Christopher Lawrence ... ..	22 "
Francis son of Fran: Chippindale ... ..	24 Oct
Margret dau. of William Thompson ... ..	14 Nov
Jane dau. of John Lawrence ... ..	21 "
Hannah daugh. of Richd Batty ... ..	12 Dec
William son of Thomas Hodgeson... ..	9 Jany
Abigail dau. of Samuel Burrow ... ..	20 Feby
Alice dau. of Richd Tatham Senr ... ..	27 "
Joseph son of John Johnson weavr ... ..	20 Mar

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1715.

Richard son of Richd Kue of Newton ... ..	8 May
Ellin dau. of Thomas Thompson ... ..	15 "
Ellin dau. of Thomas Huck ... ..	31 July
George son of Edward Beetham ... ..	14 August
William son of Henry Eckridge ... ..	18 September
James son of Bryan Dixon ... ..	25 "
Ann dau. of Richard North ... ..	4 December
Ann dau. of James Dickonson and Isabell Fryar (a bastard child) ... ..	27 "

Anno dom<sup>o</sup> 1716.

Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	13 May
William son of Thomas Crowle Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17 June
John son of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	17 "
Ellen dau. of Richard Batty ... ..	24 "
William son of William Slattey ... ..	29 July
James son of Richard Robinson ... ..	4 October
Alice dau. of John Johnson ... ..	9 December
Elizabeth dau. of Francis Chippindal ... ..	16 "
John son of William Tomson... ..	24 February

## Anno domini 1717.

Elizabeth dau. of Richd Cew ... ..	9 June
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Ward ... ..	21 "
Richard son of Tho: Tennison ... ..	7 July
Marry dau. of Samuel Borrow ... ..	20 "
Richard son of Thomas Crowle Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	27 Novbr
Ann dau. of Bryan Dixon ... ..	22 Decbr
John son of John Cockin ... ..	24 "
Charles son of Tho: Huck ... ..	5 Janr
Isack son of Edward Houghton ... ..	24 Feb

## Anno domini 1718.

Matthew son of Wulfray Hopkin ... ..	30 March
Margrett dau. of Rich: Batty ... ..	6 April
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	1 July
John son of Thomas Nouel ... ..	12 "
Jane dau. of Christopher Lawrence carpinter ...	10 August
Mary dau. of Wm. Moore, traveller of ye Parish Broad Church ... ..	14 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Robinson husbandman ...	16 October
Isabel dau. of Wm. Holme, miller... ..	28 "

John son of John Johnson, webster ... ..	1	January
Isabel dau. of Richard Tatham husbandman... ..	25	"
Jane dau. of Wm. Slater yeoman ... ..	25	"
Thomas son of Richard Robinson husbandman ... ..	1	February
John son of John Cockin, husbandman ... ..	8	"
Thomas son of Francis Chippindale, husbandman	1	March
Ann dau. of Bryan Ward yeoman... ..	22	"

## Anno domini 1719.

Jane dau. of Edward Houghton husbandman ... ..	27	March
Thomas son of John Johnson, yeoman ... ..	12	April
Daniel son of Thomas Crowle Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	11	July
Alice dau. of Wm. Tomuson [?] ... ..	2	August
Richard son of Thomas Harrison ... ..	13	Sept
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Batty ... ..	15	November
Dorothy dau. of John Cowert ... ..	22	"
John son of Joseph Robinson ... ..	5	Decbr
Robert son of Edward France ... ..	28	Feb:
Margaret dau. of Ann Starnthait ... ..	13	March

## Anno domini 1720.

Wilson son of Mr. Thomas Carus ... ..	1	April
Wm. son of Thomas Noble ... ..	24	"
George son of Edward Cockin... ..	15	May
Alice dau. of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	28	August
John son of Franciss Guye ... ..	31	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Warriner ... ..	13	November
James son of Joseph Place & Elizabeth his daughter	20	"
Margaret dau. of Christopher Lawrence ... ..	27	"
Jane dau. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	29	January
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgson... ..	2	February
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson ... ..	5	"

## Anno domini 1721.

Mary dau. of Mr. Tho: Rawlisson... ..	31	July
George son of Tho: Carus Esq <sup>r</sup> ... ..	7	August
Richard son } of Wm. Tomson... ..	8	September
Elizabeth dau. }		
Robert son of Bryan Ward ... ..	10	"
Thomas son of Wm. Slater ... ..	14	"
Jane dau. of Joseph Robinson ... ..	13	October
Margaret dau. of Wm. Perkin ... ..	17	Novbr
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North of Newton... ..	17	December
Bryan son of Thomas Huck ... ..	24	February
William son of Thomas Harrison ... ..	18	March
Ann dau. of Thomas Noble ... ..	28	"

## Anno domini 1722.

Ellin dau. of Thomas Robinson of Whittington ...	15 April
Leonard son of William Martin ... ..	22 „
Christopher son of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	20 May
Rowland son of John Borrough ... ..	24 June
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place ... ..	29 July
William son of Mr. Thomas Carus... ..	7 August
William son of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	9 December
Thomas son of William Selater ... ..	6 January
Richard son of Bryan Ward ... ..	24 March

## Anno domini 1723.

Richard son of William Holme ... ..	5 May
Thomas son of Edward Blackburn ... ..	5 „
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Chatburn ... ..	12 „
William son of Anthony Bird ... ..	2 August
James son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	25 „
Grace dau. of Tho: Carus Esq' ... ..	13 September
Brigate dau. of John Barrow ... ..	21 „
Matthew son of Richard Batty ... ..	22 „
James son of Franciss Guye ... ..	2 October
Anne dau. of John Johnson ... ..	3 November
James son of John Webster ... ..	8 „
William son of William Durham ... ..	15 „
Jane dau. of John Cockin ... ..	27 „
Michael son of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	8 December
Thomas son of Joseph Robinson ... ..	25 „
William son of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	25 „
Christopher son of Robert Heblewhaite ... ..	26 January
Edmund son of Thomas Noble ... ..	1 March
Ellin and Edmund dau. and son of Wm. Perkin ...	20 „
John son of Christopher Lawrence ... ..	22 „

## Anno domini 1724.

Agnes dau. of Edward Blackburn ... ..	19 April
James son of James Garnet ... ..	22 May
George son of Thomas Kirby... ..	12 July
Joseph son of Joseph Place ... ..	13 December
Thomas son of Henery North ... ..	5 March
Henery son of Thomas Robinson ... ..	7 „

## Anno domini 1725.

John son of Edward France ... ..	27 March
Robert son of Richard Heblewhaite ... ..	23 May

Margret dau. of Wm. Holme ... ..	30 July
Robert son of Wm. Martin ... ..	30 "
John son of Christopher Hodgson... ..	3 October
John son of Wm. Selater ... ..	15 "
Mary dau. of Bryan Ward ... ..	22 "
John son of Timothy Wardley ... ..	31 "
Mary dau. of Thomas Hodgson ... ..	17 Novmbr
Margret dau. of Jonathan Maison ... ..	17 "
Christiana dau. of John Barrough... ..	21 "
William son of William Perkin ... ..	28 January
John son of Edward Barton ... ..	30 "

## Anno Domini 1726.

William son of Edward Blackburn ... ..	11 April
Alice dau. of WiH Deeson ... ..	24 "
WiH son of Joseph Robinson... ..	15 May
Edw. son of Henry Chathburn ... ..	18 "
Robert son of Richd Atkinson ... ..	1 July
Dorathy son of Tho: Kirby ... ..	14 August
Tho: son of Tho: Noble... ..	4 Septm
Isabell dau. of John Cockin ... ..	11 "
Henry son of Henry Dickonson ... ..	5 Novr
Chris <sup>r</sup> son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Lawrence ... ..	13 "
Jane dau. of Jōs Ireland ... ..	16 "
Mary dau. of Anthony Bird ... ..	18 Decembr
Alex: son of James Adcock ... ..	10 Feby

## Anno Domini 1727.

John son of Thomas Croswhaite ... ..	22 May
Margaret dau. of Henry North ... ..	2 June
Mary dau. of Richd Trotter Esqr ... ..	7 "
Eliz: dau. of WiHm Parkinson ... ..	12 July
Eliz: dau. of Thō. Yeadon ... ..	28 "
Henry son of Henry Brown ... ..	9 August
WiHm son of WiHm Martin ... ..	22 Sepr
Hannah dau. of Thō. Hodgshon ... ..	5 Novr
Geō: son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Lawrence ... ..	12 "
WiHm and Elizabeth son and dau. of Lawrence Tomlinson ... ..	25 "
Henry son of John Heblethwaite ... ..	3 Decembr
Ellin dau. of Richd Johnson ... ..	4 "
Bryan son of Thō. Robinson ... ..	10 "
WiHm son of John Barrow ... ..	27 "
Margaret dau. of John Johnson ... ..	31 "
WiHm son of John Hogart ... ..	1 Janry
Mary dau. of John Whittington ... ..	7 "
WiHm son of Edward France ... ..	7 "

John son of William Holme ... ..	2 Febr'y
John son of Edward Blackburn ... ..	4 "
Mary dau. of Edward Barton... ..	11 "
Thō: son of Willm Armestead ... ..	3 March

## [1728.]

Ann dau. of Henry Chathburn ... ..	7 April
Elliner dau. of Will Perkin ... ..	14 "
Thos. son of Edward Tallan ... ..	21 "
Alice dau. of John Cornthwaite ... ..	6 Novembr
John son of James Adcock ... ..	26 Janry
Margaret dau. of Joseph Robinson ... ..	17 Febr'y
Thō. son of Rich. Atkinson ... ..	3 March

## 1729.

Eliz. dau. of Thos. Yeadale ... ..	30 Mar
Jane dau. of Christophr Lawrence... ..	20 April
Mary dau. of Thomas Noble ... ..	25 May
John son of John Webster ... ..	18 June
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgshon ... ..	3 Aug
Bryan son of Bryan Ward ... ..	21 Sep
Hannah dau. of Mr. Tho: Dickson ... ..	21 Nov
Mary dau. of John Hogart ... ..	1 Jany
John son of Will Martin... ..	8 Feby
Mary dau. of Mary Parker bastard child ... ..	9 "
Alexr. son of Will Adcock ... ..	20 Mar

## Anno dom 1730.

Isabel dau. of Henry Chathburn ... ..	April
John son of John Carter ... ..	26 "
Tho: son of Tho: Robinson ... ..	8 May
John son of Willm Armistead ... ..	12 July
Robert son of John Dantan ... ..	15 Nov
Robert and Jennet son and dau. of Edw. Barton... ..	19 "
Edw. son of Edwd. Tallan ... ..	27 "
John son of Willm Parkin ... ..	27 "
Richd son of Edwd. ffrance ... ..	28 Dec
John son of Henry North ... ..	30 Jany
Ellin dau. of Thos. Hodgshon... ..	19 Feby
Agnes dau. of Richd Heblethwait... ..	6 Mar

## 1731.

Joseph son of John Barrow ... ..	7 May
Ann dau. of James Adcock ... ..	6 June
Mary dau. of Christophr Hodgshon ... ..	13 Aug



Margaret dau. of John Hogart	...	...	...	...	29 Aug
Lawrence son of John Millers	...	...	...	...	1 Jany
Parthania and Elizabeth daurs of William Gill	...	...	...	...	5 Mar
Susanna dau. of William Adcock	...	...	...	...	10 "
Ann dau. of John Cornthwaite	...	...	...	...	13 "

## 1732.

Henry son of Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	...	30 April
Dorathy dau. of Chriss. Lawrence...	...	...	...	...	18 June
James son of Tho: Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	23 July
John son of Thos. Tatham	...	...	...	...	17 Octr
Willm son of Willm Armistead	...	...	...	...	26 Dec
Margaret dau. of Tho: Yeedale	...	...	...	...	27 December
Jane dau. of Edwd Barton	...	...	...	...	28 Jany

## 1733.

James son of Edward Tallan	...	...	...	...	27 May
Ellen dau. of John Whittington	...	...	...	...	10 June
Benjamin son of Thos. Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	8 July
Jane dau. of Henry North	...	...	...	...	5 Octr.
Robert son of Robert Gibson	...	...	...	...	11 "
Margaret dau. of Willm Martin	...	...	...	...	11 Novr
James son of Willm Parkin	...	...	...	...	9 Dec
Jane dau. of Christophr Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	9 "
Edmond son of Thos Kirby	...	...	...	...	29 Feb

## 1734.

Eliz <sup>th</sup> dau. of Edwd ffrance	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
Chrisr. son of Thos. Smith	...	...	...	...	5 July
Richd son of Tho: Gunson	...	...	...	...	16 Octr
Jane dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	...	10 Novr
Abraham son of Geo. Ginnings	...	...	...	...	6 Jany
Mary dau. of John Barrow	...	...	...	...	8 Feby
Henry son of Henry Gibson	...	...	...	...	16 "
John son of Henry Chatburn...	...	...	...	...	16 "
Margaret dau. of John Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	16 "
Isabel dau. of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	23 March

## 1735.

Jane dau. of Geo. Nuby	...	...	...	...	29 March
Margaret dau. of Willm Armestead	...	...	...	...	18 May
Jane dau. of Willm Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	18 "
John son of William Adcock	...	...	...	...	1 June
William son of James Burton	...	...	...	...	9 Novr
John son of John Lonsdale	...	...	...	...	28 Jany

## 1736.

Alice dau. of Richard Cockin... ..	2 May
Ann dau. of Edward Tallan ... ..	30 „
Thos son of John Saul ... ..	1 Aug
Isabel dau. of Thos. Foxcroft ... ..	22 Sep
Hannah dau. of William Ernshaw... ..	4 Octr
Joseph and Benjamin sons of Christophr Hodgshon	10 „
Ellin dau. of Robert Gibson ... ..	25 Dec
Isack son of Willm Armistead ... ..	20 Feby

## 1737.

Robert son of John Millers ... ..	17 April
Elizabeth dau. of George Nuby ... ..	8 May
George son of George Ginnings ... ..	22 „
James son of Richd Johnson... ..	5 June
Jane dau. of Bryan Ward ... ..	26 „
Thō: son of John Barrow ... ..	21 August
Richard son of Henry North ... ..	24 „
Mary dau. of Robert Willson... ..	20 Novembr
Ellin dau. of Wiffm Harrison ... ..	22 January
John son of Robert Robinson... ..	5 March

## 1738.

Rachel w. of Edward Robinson ... ..	25 March
aged 26 years this 25th day of March	
Agnes dau. of Edward Robinson ... ..	25 „
Ralph son of Edward Tallan ... ..	17 Septembr
Miles son of Mr. Oliver North ... ..	9 Decembr
Thomas son of Robert Gibson ... ..	21 January
Sara dau. of Mary Conder, bastard child ... ..	25 „
Abraham son of Wiffm Armestead ... ..	11 Feby

## 1739.

Robert son of Edward France ... ..	8 April
Ellin dau. of Nicholas Croft ... ..	6 May
Sara dau. of John Saul ... ..	13 „
Myles son of John Knowles ... ..	22 July
Thomas son of John Denton ... ..	18 November
Henry son of Henry North ... ..	3 March

## 1740.

Ann dau. of Robert Chippindale ... ..	23 May
Mary dau. of William Harrison ... ..	3 August

William son of William Adcock ... ..	17 August
Dorathy dau. of Robert Robinson ... ..	7 September
John son of George Nuby ... ..	2 November
Willm son of James Balderstone ... ..	22 February

## 1741.

Ellin dau. of Robert Gibson ... ..	3 May
Judith dau. of Mr. John Sunderland ... ..	29 "
Ann dau. of Willm Lawrence... ..	1 January
Nathan son of William Armistead ... ..	17 March

## 1742.

William Green son of Robart Green ... ..	18 September
Robert Cheppendell son of Robart Chippendell ... ..	31 October
Henary Stackhows son of Henary Stakhows ... ..	2 January
Mathew Saull son of John Saul ... ..	20 March

## 1743.

Edman son of Richard Thompson ... ..	24 April
Cristofer son of Robart Robinson ... ..	1 May
Jane dau. of John Sanders ... ..	3 "
John son of Con Dolen ... ..	29 "
Margret dau. of Robt [?] Harrison... ..	11 June
James son of James Harries [?] ... ..	21 August
John son of Will Lawrence ... ..	16 October
Joseph son of Mils Eckridg ... ..	23 "
Agnas dau. of Will: Smeteh ... ..	25 December

## 1744.

Richard son of William Armistead ... ..	6 May
Thomas son of John Woodman ... ..	28 October
Thomas son of Mr. John Sunderland ... ..	1 December
Crestefar son of John Hodshon ... ..	25 "
Isabell dau. of John Johnson... ..	30 "

## 1745.

Joseph son of Henry Stackhouse ... ..	19 May
Henry son of Miles Ekridge ... ..	26 "
Margaret dau. of Edwd Thornber ... ..	30 June
James son of Richd Thompson ... ..	18 October
Edwd son of Wm Brown <sup>1</sup> ... ..	1 December

<sup>1</sup> Evidently an interlineation at a later day.

Stephen son of Geo: Nuby ... ..	12	January
Margaret dau. of Leonard Martin ... ..	9	"
Richd son of John Backhouse ... ..	22	February

## 1746.

Dorathy dau. of Willm Lawrence ... ..	29	June
Jane dau. of Allon Kirk... ..	6	July
Jane dau. of Richd Taylor ... ..	29	"
Eliz dau. of John Glover ... ..	30	November
Jane dau. of Myles Eckridge... ..	4	January
Thomas son of John Johnson ... ..	4	"
Hanna dau. of Richd Cockin ... ..	11	"
Willm son of John Hodshon ... ..	22	March
Robt son of Richd Thompson... ..	22	"

## Ano dom 1747.

John son of William Smith ... ..	10	April
Elizabeth dau. of Mr. William Fleemen ... ..	26	"
Crestophas son of Edward Thornbore ... ..	9	May
Jams son of Jams Bolderston ... ..	4	June
Richard son of Thomas Yeadon ... ..	15	Nov
Agnes dau. of William Brown ... ..	15	"
Jane dau. of William Doram ... ..	15	"
Meare dau. of Richard Telar ... ..	29	"
Isabell dau. of Goarg Nuby ... ..	21	February

## In ye year of our Lord 1748.

John son of Joseph Johnson ... ..	15	April
Christopher son of William Laurence ... ..	4	May
Ann dau. of Henery Corner ... ..	19	June
Bryan son of John Glover ... ..	31	July
Catharine dau. of Allan Kirk ... ..	5	August
John son of Johnathan Batersby ... ..	15	"
John son of Mary Noble and John Taylor ... ..	16	Nov
Ann and Elizabeth daughters of Richard Thomson	19	"
Dorathy dau. of William Smith ... ..	4	Dec
Michaelle Fleming son of Sir Wm Fleming Bart... ..	21	"
Ellin dau. of Milles Eckridge... ..	29	Jan
James son of Thos. Brenan ... ..	12	Feb
John son of John Johnson of Docker ... ..	19	"

## In the year of our Lord 1749.

John son of John Hodgson ... ..	26	March
Thomas son of William Brown ... ..	2	April
George son of William Durham ... ..	11	June

Jane dau. of Joseph Johnson... ..	9 July
Elinor dau. of John Bachouse ... ..	9 "
Thomas son of Richard Taylor ... ..	20 Aug
Henry son of John Court ... ..	10 October
Mary dau. of Jonathan Batersby ... ..	5 November

### Anno domini 1750.

Susanna dau. of the Revd. Mr. Nicholson ... ..	16 April
Mary dau. of Henry Corner ... ..	22 "
William son of William Laurence ... ..	7 Aug
Frances dau. of Francis Newton ... ..	21 October
Jane dau. of John Slater ... ..	4 December
Thomas son of John Court ... ..	16 January

### In the year of our Lord 1751.

Richard son of Robert Heblethwaite ... ..	5 April
Ann dau. of Richard Thompson ... ..	7 "
Margret dau. of William Dorham ... ..	16 June
John son of Abraham Cowrall [?] ... ..	7 July
William son of John Johnson ... ..	6 October
Isabel dau. of William Smith... ..	20 "
Margret dau. of William Brown ... ..	17 Nov
Elinor dau. of Miles Ekridge... ..	15 December

### In the year of our Lord 1752.—*New Stile.*

John son of John Backhouse... ..	6 Jan
John son of the Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr. Nicholson ... ..	28 "
William son of John Slater ... ..	13 March
Mary dau. of Joseph Johnson... ..	6 April
William son of Edward Robinson ... ..	24 May
John son of John Court ... ..	2 August
Jane dau. of Michael Hodgson ... ..	23 "
Francis son of Thomas Bradley ... ..	[sic] 18 March
Thomas son of Thomas Richardson ... ..	1 July
William son of William Lawrence ... ..	23 Sep
Dorothy dau. of Abraham Collin ... ..	11 Nov
Charles son of William Haughton... ..	13 "
Mary dau. of George Newby ... ..	16 Dec
William son of William Durham ... ..	26 "
Benjamin son of Jonathan Batersby ... ..	30 "

### In the year of our Lord 1754.

Mary dau. of John Adcock ... ..	6 June
Mary dau. of Thos. Nicholson clerk ... ..	11 March
William son of Wm. Birket ... ..	17 "

Christopher son of John Slater	...	...	...	...	29	March
John son of James Bailief	...	...	...	...	12	May
Thomas son of Thomas Chorley	...	...	...	...	6	June
John son of Miles Eckridge	...	...	...	...	7	"
Elizabeth dau. of Michael Hodgson	...	...	...	...	14	July
Elizabeth dau. of Chrisr. Hodgson	...	...	...	...	21	"
James son of John Court	...	...	...	...	1	September
Anne dau. of Tho: Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	8	"
Mary dau. of William Brown	...	...	...	...	1	December
Mary dau. of John Barker	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ann dau. of William Richardson	...	...	...	...	28	"
James son of William Lawrence	...	...	...	...	29	"

### In the year of our Lord 1755.

Jane dau. of John Wetherburn	...	...	...	...	1	January
Jane dau. of William Smith	...	...	...	...	19	"
Elizabeth dau. of Margaret Chippendale a bastard child	...	...	...	...	2	February
Jennet dau. of John Slater	...	...	...	...	16	March
Margaret dau. of William Houghton	...	...	...	...	11	May
Elizabeth dau. of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mary dau. of William Durham	...	...	...	...	17	August
Ann dau. of Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	16	November
Thomas son of Thos. Nicholson clerk	...	...	...	...	23	December
John son of John Hardy	...	...	...	...	28	"

### In the year of our Lord 1756.

John son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	...	7	March
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison	...	...	...	...	4	April
Christopher son of John Lawrence	...	...	...	...	9	May
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	11	July
Margaret dau. of Thomas Bradley	...	...	...	...	26	Sep
Robert son of James Speight	...	...	...	...	14	Nov
Christopher son of Abraham Colin	...	...	...	...	21	"
Richard son of Thomas Chorley	...	...	...	...	4	December
Richard son of Peter Houghton	...	...	...	...	26	"

### In the year of our Lord 1757.

William son of William Smith	...	...	...	...	20	Feb
Christopher son of William Berkett	...	...	...	...	27	"
Thomas son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	13	March
Agnes dau. of William Brown	...	...	...	...	13	"
Mary dau. of Michael Hodgson	...	...	...	...	3	April
Thomas son of John Slater	...	...	...	...	6	"
William son of William Durham	...	...	...	...	5	June
Thomas son of William Ratson	...	...	...	...	10	August

James son of John Adcock ... ..	6 November
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison ... ..	27 „
Elizabeth dau. of Ruth Breaks (a bastard) ... ..	18 December

### In the year of our Lord 1758.

Alice dau. of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	29 Jan
Bryan son of Bryan Dixon ... ..	5 Feb
Thomas son of William Houghton... ..	6 „
Nancy dau. of Richd Thompson ... ..	6 March
William son of James Willan... ..	12 „
Stephen son of Stephen Emely ... ..	14 May
John son of Miles Eckrigge ... ..	28 „
Benjamin son of Jonathan Battersby ... ..	2 July
Annas dau. of John Hardy ... ..	6 August
Edward son of Edward Cummin ... ..	22 October
Jane dau. of John Nicholson... ..	26 November

### 1759.

Robert son of Bryan Dixon ... ..	25 March
Agnes dau. of Robert Heblethwaite ... ..	13 April
William son of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	22 „
Daniel son of Thos. Robinson ... ..	29 „
Francis son of James Brennan ... ..	27 May
Margaret dau. of Thos. Chorley ... ..	18 June
Hannah dau. of Michael Hodgson... ..	11 November
Mary dau. of Abraham Collin... ..	9 December
Hannah dau. of John Hardy ... ..	28 „

### In the year of our Lord 1760.

William son of Willm Brown... ..	13 January
Emmanuel son of Willm Durham ... ..	20 „
Christopher son of Thomas Nicholson ... ..	17 February
Joseph son of Peter Troughton ... ..	17 April
Elizabeth dau. of James Willan ... ..	27 „
Mary dau. of Richard Thompson ... ..	11 May
Elizabeth dau. of Stephen Emely ... ..	11 „
Margaret dau. of Bryan Dixon ... ..	18 „
Thomas son of Edward Cummin ... ..	21 Dec

### In the year of our Lord 1761.

Isabel dau. of William Houghton ... ..	8 Feb
Thomas son of James Brennan ... ..	22 „
John son of William Willan ... ..	22 „
Mary dau. of Willm Durham ... ..	29 March

Nancy dau. of John Hardy ... ..	12 April
William son of John Adcock ... ..	6 Sep
Ellin dau. of Miles Eckrigge ... ..	18 Oct
Jane dau. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	18 „
Alice dau. of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	1 Nov
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Danson... ..	27 Dec

### In the year of our Lord 1762.

Ann dau. of Thomas Chorley ... ..	17 Jan
Richard son of Ann Whittington (a bastard) ...	23 Feb
Thomas son of Thomas Bradley ... ..	13 June
Margaret dau. of Abraham Collin ... ..	18 July
Jane dau. of Thos. North of Docker ... ..	28 August
John son of Thos. Brennan ... ..	29 „
Isabel dau. of Ellin Cummin (a bastard) ... ..	3 October

### In the year of our Lord 1763.

Ellin dau. of Robt Heblethwaite ... ..	16 Jan
Robert son of James Willan ... ..	20 March
Thomas son of William Durham ... ..	17 April
Robert son of John Heblethwaite ... ..	22 May
Ellin dau. of Thos. Nicholson ... ..	29 „
Richard son of Willm Smith ... ..	24 July
James son of James Rob. ... ..	24 „
Nancy dau. of Michael Hodgson ... ..	14 Aug
Edward son of John Blackburn ... ..	21 „
Elizabeth dau. of John Hardy ... ..	16 October
Agnes dau. of Christopher Hodgson ... ..	23 „
James son of James Brennan... ..	13 Nov

### In the year of our Lord 1764.

Richard son of James and Elizabeth Johnson ...	9 March
Isabel dau. of Thomas and Isabel North ... ..	29 May
Mary dau. of John and Agnes Thornborough ...	24 June
Isabel dau. of John and Ann Willis ... ..	14 October
William son of Jonathan and Elizabeth Battersby	18 „
Jane dau. of John and Ellin Court ... ..	16 December
John son of William and Mary Sewart ... ..	25 „
Ann dau. of Robert and Elizabeth Mawdesley ...	30 „



## Burials.

---

[At the top of the first page of Burials—which is numbered “24,” though that has no Agreement with the binding of the leaves—are written the words “Jesus:” “Jesus” “and Edward Corte.”]

---

In the thirtenth day of December in the Yeare of our Lorde god A thousande fivē hundredth thirty and eyght and in the Reigne of our Soueringe lord Kinge Henry the eight Kinge of England and of france lorde of Irelande Defender of the faythe and in earth Immediatlye under God supreme heade of the Church: of this Realme of Englande thirty This present booke preparde ordayned and made Witnesseth recordeth and describeth all and singular Names and Surnames of any person or parsons to be buried at the pishe Church of Whittington in Lonsdale as well unto the years end as from thence so furth with the date of the moneth and yeare for ever: 1538

---

### Ano regni regis Henrici octavi xxxvi<sup>o</sup>: 1546.<sup>1</sup>

Richard Thornton ... ..	<sup>2</sup> Sepult 20 <sup>o</sup> die Aprilis A <sup>o</sup> p <sup>o</sup> dict
Elizabeth vxor Richardi Thornton ... ..	24 Aprilis
John Pachet ... ..	4 Augusti
James Sighwike ... ..	7 „
Elzabethē dau. of Withm Burrow ... ..	12 „
Wiffe of Miles Bayliffe ... ..	13 Januarij
John son of Myles Bayliffe ... ..	20 „

### 1547.

Margret dau. of Myles Bayley ... ..	20 Septembris
Margret dau. of James Thornton ... ..	9 Februarij
Withm son of John Ward ... ..	20 „
Janet dau. of Allexander Atkinson ... ..	12 Marcij

<sup>1</sup> As the years of the Kings and Queens have been given in printing the Christenings they have not been repeated in printing the Burials and the Marriages, although they are given in both in the Original. The commencement of each Civil year has been inserted here though it is seldom given in the Original.

<sup>2</sup> The words “Sepult” and “A<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup>dict” attached to each Entry in the Original are not repeated in this Volume.

## 1548.

Richard son of Robert Robinson ... ..	20	Aprilis
Elsabeth wiffe of Richard Johnson ... ..	13	Julij
Mabell wiffe of Oliu <sup>9</sup> Thornton ... ..	24	"
Edmund son of Christopher Burrow ... ..	28	Augustij
Elsabeth dau. of John Johnson ... ..	3	"
Cateryn wiffe of Wiſſm Adcoke ... ..	13	"
Maude wiffe of Wiſſm Heaton ... ..	20	"
Mabell wiffe of Richard Robinson ... ..	3	Septembris

## 1549.

An w. of Brian Hudleston ... ..	3	Maij
Elsabeth filia Johanis Banes ... ..	20	Junij
Richard Robinson ... ..	8	Augusti
John Claghton ... ..	3	Octobris
Elsabeth w. of Myles Godsalfé ... ..	13	Septembris
Bryan Borthrige ... ..	28	Octobris
Thomas Newton ... ..	17	Novembris
Richard Sigwicke ... ..	8	Decembris
Margret w. of Edward Vstonson ... ..	20	"
Margret Johnson ... ..	5	Januarij
Wiſſm Garnet... ..	20	Februarij

## 1550.

Margret w. of George Sill ... ..	26	Aprilis
Margret w. of John Ward ... ..	14	Maij
Richard Adcoke ... ..	4	Junij
Gilbert son of John Ward ... ..	28	"
John Barker ... ..	11	Augustij
Rowland son of Christopher Burrow ... ..	7	"
Thomas son of Edward Gibson ... ..	10	"
An dau. of Allexander Atkinson ... ..	11	"
Wiſſm son of Robert Robinson ... ..	11	"
Bryan son of James Thornton ... ..	12	"
An dau. of James Slater... ..	4	"
Thomas son of Richard Hirdson ... ..	14	"
Margret dau. of Edward Crofte ... ..	18	"
Bryan son of John Hewthson... ..	19	"
James son of Wiſſm Nealson... ..	19	"
Thomas son of Allexander Adcoke ... ..	21	"
Oliu <sup>9</sup> son of Gyls Hardy... ..	21	"
John son of Oliu <sup>9</sup> Dicconson ... ..	23	"
Gilbert Thornton ... ..	29	Decembris
Agnes w. of George Lupton ... ..	19	Februarij

## 1551.

Jane dau. of James Sclater ... ..	9	Maij
Henry son of Andraye Wilson ... ..	12	„
Jenet Alrey ... ..	16	Junij
George Syll ... ..	20	„
John son of Wiſſm Robinſon... ..	29	„
Margere w. of Bryan Hudleston ... ..	24	Augustij
Robert Parcevell ... ..	24	Octobris
Mr. Bryan Hudleston ... ..	31	„
Margret Paupcula ... ..	30	Novembris
Wiſſm Thornton ... ..	21	Decembris
John son of Peter Hine ... ..	27	Januarij
Alice dau. of Wiſſm Heaton ... ..	8	Februarij

## 1552.

George Lupton ... ..	8	Maij
Margret w. of Reonold Whithead ... ..	16	Marcij

## 1553.

Jenet dau. of John Rydall ... ..	2	Aprilis
Margret w. of Richard Burrow ... ..	4	„
Jane w. of Allexander Adcoke ... ..	5	„
John Farleton ... ..	19	„
James Heaton... ..	29	„
Elsabeth dau. of Henry Sclater ... ..	18	Januarij
Richard Wilton ... ..	16	Februarij
Christopher Ward ... ..	12	Marcij

## 1554.

Richard Banes ... ..	8	Aprilis
Dorothy Bayēs ... ..	10	„
Allexander Adcoke ... ..	2	„
Jenet w. of Wiſſm Wilson ... ..	11	Maij
John son of Allexander Adcoke ... ..	8	Junij
Jenet w. of Thomas Hartwood ... ..	...	primo die Julij
Agnes w. of John Smyth ... ..	23	„
John son of John Sigwicke ... ..	18	Novembris
Jenet w. of Richard Robinſon ... ..	5	Decembris
Jenet w. of Xpofer Dawson ... ..	2	Februarij
Ellyn dau. of John Haryson ... ..	21	„
Richard son of Gilbert North ... ..	22	„

## 1555.

Thomas Hartwood ... ..	25	Maij
Margret dau. of Renold Robinſon ... ..	29	„

Agnes w. of Thomas Newton de Newtō	...	...	19 Junij
Agnes w. of John Alrey	..	...	28 Julij
Oliu <sup>p</sup> Thornton	...	...	19 Novembris
Thomas Bland...	...	...	4 Decembris
Christopher Whithead	...	...	22 Februarij
Elizabeth Apley	...	...	24 "
Myles Hudleston pson of Whittington	...	...	27 "
Jenet dau. of James Slater	...	...	2 Marcij
Jenet dau. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	8 "

## 1556.

Thomas son of James Slater	...	...	16 Aprilis
Maud uxor Jacobi Slater	...	...	21 "
Jenet Dicconson	...	...	22 Majj
Gilbert Tatham	...	...	6 Julij
Thomas Robinson	...	...	12 Augustij
Agnes w. of John Dawson	...	...	28 Septembris
Ellyn Paupcula	...	...	21 Januarij
Agnes dau. of John Ridall	...	...	12 Februarij
Agnes w. of Xpofer Dicconson	...	...	18 "
Alice Wethman	...	...	12 Majj

## 1557.

Elsabeth Slater	...	...	28 Majj
Wifm Burrow	...	...	28 "
Elizabeth Thornton	...	...	28 "
An Clagton	...	...	12 Aprilis
John Neelson	...	...	17 "
Jenet Adcoke	...	...	19 "
Oliu <sup>p</sup> North	...	...	28 "
John Slater and Jane Johnson	...	In vicem-ultimo die	"
Edward Ashburne	...	...	18 Majj
Willm Whithead	...	...	28 "
Thomas Cort	...	...	12 Augustij
Reynold Johnson	...	...	16 "
Jane Whithead	...	...	12 Septembris
Elizabeth North	...	...	11 Novēbris
Mr. Richard Newton	...	...	16 "
Agnes Hirdson	...	...	18 "
Elizabeth Hirdson	...	...	16 Decēbris
Margret Backhouse...	...	...	14 "
Jenet Burrow	...	...	15 "
Jenet Robinson	...	...	27 "
Wifm Claghton	...	...	28 "
Jenet Howson	...	...	11 Januarij
John Burrow	...	...	20 "
John Robinson	...	...	22 "





Agnes Harrison vidua	...	...	...	...	...	24 Januarij
John Ridall	...	...	...	...	...	26 „
Vidua Waller	...	...	...	...	...	16 Februarij
Uxor Johanis Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	17 „
Relict Christopher Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Isabell Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	16 Marcij

## 1565.

Anthony fillius pauperis...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Aprilis
James sone of Thomas Johuson	...	...	...	...	...	13 Septembris
James Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	18 Novembris
Eldred dau. of Antony Frearman	...	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
Mabell dau. of Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	5 „
Ellyn dau. of Mr. Thomas Newton	...	...	...	...	...	23 „
Willm son of Ric: Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	3 Januarij
Leonard son of Withm Ewan	...	...	...	...	...	5 „
Miles son of John Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	8 „
Elsabeth w. of Withm Adcoke	...	...	...	...	...	25 „
Sibell w. of Antony Frearman	...	...	...	...	...	17 Februarij
Margaret Cort dau. of Ric: Cort	...	...	...	...	...	27 „

## 1566.

Bryan Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Aprilis
Vxor Ricardi Wethman	...	...	...	...	...	14 „
Peter Hine	...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die „

## 1567.

Alice Relict Johanis Adcoke	...	...	...	...	...	22 Aprilis
Edward Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	27 Septembris
Relict Edward Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	27 „
Vxor Johanis Dowson	...	...	...	...	...	30 „
Edward Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Octobris
Marmaduke Cort	...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Johne daughter of Henry Patchat	...	...	...	...	...	2 Novembris
Thomas Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	14 Decembris

## 1568.

Robert Leaminge et Withm Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	5 Aprilis
Relict Edmundi Tatham...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Majj
Relicta Thome Dawney	...	...	...	...	...	10 „
Thomas son of Oliu <sup>9</sup> Dicconson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Junij
Alice w. of Richard Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	...	16 Decembris
Stephen fillius Gulielmi Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	16 „
James Toluson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Withm Kinge	...	...	...	...	...	12 Marcij
Lawrance Cansfeild	...	...	...	...	...	8 „

## 1569.

John Heaton ... ..	2 Aprilis
Willm Nealson ... ..	2 "
Margret w. of Richard Tatham ... ..	3 Maij
John the sone of Wiſſm Adcoke ... ..	20 "
Jenet w. of Wiſſm Borthrige... ..	10 Junij
Bryan Bland ... ..	20 "
The wiffe of Rowland Heaton ... ..	24 "
The daughter of Rowland Heaton... ..	27 "

## 1570.

Antony son of Thomas Bayliffe ... ..	10 Maij
Jane uxor Ricardi Willye ... ..	10 "
Thomas Bayliffe ... ..	12 "
Relict John Robinson ... ..	5 Junij
The doghter of Giles Hardy ... ..	5 Augustij
Robert Gurnell alias Croft ... ..	22 "
Elizabeth w. of Miles Bayliffe... ..	16 Januarij
Richard North ... ..	17 "
Uxor Jacobi Awrey ... ..	21 "
Uxor Thomae Johnson ... ..	23 "
Richard Robinson ... ..	11 Februarij
Robert son of Xpofer Skyrreth ... ..	7 Marcij
Uxor Jacobi Sigwicke ... ..	20 "

## 1571.

Alice Bayliffe dau. of Thomas Baliffe ... ..	5 Octobris
Alice dau. of John Harries ... ..	9 Decebris
Wiffe of Lawrance Casfeild ... ..	22 Februarij
John the sone of Renold Whithead ... ..	26 "
Thomas Clarkson ... ..	22 Marcij

## 1572.

Elizabeth w. of Robert Robinson ... ..	9 Julij
The sone of Edmund Whithead ... ..	10 "
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Hall ... ..	13 "
Elsabeth w. of Simond Sill ... ..	23 Novembris
John son of Richard Thornton et Ellin his wiffe... ..	18 Decembris
Margaret w. of Richard Johnson ... ..	6 Februarij
Wiffe of Renold Thornton ... ..	24 Januarij
Wiffe of Robert Cort ... ..	25 Februarij
Xpofer Mellinge ... ..	8 Marcij



## 1573.

Withm Vstonson ... ..	12 Maij
Wiffe of John Robinson ... ..	20 Novēbris

## 1574.

Elizabeth Stones ... ..	28 Marcij
John Robinson ... ..	26 Junij
Vxor Withm Ewan ... ..	8 Octobris
Elsabeth Whithead ... ..	27 Januarij
An Pachet dau. of Robert ... ..	14 Februarij
Uxor Renold Borthrige ... ..	24 Marcij

## 1575.

Uxor John Wilton ... ..	26 Marcij
Uxor Jacobi Slater ... ..	24 Aprilis
An dau. of Bryan Dawney ... ..	26 „
filia Bryan Dawney ... ..	3 Maij
Elsabeth Harryson... ..	6 „
Wiffe of James Robinson ... ..	3 Junij
Vxor Jacobi Thornton ... ..	7 Julij
Miles son of Rowland Whithead ... ..	12 „
Richard son Edmundi Whithead ... ..	16 Septēbris
Withm son Rowland Whithead ... ..	18 „
Alexander son of Gilbert Atkinson ... ..	28 „
John Allanby ... ..	5 Novembris
Myles Johnson ... ..	20 „
John Johnson... ..	9 Januarij
Thomas Bland pson of Whittington ... ..	16 Februarij

## 1576.

John Robinson ... ..	28 Marcij
Margret dau. of Myles Hudleston ... ..	27 Aprilis
John Robinson ... ..	28 Marcij
Vxor Persevell ... ..	28 Maij
Vxor Thome Smyth ... ..	14 Junij
John son of Thomas Gibson ... ..	21 Augustij
Thomas Dawney ... ..	15 Novembris
Willm Johnson ... ..	10 Decembris
Egidius <sup>1</sup> Hardy ... ..	28 Februarij
Thomas son of Edward Dicconson... ..	4 Marcij
Daughter of Marmaduke Hutton ... ..	12 Marcij

<sup>1</sup> Giles

## 1577.

Uxor Witm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprilis
Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 „
Jenet dau. of Thomas Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Augusti
Mr. Myles Hudleston <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Julij
Vxor Edwardi North	...	..	...	...	...	...	27 Augusti
filia Thome North	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 Decembris
Thomas son of Xpofer Hewtson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Januarij
filia Marmaduk Robinsone	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Februarij

## 1578.

Richard Hirdson	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Aprilis
Rowland Banes	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Maij
James Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 Augustij
Caterin Hudleston	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 „
Relict Renold Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Septembr
Edmūd Heysem	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Novembris
M <sup>tris</sup> Cateran Hudleston	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Februarij
Relict Thomae Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Marcij
Bryan Godsalfē	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 „

## 1579.

John Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprilis
Allan Sigwicke	...	..	...	...	...	...	19Junij
Witm Lupton	}	...	...	...	...	...	7 Julij
Uxor Richard Tatham							
Syls wiffe...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 Octobris
Edward Tayler	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 Novēbris
Vxor Henrici Pachet	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Decembris
John son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	29 „
Sone of Witm Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Januarij
Vxor Roger Harrison	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Agnes Bland	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 „

## 1580.

Mary Thornton	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 Marcij
Sone of John Keysby	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Junij
Vxor John Sigwicke	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo Augustij
Xpofer Hewtson	...	...	...	...	...	...	2Septembris
Relict Willm Nealson	...	...	...	...	...	...	primo die Octobris
Relict John Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 „
filius Elizabethae Harryson	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 „

<sup>1</sup> This entry is repeated at the bottom of the page on which it occurs, but the page has been turned upside-down when the second entry was made.



## 1585.

Wifm Borthridge ... ..	9 Augustij
Thomas North ... ..	26 Decebris
Renold Johnson ... ..	11 Januarij

## 1586.

filia Thomas Neelson ... ..	22 Maij
Oliu <sup>9</sup> Dicconson ... ..	28 Augustij
An dau. of Richard Sigswicke ... ..	24 Septembris
Elsabeth wiffe of Robert Burrow ... ..	8 Octobris
Margret uxor Mr. Thomae Newton ... ..	24 „
Elzabeth w. of Robert Pachet ... ..	20 Januarij
Relict Jacobi Heaton ... ..	15 „
Elsabeth Adcoke ... ..	12 Februarij
Robert Robinson ... ..	7 Marcij
Willm Sigswicke ... ..	9 „
Robert Whithead ... ..	21 „

## 1587.

Henry Slater ... ..	27 Marcij
Thomas Dicconson ... ..	5 Aprilis
Ellin dau. of Edward Dicconson ... ..	5 „
Wiffe of James Cort ... ..	25 „
Thomas Cansfeild ... ..	12 Maij
Vxor Gilberti Heaton ... ..	25 „
Anthony Whithead ... ..	23 Octobris
Wifm filius Gulielmo [ <i>sic</i> ] Sigswicke ... ..	ultimo die Augustij
Uxor Johannis Lynkolne ... ..	24 Octobris
Mr. Wifm Hudleston ... ..	17 Novembris
Margret wiffe of John Johnson ... ..	eodem die „
Vxor Roberti Robinson ... ..	21 „
Vxor Gulielmi Herod ... ..	28 „
John Cokyng... ..	8 Januarij
Katheryne Noble ... ..	21 „
Richard Tayler ... ..	28 „
Relict Borthrigg ... ..	30 „
Agnes w. of George Toppinge ... ..	8 Februarij
Jenet w. of John Pachet ... ..	14 „
Gilbert North ... ..	20 „
Jane dau. of Thomas Sigswicke ... ..	ultimo die „
Edmund Burrow ... ..	4 Marcij
Jenet uxor Gulielmi Slater ... ..	21 „

## 1588.

Jane uxor Edmundi Burrow ... ..	20 Maij
Mr. Robert Banes de Selloth ... ..	7 Junij

Ellynge uxor Thomae Mellinge	... ..	18 Junij
Wiffe of Oliu <sup>9</sup> Dicconson	... ..	18 Julij
Elsabeth uxor Gilberti North...	... ..	5 Septebris
Uxor Ricardi Hirdson	... ..	6 Novembris
Alice filia Henrici Brabin	... ..	5 "
Uxor Gulielmi Ewan	... ..	16 "

## 1589.

Spurria Johannis Ewan	... ..	27 Novembris
James et John children of Marmaduk Selater	... ..	5 & 7 Decembris

## 1590.

Richard son of John Johnson	... ..	21 Maij
Uxor Gulielmi Heaton	... ..	22 Julij
Uxor Johannis Bland	... ..	8 Septēbris
John Dowson	... ..	22 Decembris
James Batty	... ..	15 Januarij
Esabell uxor Briani Dicconson	... ..	25 "
Spurria Katheryne filia Edwardi Cansfeild	... ..	13 Februarij
Jenet dau. of Brian Dicconson	... ..	14 "
An dau. of John Johnson	... ..	10 Marcij

## 1591.

Jane Hall dau. of Thomas Hall	... ..	30 Marcij
Jenet w. of Richard Robinson	... ..	primo die Aprilis
Margret wiffe of Thomas Dicconson	... ..	" "
Symond son of Renold Godsalfe	... ..	25 "
Elsabeth uxor Xpoferi Mellinge	... ..	7 Maij
John Godsalfe...	... ..	12 Augustij
Elsabeth dau. of Marmaduke Selater	... ..	22 "
Thomas Thornton	... ..	3 Septembris
Richard Knight	... ..	6 Octobris
Elsabeth uxor Ricardi Hall	... ..	13 Novembris
Isabell Moore...	... ..	20 "
Rilict Harlinge vidua	... ..	6 Januarij
Thomas son of Leonard Carter	... ..	9 "

## 1592.

George son of John Harrison	... ..	28 Marcij
Rallinge Whithead	... ..	27 Augustij
Margret Lupton Pauparcula	... ..	3 Septembris
Margret w. of Richard Godsalfe	... ..	4 "
Ellinge dau. of Thomas Hirdson	... ..	30 "
Wifm Heaton	... ..	11 Octobris
An dau. of Thomas Heaton	... ..	14 "

Margret dau. of John Barrow...	...	...	...	...	11 Novembris
An w. of Richard Hudleston ...	...	...	...	...	3 Decembris
Elsabeth w. of Willm Backhouse ...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Margret Relict Plummer ...	...	...	...	...	primo die Februarij
Margery w. of Willm Jackson ...	...	...	...	...	8 Marcij
James Cort ...	...	...	...	...	14 "
John son of John Heaton ...	...	...	...	...	23 "

## 1593.

Margret Robinson ...	...	...	...	...	6 Maij
An uxor Johannis Johnson ...	...	...	...	...	5 Junij
Jane dau. of Symond Hutton ...	...	...	...	...	10 Augustij
Thomas Smyth ...	...	...	...	...	26 Septembris
John son of Richard Hardy ...	...	...	...	...	ultimo die "
John son of Aethare Fouscroft ...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Agnes Relict Bryan Bland ...	...	...	...	...	5 Decebris
Agnes dau. of George Backhouse ...	...	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Elsabeth w. of John Dowson ...	...	...	...	...	17 "

## 1594.

Ellinge dau. of John Barrow ...	...	...	...	...	3 Aprilis
Willm son of Thomas Newton gent ...	...	...	...	...	3 "
John Hodgeson ...	...	...	...	...	20 Augustij
Margret w. of John Hodgeson ...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Tristram Sill... ..	...	...	...	...	29 "
Isabell dau. of Mr. Lambert ...	...	...	...	...	19 Octobris
John son of Anthony Hewtson ...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Richard Godsalfe ...	...	...	...	...	14 Novembris
Elsabeth Awrey ...	...	...	...	...	21 "
John son of Willm Ewan ...	...	...	...	...	7 Januarij
Sibell dau. of John Harries ...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Thomas son of Christopher Stors ...	...	...	...	...	15 Februarij
Christopher Nealsen ...	...	...	...	...	17 Marcij

## 1595.

Willm son of Christopher Hewtson ...	...	...	...	...	13 Maij
Johne dau. of Athure Fouscroft ...	...	...	...	...	14 Septembris
Robert son of John Dawney ...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Adam son of Willm Lonsdale ...	...	...	...	...	16 Octobris
Edward son of John North ...	...	...	...	...	10 Novembris
John Godsalfe... ..	...	...	...	...	14 "
John Johnson... ..	...	...	...	...	4 Decembris

## 1596.

Myles Bayliffe son of John ...	...	...	...	...	10 Aprilis
Jenet dau. of John Bayliffe ...	...	...	...	...	2 Maij

Wifm Carter ... ..	2 Augustij
Athure Fouscroft ... ..	11 Decembris
John Willton ... ..	12 „
Alice Bayliffe ... ..	12 „
Elsabeth dau. of Wifm Sclater ... ..	16 „
Elsabeth Cansfeild ... ..	20 „
Ellynge dau. of Mr. John North ... ..	23 „
Jenet w. of Christopher Vstonson ... ..	26 „
Elsabeth w. of John Burrow ... ..	22 Januarij
John son of Mr. John Newton pson ... ..	3 Februarij
Edmund Miars gent ... ..	6 Marcij
Jane w. of Mr. John Banes ... ..	17 „
Mabell dau. of John Johnson... ..	24 „

## 1597.

Thomas Newton gent ... ..	26 Marcij
An dau. of Richard North ... ..	6 Aprilis
Wifm Bland ... ..	13 „
Elsabeth Batty ... ..	13 „
Elling w. of Edmund Whithead ... ..	16 „
Richard son of Edmund Myars gent ... ..	26 „
Jane dau. of James Blackburne ... ..	5 Majj
Thomas son of Richard Hall ... ..	27 „
Wifm son of Thomas Whithead ... ..	7 Junij
Jane dau. of Marmaduke Sclater ... ..	8 „
Wifm son of Thomas Heaton ... ..	ultimo die „
Isabell dau. of James Blackburne ... ..	5 Julij
Elsabeth w. of Francis Toluson ... ..	19 „
Margery dau. of Mr. John North ... ..	3 Augustij
Jane Laborey ... ..	3 Septembris
Robert Stephenson ... ..	24 Augustij
An dau. of John Bland ... ..	13 Septembris
George son of Athure Fouscroft ... ..	23 Octobris
Elling w. of John Ewan... ..	3 Novembris
John son of Wifm Jackson ... ..	20 „
John son of Richard North ... ..	20 Decembris
Myles Johnson ... ..	2 Januarij
Alice w. of Willm Robinson ... ..	9 „
Margret w. of Willm Bland ... ..	ultimo die „
Paupcula... ..	15 Februarij
Paupcula... ..	16 „
Thomas Sigswicke ... ..	3 Marcij
Christopher Vstonson ... ..	4 „
James son of John Toluson ... ..	7 „

## 1598.

Thomas son of Bryan Neelson ... ..	13 Aprilis
Jane dau. of Willm Slater ... ..	24 „

Alice w. of Richard Robinson ... ..	17	Maij
Jane w. of Thomas Godsalfs ... ..	24	"
John Dawney ... ..	5	Junij
Alice Backhouse ... ..	6	"
Margret dau. of Wiſſm Sclater ... ..	19	"
Richard son of Thomas Bland ... ..	6	Julij
Isabell w. of Wiſſm Ewan ... ..	7	"
Richard Bannes gent ... ..	22	"
Ellinge w. of Wiſſm Sclater ... ..	30	"
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Whithead ... ..	5	Augustij
Jenet et Elsabeth daughters of Richard Hall ...	5	Novēbris
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Robinson ... ..	16	Decembr.
John son of Richard Robinson ... ..	10	Januarij
Willm son of John Heaton ... ..	21	Februarij

## 1599.

An w. of Wiſſm Lupton ... ..	6	Junij
John son of Richard Robinson ... ..	14	Julij
Bryan son of Jams Bland ... ..	15	"
Christopher son of Bryan Neelson ... ..	11	Octobris
James Awrey ... ..	10	Novembris
Renold Whithead ... ..	21	Januarij
Agnes w. of Edward Ashburne ... ..	22	"
Dorothe w. of George Backhouse ... ..	6	Februarij
John son of John Johnson ... ..	14	"
Augnes Belks... ..	2	Marcij
Richard son of John Beley ... ..	17	"

## 1600.

Wiſſm <sup>1</sup> Margeson ... ..	2	Maij
Jane w. of Wiſſm Vstenson ... ..	7	Junij
Elsabeth dau. of Robert Dicconson ... ..	28	Augustij
Jenet w. of John Barrow ... ..	12	Octobris
James Backhouse ... ..	4	Novembris
Margret Wilton ... ..	17	"
Isabell w. of Edward Skyreth ... ..	18	"
Marmaduk Newton, gent ... ..	26	Decembris
Richard son of John Knight ... ..	27	"
Sone of James Heaton ... ..	27	"
Wiſſm son of John Johnson ... ..	primo die	Januarij
Thomas son of Robert Cansfeild ... ..	14	Marcij
Thomas Sclater ... ..	15	"

## 1601.

Wiſſm Sclater ... ..	14	Aprilis
Margret Whithead ... ..	15	Maij

<sup>1</sup> Willm over Richard struck through.



James son of Thomas Bland ... ..	8 Augustij
Alice w. of Thomas Tayler ... ..	3 Septembr
Elsabeth w. of Thomas Hirdson ... ..	ultimo die „
Wiffe of Thomas Nealsen ... ..	20 Octobr.
Dorothe dau. of Mr. Lambert ... ..	20 Januarij
Jenet w. of Richard Sigswicke ... ..	7 Februarij
Ellinge w. of Thomas Sigswicke ... ..	10 „
Thomas Nealsen ... ..	23 Marcij

## 1602.

Marmaduke Robinson ... ..	28 Marcij
John son of Edward Atkinson ... ..	29 „
James son of James Heaton ... ..	6 Majj
Thomas son of James Bland ... ..	11 Junij
Bryan son of Symond Dawney ... ..	26 Octobris
Alice dau. of John Johnson ... ..	13 Novembr
Alice w. of Symond Dawney ... ..	29 Decembris
Withm Heaton ... ..	5 Januarij
John Burrow ... ..	27 „
Thomas Mellinge ... ..	13 Februarij
Gilbert Heaton ... ..	14 Marcij

## 1603.

Margret dau. of John Godsalfé ... ..	ultimo die Marcij
George Overend ... ..	5 Aprilis
Spurrius Francis Russell sone of Tho: Russell ... ..	9 „
Elsabeth Sharpe ... ..	10 „
Withm Robinson ... ..	16 „
Jenet w. of Rallinge Heaton ... ..	23 „
Withm Patchet ... ..	24 „
Alice w. of Thomas Bland cum filio Johane... ..	25 „
Alizander son of Bryan Nealsen ... ..	7 Majj
Margret w. of Renold Dodgeshon ... ..	20 „
An late wiffe of Thomas North ... ..	24 Junij
An wiffe of Marmaduke Hutton ... ..	28 Septembr
Jane dau. of Francis Hirdson ... ..	12 Decenbr
Bryan son of Francis Hirdson ... ..	17 „
Richard Cort ... ..	19 Februarij
Alice w. of John Buser ... ..	27 „
Ellinge dau. of Francis Hirdson ... ..	4 Marcij

## 1604.

Withm son of John Barrow ... ..	23 Junij
Jenet Relict Thomae Johnson ... ..	25 Septembris
Edward North gent ... ..	2 Novembr
Withm Robinson ... ..	28 „

Jenet Relict Thomae Mellinge	...	...	...	ultimo die Januarij
Robert Burrow	...	...	...	ultimo die Decembr
James son of Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	7 Februarij

## 1605.

Marmaduke Sclater prish clarke	...	...	...	24 Aprilis
Alizander Atkinson	...	...	...	27 Junij
Doughter of Mr. Thomas Carus	...	...	...	7 Septembr
Thomas son of Bryan Nealson	...	...	...	10 Octobris
Thomas son of Willm Brabin gent	...	...	...	8 Januarij

## 1606.

Willm son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	10 Marcij
Robert son of Samuel Lambert gent	...	...	...	21 „
Jenet dau. of Richard Godsalfe	...	...	...	7 Septembris
Bryan Dicconson	...	...	...	14 Novembr
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	7 Februarij
Jenet dau. of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	12 „
Elsabeth uxor Johanis Cokin...	...	...	...	17 Marcij

## 1607.

John Bland	...	...	...	22 Aprilis
Thomas son of John Smyth	...	...	...	4 Maij
John son of Thomas Whormby	...	...	...	25 Novembris
Richard Hudleston gent.	...	...	...	5 Decembris
Richard Johnson	...	...	...	14 „
Ellinge dau. of Leonard Ewan	...	...	...	15 „
Willm son of Willm Whithead	...	...	...	4 Februarij
Doughter of Mr. Thomas Carus	...	...	...	24 „
Alice uxor Henrici Patchet	...	...	...	2 Marcij
Roger son of Willm Cansfeild	...	...	...	5 „
Alice dau. of Richard Cort	...	...	...	7 „
John son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	14 „

## 1608.

Jenet dau. of James Heaton	...	...	...	13 Junij
Willm Adcoke...	...	...	...	22 „
Elsabeth uxor Roberti Stephenson	...	...	...	11 Januarij

## 1609.

Jane uxor Renoldi Whithead...	...	...	...	11 Junij
Jenet Relict Willm Heaton	...	...	...	6 Octobris
Thomas Thornton	...	...	...	13 „
Ellyn Relict Richardi Thornton	...	...	...	14 „

James North ... ..	3 Novembris
Jane uxor Jacobi North...	9 Decembris
Elsabeth Mellinge ... ..	10 Februarij
John Cansfeild ... ..	20 Marcij

## 1610.

Agnes uxor Lenardi Cansfeild ... ..	19 Aprilis
Elsabeth dau. of Richard Dawney...	29 „

## 1611.

William Whithead ... ..	4 Aprilis
Henry Pachet ... ..	20 Maij
James Sigswicke ... ..	26 Septebris
An dau. of Richard Knight ... ..	21 Octobr
Margret w. of Marmaduke Margeson ... ..	17 Novembr
Elsabeth dau. of Thomas North ... ..	18 Decembr
Trystram Bourdall ... ..	18 Januarij
Barbara Wilton ... ..	17 Marcij

## 1612.

Thomas son of Myles Bayliffe ... ..	18 Julij
Willm son of Thomas Tayler...	4 Januarij
An dau. of Willm Burrow ... ..	7 „
Elsabeth Fabat ... ..	17 „
Alice Reliet Rowlandi Godsalfe ... ..	27 „
An dau. of Edmund Tatham ... ..	19 „
Francis Toluson ... ..	25 „
Elsabeth w. of Henry Eykrige ... ..	20 Februarij
Marmaduke son of John Robinson ... ..	21 Marcij

## 1613.

Thomas Hobson ... ..	5 Julij
Oliu <sup>9</sup> North ... ..	primo die Octobris
Thomas Jenyns ... ..	9 „
James son of James Russell ... ..	15 Decembr
Thomas Borthrige ... ..	7 „
John son of James Haryes ... ..	8 „
Marmaduke Hutton ... ..	4 Januarij
Alice Eykrige ... ..	3 Februarij
Elsabeth w. of James Awrey ... ..	22 Marcij
Em: w. of Thomas North ... ..	23 „

## 1614.

Anthony Hewtson ... ..	14 Julij
An uxor Gulielmi Brabin gent ... ..	17 „



Mr. George Brabin ... ..	undecimo die	Fedruarij
John Johnson senior ... ..	...decimo tertio	„
Anne Edmundson servant to Mr. Brabin	...decimo quarto	„
Mabell Relict Thomas Hebson ... ..	„	„
Withm Lansdall ... ..	„	„

## 1617.

Uxor Paupcula ... ..	29	Marcij
Elizabeth Relict Withm Adcocke ... ..	primo die	Aprilis
Mr. Withm Brabin ... ..	tertio die	„
Freeis Hutton Relict Symon Hutton ... ..	eodem die	„
Mabell Relict Withm Gennings ... ..	quinto die	„
Jane w. of Marmaduke Cockin ... ..	septimo die	„
Agnes Relict Withm Lansdall ... ..	...decimo sexto	„
Edward Scayffe ... ..	...ultimo die	„
Mabell w. of James Heaton ... ..	8	Maij
Robert Dowthwaite ... ..	12	„
George son of Richard Hutton and Mrs. Toppin	13	„
James Bland de Docker... ..	15	„
Katherin w. of John Johnson younger ... ..	21	„
Thomas son of Robert Bethem ... ..	20	„
Relict ould Richard Johnson... ..	31	„
Isabell w. of Thomas Caysbie ... ..	4	Julij
Thomas Caysbie ... ..	11	„
Willm son of Xpofer Mellinge ... ..	8	Octobris
Richard Halle ... ..	4	Novembris

The end of the sicknesse afforsaid.

Jane w. of James Dodgson ... ..	16	Novembris
Margret w. of John Johnson ... ..	26	„
John Caysbie ... ..	3	Januarij
Leonard son of John Carter ... ..	sexto die	„
Elizabeth Bordrigge ... ..	8	„
Agnes Relict Xpofer Huitson ... ..	17	„
Alice w. of John Harries ... ..	ultimo die	„

## 1618.

Elizabeth Bewser ... ..	2	Aprilis
Mabell Bland ... ..	3	„
John son of John Hardye ... ..	15	„
Jane dau. of Withm Kidd ... ..	16	„
Isabell w. of John Bland ... ..	20	Junij
Catherin dau. of Richard Dickonson de Docker	21	„
Richard Baliffe ... ..	undecimo die	Augustij
Edward Atkinson ... ..	quinto die	Septembris
Alice w. of Mr. Henrie Brabin ... ..	8	„

Leonard Cansfeeld ... ..	25 Octobris
Richard North gent ... ..	12 Decembris
John Harries de Newton ... ..	ultimo die ,,
Ellin w. of Thomas Hirdson ... ..	27 Januarij
John Heaton de Docker... ..	2 Marcij
Elizabeth w. of Wiłm Kempe ... ..	8 ,,
Richard Robinson alias Robins ... ..	11 ,,
M'gret Relict Richard Robinson p'd ... ..	19 ,,

## 1619.

Marye Relict Richard Baliffe ... ..	quarto die Aprilis
Elizabeth Clarkson ... ..	25 ,,
Isabell w. of Edmund Whitehead ... ..	21 Maij
Wiłm son of Leonard Carter ... ..	25 ,,
John Lickbarrowe <sup>1</sup> ... ..	28 ,,

## 1620.

Elizabeth Relict John Sigswicke ... ..	9 Aprilis
Marmaduke Robinson ... ..	23 Maij
John Ewan ... ..	26 Novembris
Richard Vstenson ... ..	20 Decembris
Elizabeth dau. of Willm Kidd ... ..	6 Januarij
Edmund Adcocke ... ..	2 Marcij

## 1621.

John Townson ... ..	21 Aprilis
Relict Marmaduke Robinson ... ..	31 Augustij
Ann dau. of Thomas North minor ... ..	eodem die ,,
Dorothie fillia John Carter ... ..	2 Septembris
John Slater ... ..	16 ,,
Thomas Gibson ... ..	20 Novembris
Anne fillia Thomae Bland ... ..	21 ,,
Jane uxor Leonard Carter ... ..	25 Januarij
Thomas Whitehead... ..	28 ,,
Jenet uxor Thō: Gibson ... ..	21 Februarij
Margret uxor Oliver Dickonson ... ..	26 ,,
Relict Edmund Nealsen... ..	20 Marcij

## 1622.

M'grett Relict Edward Atkinson ... ..	20 Maij
M'grett uxor James Newton ... ..	12 Augustij
Wiłm Vstenson ... ..	

<sup>1</sup> A blank has been left at top of this page of original large enough to contain two entries.

John Wilson ... ..	primo die Januarij
Vxor Thomas Carter ... ..	2 "
Jane Gibson ... ..	5 "
Withm son of Withm Slater ... ..	2 Marcij
A poore man of Bolton ... ..	3 "
A youth drowned in a well ... ..	6 "

## 1623.

A poore boy of Sedbridge ... ..	9 Aprilis
Edmund Burrowe .. ..	12 Maij
Francis Hirdson ... ..	19 "
Marye Bower ... ..	29 Junij
John Harrison ... ..	4 Julij
Mr. Baynes ... ..	30 "
Ellin Cockeram ... ..	6 Augustij
Leonard Ewan ... ..	16 "
Thomas Dawnie ... ..	primo die Septembris
Agnes fillia James Bordrigge... ..	13 "
Edmund Whitehead ... ..	16 "
Rowland Burrowe ... ..	eodem die "
Rowland Johnson ... ..	23 Octobris
Withm Cirkbryd ... ..	20 Novembris
fillius Edwardi Barrowe ... ..	eodem die "
Thomas son of Richard Hale ... ..	30 "
John Hodgson alias Moresyde ... ..	decimo die Decembris
Symon Dawnie ... ..	quinto die Januarij
filia John Hardie ... ..	11 "
Ellin uxor John Morsyde ... ..	14 "
Ellin uxor Richard Knight ... ..	20 "
Uxor John Dickonson ... ..	7 Februarij
John Dickonson ... ..	8 "
Richard Knight ... ..	decimo die "
Jenet uxor Bryan Gibson ... ..	15 "

1624.<sup>1</sup>

Lenard Carter ... ..	13 Maij
----------------------	---------

## 1630.

Myles son of Henry Ayckrigge ... ..	16 Aprilis
Alice dau. of Rowland Whithead ... ..	19 "
John Newton, gent., parson of Whittington... ..	undecimo die Julij
* * son of Withm Bordrigge ... ..	primo die Augustij
Michaell Bordrigge... ..	quinto die "

<sup>1</sup> The remainder of the page—about a third is left blank, as is also the top of the next page—about one-eighth of it. It will be noted there are no entries of Burials from 1624-1630.

Margrett Johnson widdowe ... ..	11 Augustij
Elizabeth fillia Randall Kewe... ..	2 Februarij
Richard North de Whittington ... ..	11 „
Agnes w. of Wiſſm Whitehead ... ..	26 „
Henrie son of Thomas Johnson ... ..	24 Marcij

## 1631.

Robtt'son of Richard Manserge ... ..	23 Apprilis
John Vstenson poysened himseſe... ..	quinto die Junij
* * son of Richard Backhouse ... ..	26 Augustij
Thomas Carter de Newton ... ..	17 Septembris
Alice dau. of Robtt Robinson ... ..	primo die Octobris
spuria Margrett filia Edwardi Baliffe ... ..	8 Novembris
Richard Johnson Senior... ..	8 Decembris
Jane dau. of Thomas North de Whittington... ..	5 Januarij
Anne w. of Wiſſm Townson ... ..	30 „
Agnes w. of John Johnson ... ..	ultimo die „
John son of Rowland Whitehead ... ..	18 Februarie
Jane w. of Johann Dickonson ... ..	ultimo die „
Margrett Pachett ... ..	septimo die Marcij
John son of Thomas Carter ... ..	20 „

## 1632.

Alice Lupton ... ..	8 Aprilis
spuria Margrett dau. of Francis Brockherste and Margrett Pachett ... ..	16 Junij
Elizabeth w. of Rowland Ewan ... ..	21 Augustij
Alice Blande, widdowe, Relict James Blande ... ..	6 Septembris
Jane filia Edwardi Burrowe ... ..	12 Octobris
James son of George Sigswicke ... ..	27 „
* * dau. of John Hardie ... ..	secundo die Novembris
Jane Sands widdow of age about four score and twelve yeares ... ..	20 „
Elizabeth Relict Francis Hirdson ... ..	20 Decembris
Anne filia Edwardi Cockin ... ..	vicessimo sexto Februarij
George Sigswicke ... ..	decimo quinto Marcij

## 1633.

James Dodgson ... ..	27 Aprilis
Jane Dowthwait widdowe ... ..	4 Maij
Margrett dau. of Marmaduke Margeson ... ..	17 „
Jane w. of Thomas Bland ... ..	25 „
Elizabeth filia Wiſſm Harries ... ..	10 Junij
John Johnson ... ..	16 „
Marie filia Wiſſm Maddison ... ..	3 Julij
Jane w. of Thomas Brabin gent ... ..	19 „



Richard Newton, gent, vicar of Mellinge	...	...	8 Augustij
George Backhouse	..	...	19 Septembris
Margery ye wife of Thom Johnson	...	...	
Ann dau. of Thom Blackburne	...	...	20 November
Margret dau. of Brian Dickonson and Ann Dawny	...	...	eodem die
Agnes w. of Robt Jackson of Newton	...	...	27 November
John son of Robt Robinson	...	...	4 December
Margery w. of Thom Johnson	...	...	14 "
Isabell Jackson al's Woodhous of Newton	...	...	23 "
Dorothy dau. of Ric Taylor	...	...	25 "
Edw: Crosbie late of Tybie	...	...	5 Februarij
Margret w. of Robt. Robinson	...	...	11 "
Mabell w. of Bryan Nealsen	...	...	10 Marcij
A daughter of John Dawny	...	...	21 "

## 1634.

Agnes w. of Olyr Kyrkbride	...	...	28 Marcij
John Knight	...	...	6 Maij
WitM Burrow	...	...	22 Julij
Isabell Sill widow	...	...	7 Augustij
Willm Harrison	...	...	24 "
Ann Dowthwaite	...	...	26 "
Willm Whitehead	...	...	30 "
Dorothie Knight, widow	...	...	22 September
Margret Melling Relict	...	...	24 Januarie
WitM son of John Hardie	...	...	2 Februarie
A sonne of Thom Dowthwayte	...	...	16 "

## 1635.

Ric son of Thom Johnson Junior	...	...	12 April
Ellen Relict John Harrison	...	...	23 "
Ric son of John Lonsdall	...	...	2 Maij
Willm Maddison	...	...	11 "
Ric: Bordrick	...	...	17 "
Thom son of John North gent	...	...	25 "
Ellen dau. of WitM Harrison	...	...	13 June
A daughter of WitM Brabyn gent	...	...	27 "
Jennet w. of John Smith	...	...	21 November
Ellen w. of Edw: Dowthwaithe	...	...	18 "
Elize Hudleston	...	...	20 March
WitM son of Richard Dawney	...	...	21 "
Eliza: dau. of Robt Bethom	...	...	24 "

## 1636.

Ric. Hardie	...	...	25 March
WitM son of John Whitehead	...	...	15 April

Dorothy dau. of Ric. Bordrick	...	...	...	...	21	Aprill
Ellen dau. of John Whitehead	...	...	...	...	26	"
Robt son of Ric Dawny	...	...	...	...	28	"
Willm son of Willm Bordricke	...	...	...	...	16	Maij
Elizabeth dau. of Row Whitehead	...	...	...	...	eodem	die
Isabell dau. of John Dawny	...	...	...	...	23	Maij
Geo: Toppin	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ja: wife of Ran: Kew	...	...	...	...	6	June
Dorothy Relict Wm Harrison	...	...	...	...	21	"
Isabell dau. of J: Padget	...	...	...	...	22	Aug
Eliza: dau. of Wm. Stithe	...	...	...	...	10	Sep
Janet w. of Thom Blackburn	...	...	...	...	2	Octob
Jane dau. of Ric Cocking	...	...	...	...	3	"
Dorothy dau. of Ric. Bacchus	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Thom Dowthwayte	...	...	...	...	28	Novēb
Margrett Pratt	...	...	...	...	14	Decemb
An Relict Thome Heaton	...	...	...	...	3	Janua
Janet Moore widdow	...	...	...	...	5	"
Thom son of Bryan Bland	...	...	...	...	26	"

## 1637.

Margrett w. of John North gent <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	5	Aprill
A daughter of Ric Bordrick	...	...	...	...	7	May
Gulielmus Gregg	...	...	...	...	25	"
Johes filius Gulielmi Melling	...	...	...	...	8	Junij
Roulandus filius Ricci. Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabetha Whitehead spinster	...	...	...	...	19	"
Richard Bordrick de Newton	...	...	...	...	20	July
Roulandus Whitehead de Newton	...	...	...	...	22	Octobris
Bryan Dawny de Newton	...	...	...	...	primo	die Novembris
Johes Smithe de Newton	...	...	...	...	11	"
An infant of Randall Kew	...	...	...	...	25	"
Jane ye daughter of Ja: Melling	...	...	...	...	2	Decembr
Johes Padget de Whittington	...	...	...	...	5	"
Ellen Hewgill uxor Willm Hewgill	...	...	...	...	9	"
Margret ye daughter of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	22	"
Ellen Dawny w. of Tho: Dawny de Newton	...	...	...	...	23	"
Janet the wife of Gilbert Atkinson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Christofer the sonne of Ric: Tayler	...	...	...	...	25	January
John Godsalfe the sonne of Ric Godsalfe	...	...	...	...	10	February

## 1638.

Ric: son of James Godsalf	...	...	...	...	3	Aprilis
Dorothy dau. of Tho: Tayler	...	...	...	...	10	Maij
Mr. Willm Brabyn of Docker Hall	...	...	...	...	26	"
John Betham of Whittington	...	...	...	...	5	Junij

<sup>1</sup> A hand drawn on left margin of page seems to point to this entry.

Robt son of Wiſſm Brabyn gent ... ..	19	Julij
Isabell w. of Cuthbert Feray ... ..	21	Augustij
Cuthbert Feray ... ..	1	Septembr
Joh̄s Aſheton alias Poulton ... ..	6	„
Infante of Mr. Henry Brabyn of Docker ... ..	10	„
Elsabeth Lonsdall ... ..	27	„
Thomas Sidgwick of Whittington ... ..	10	October
Two infants of Ric: Tayler ... ..	15	„
Agnes w. of Richard Tayler ... ..	2	Novemb
Mr. Thomas Brabyn of Whittingtō Hall ... ..	5	„
Ellen the wife Sander Adcock ... ..	6	„
Robt Fayrey ... ..	2	December
James Johnson of Whittington ... ..	7	„
Ric: son of Tho: Milner... ..	22	„
39 <sup>1</sup> Alexander Adcock ... ..	3	January
Isabell w. of Willm Burrow ... ..	8	„
Jane dau. of John Harries ... ..	30	„
Elizabeth w. Willm Kempe ... ..	14	March
Bryan Neelson of Whittington ... ..	17	„

## 1639.

Ann Carter dau. of Leonard Carter ... ..	13	Aprilis
Ann Dawny dau. of Ric: Dawny of Newton... ..	6	August
Wiſſm Ayckrigge son of Henry Ayckrigge ... ..	8	Septem
James Melling of Whittingto ... ..	17	Novemb
Katherine w. of Tho: Barker of Whittingto... ..	28	„
John Barker son of Tho: Barker ... ..	2	Decemb
Thomas Whitehead son Rawlyn Whitehead... ..	ultimo	Januarij
Jennett Harries of Newton ... ..	7	February
Elizabeth w. of James Bordrigge ... ..	11	„
Chr: Cort son of Richard Cort ... ..	18	„
Jane w. of John Burrow... ..	11	March
Edward Tayler son of Tho: Tayler ... ..	29	„

## 1640.

Robt Parker ... ..	4	Maij
Marmaduke Marginson ... ..	14	Aug
Mr. Daniell Maiers late parson of Whittington died the first day of October at Thornes, and was buried in the piſhe church of Sedber the third day of October following Anno Dni 1640		
John Barrow of Docker ... ..	11	October
Richard Patton of Whittington ... ..	12	„
Isabell dau. of Ric: Patton ... ..	3	December
James Bordrigge ... ..	2	Marcij
Wilfrid Moore ... ..	10	„

<sup>1</sup> Date in original as here, in margin of leaf.

## 1641.

Bryan Garnet servant to old Bryan Bland ... .. 7 Aprilis  
 George Blande ... .. 24 Junij  
 \* \* son of John Cockin ... .. quinto die Julij

Mr. Jackson entered to the Rectori of Whittington 26<sup>o</sup> die Julij

John Miller de Newton ... .. secundo die Augustij  
 Ellin filia John Cockin ... .. tertio die Octobris  
 Thomas Cantsfeeld ... .. 2 „  
 \* \* son of Richard Tayler... .. 16 Novembris  
 Dorethie dau. of Wifm Godsalfe ... .. 20 Februarij  
 Anne w. of James Boones ... .. 24 „  
 Alice dau. of Wifm Harlinge ... .. 4 Marcij  
 Agnes Burrowe ... .. 13 „

## 1642.

spuria Thomas son of John Dickson and Grace Robinson 11 Aprilis  
 Henrie son of John<sup>1</sup> ... ..  
 Jenett dau. of Richard Patton ... .. 12 Junij  
 Luke Garnet clerke ... .. 17 Julij  
 Jenett Phillipson widdowe died at Margesons of  
     Docker ... .. ultimo die „  
 Isabell Harelinge ... .. tertio die Augustij  
 Edmund son of Alexander Adcocke ... .. primo die Septembris  
 Wifm Kempe... .. 24 Octobris  
 Elizabeth dau. of Richard North ... .. eodem die  
 Marie dau. of Mr. Richard Jackson pson of Whit-  
     tington ... .. 4 Decembris  
 Willm Myers clerck ... .. 2 Marcij  
 Henrie Aykrigg ... .. 21 „

## 1643.

Doughter of Robertt Jackson de Newton ... .. 26 Marcij  
 Isabell w. of Bryan Bland ... .. 24 Junij  
 Katherine w. of John Hardie ... .. 27 Julie  
 Margrett w. of Edmund Adcock ... .. 22 Octobris  
 Doughter of Robertt Robinson ... ..  
 Edward Cockin sepult xij die Julij<sup>2</sup>

It will be observed that there are no entries of Burials for 1644, 1645,  
 and 1646.

## 1647.

Anne w. of Thomas Robinson ... .. 27 Januarij  
 The wif of Thomas Nealsen ... .. quarto die Februarie

<sup>1</sup> Struck through and Surname illegible.

<sup>2</sup> The whole of this entry is struck through in original.

Grace Myers vidua ... .. nono die Februarie  
Ewan Dimsdall [?] ... .. 10 Marcij

## 1648.

Dorethie Relict John Newton ... .. 26 April  
Henrie son of Mr. Thomas Brabin ... .. quarto die Maij  
Henrie son of Thomas Robinson ... .. quinto die „  
Ellin w. of Henrie Pattison ... .. 3 October  
Willm Margison ... .. vicessimo die „  
Elin w. of Robtt Bethom ... .. „ nono „  
John Tompson ... .. decimo tertio Decembris  
Agnes Rydall vidua... .. 14 „  
Rowland son of Withm Godsalf ... .. 27 „  
Alice Relict Tho: Harling ... .. ultimo die „  
Jane dau. of Mr. Rich: Jackson ... .. eodem die

## 1649.

Margrett Cockin ... .. septimo die Januarij  
Alis uxor James Johnson ... .. 19 Septembris  
John son of Thomas Smith ... .. eodem die  
Nichalas Bunnell [?] ... .. 22 Septembris  
Margrett uxor Mr. Luke Garnett ... .. decimo sexto Decembris  
Ellin w. of Christopher Foster ... .. eodem die  
Grace Robinson de Docker ... .. decimo die Marcij  
Richard Dickenson... .. 12 „  
Margrett dau. of Tho: Johnson junior ... .. 10 „

## 1650.

Rowland Godsalf ... .. 18 Aprilis  
ye sone of Bryan Cantsfeld ... .. quinto die Maij  
Marmaduk Cockin ... .. 16 „  
Isabell dau. of Rich: North ... .. 23 July  
Francis Styth Mabell Bordrigg ... ..

Here follow some words which cannot be made out as the bottom of the leaf is worn away.

Here in original follow the Baptisms commencing 1538.

Mr. Thomas Brabin<sup>1</sup> ... .. 14 January

It will be noted that no Burials are entered for the years 1651, 1652, 1653, and 1654.

## 1655.

Thomas Jackson uxor Roberti Jackson de Newton  
obit undecimo die Aprilis et sepult erat ... 12 April  
Cristapher Barrow obit 23 April et sepult ... .. 24 „

<sup>1</sup> This entry in original immediately follows the Grants of Pews printed at end of this volume. It is written at extreme top of page, the remainder of which is left blank.

James Godsalfé son of James Godsalfé ... ..	3 May
Annas Peck obit 23 October et sep erat viginta quatuer dies ... ..	October
Elizabeth w. of Robert Battersebe obit 15 day of November et sep erat ... ..	eodem die
Richard North de Docker obit triginta dies et sepul erat ... ..	31 December
Bryan son of Bryan Dawny ... ..	14 February

## 1656.

Walter Myres ... ..	15 April
Robert Jackson ... ..	30 June
John son of Thomas Taylor waller ... ..	3 Sept
John son of Widdow Allan ... ..	21 "
Alice dau. of Thomas Smyth... ..	5 October
Dorothy dau. of Thomas Taylor waller... ..	15 "
Francis son of Willm Stith ... ..	18 "
An dau. of John Cort ... ..	29 "
Alice w. of John Eshton ... ..	last day December

## 1657.

Isabell, widdow, which had been wife to Edward Cocking ... ..	6 April
Henry Harris ... ..	29 "
Isaac son of Bryan Dawny ... ..	6 July
John son of Willm Johnson and * * Vstonsen	16 "
An dau. of James Blackburne ... ..	18 "
Willm Harris ... ..	15 August
Mr. Richard North... ..	28 "
Brian Bland son of James Bland ... ..	9 Sept
John son of John Johnson and An Walker ... ..	2 October
Richard Corner ... ..	7 "
Bryan son of Thomas Smyth carpinter... ..	28 "
* * Robinson of Towne End yeo: ... ..	9 November
Thomas Taylor which came from Milthrope... ..	24 "
Willm Towers... ..	27 "
Thomas Barker ... ..	4 December
Robert Johnson, borne in Bentham, servant to John Johnson ... ..	14 "
Thomas Johnson North west of the church ... ..	1 January
Richard Backhouse of Newton ... ..	24 "
James son of Thomas Newby of Docker ... ..	20 February
Henry Robinson ... ..	24 "
Isabell Bings widdow ... ..	25 "
Annas w. of Willm Bordridge Junior ... ..	19 March
Richard Whithead son of Willm Whithead of Burton in Kendall ... ..	23 "

## 1658.

Isabell Robinson ... ..	28 March
Jane Thatham spinster ... ..	17 Aprill
Richard Dawny ... ..	26 „
Alice dau. of Wilm Slater of Whittingto. ... ..	28 „
Mary King ... ..	22 May
Thomas son of John Dawny of the yet of Newton	28 „
Jane Slater dau. of Wilm Slater of Whittington	30 June
Jane dau. of John Dawny of the yeat of Newton...	5 July
Willm son of Richard Dicconson of Docker ... ..	4 September
Agnes w. of Thomas North of Docker ... ..	16 „
Thomas North of Docker ... ..	4 October
An Lonsdale spinster ... ..	17 „

## 1659.

Elizabeth w. of Willm Johnson webster ... ..	17 Septem
Willm Stith showmaker... ..	19 „
Elizabeth w. of John Margison ... ..	11 December
Dorothy w. of Richard Tatham ... ..	26 „

## 1660.

Thomas Neelson of Newton ... ..	4 Aprill
Wilm Bordridge son of Rowland Bordridge ... ..	6 „
Jennet dau. of John Newton, gent, and wife of Thomas Johnson ... ..	27 „
Jennet late wife of John Bethome of Whittington	5 Octob
Katherine dau. of James Hardy blacksmith ... ..	11 January
Alice Burrow widdow old of the Beckside in Whit- tington ... ..	27 Aprill
Elizabeth w. of Robert Blackburne taylor ... ..	2 May
Alice Adcocke spinster ... ..	3 „
Dorothy w. of Robert Burrow ... ..	24 „
Edward son of James North farmer of Docker hall	17 July
James Godsalf of Newton ... ..	4 September
Thomas Mason ... ..	8 „
Richard son of John Dawny of Newton ... ..	5 December
Henry son of Robert Burrow... ..	22 „
Thomas Smyth of Newton carpenter ... ..	1 January
Margret dau. of Bryan Neelson shoemaker ... ..	3 „
Margret dau. of Wilm Adcocke ... ..	4 March

## 1662.

Willm son of Wilm Margison of Dock <sup>r</sup> ... ..	17 June
Thomas Douthwaite webster... ..	5 July
John Dawny, thacker ... ..	15 October

An Harris, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	23 April,
John son of Bryan Manser	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
Leonard son of John Troughton	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Alice Harris, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	7 August
Jane dau. of John Newton Rector and late wife of Willm Maddison	...	...	...	...	...	30 Sep
Thomas Carter	...	...	...	...	...	8 October
Isabell Relict Willm Kidd	...	...	...	...	...	12 November
Willm son of Francis Dooleman	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
Willm son of Robert Burrow...	...	...	...	...	...	12 January
Katherine w. of John Harris of Newton	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Alice Harris an old woman never married	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Richard Hodgson and John Hall	...	...	...	...	...	12 February
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	15 March
James Northe...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "

## 1664.

Willm Vstonson	...	...	...	...	...	28 March
Marmaducke Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprill
Agnes dau. of Thomas Taylor, waller	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
Richard son of Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
Elizabeth w. of Samuell Garnet	...	...	...	...	...	19 July
Richard Tayler	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Thomas Robinson of Churchland	...	...	...	...	...	21 September
Katherine late wife of Willm Bordridge	...	...	...	...	...	11 October
An dau. of Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
An Eikridge, widdow	...	...	...	...	...	10 November
Willm Bordridge	...	...	...	...	...	14 December
Alice Relict Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Elizabeth Cocking spinster	...	...	...	...	...	27 January
Jenet puera daughter of Thomas Robinson of Churchland	...	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Robert son of Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Dawthwaite	...	...	...	...	both buried...	1 March
Mary Relict Barrow	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Edward son of Willm Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	10 "

## 1665.

Willm Melling, tyler	...	...	...	...	...	8 May
An dau. of Bryan Dawny	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Jane Melling, spinster	...	...	...	...	...	14 July



[*Volume II. of Original Register.*]

It will be noted that the Burials from 1661 to 1665 inclusive are now repeated. They are found so repeated in the second Volume of the Original Registers, but as many different items of interesting information are found in each set of entries it has been thought well to print both.

The word "sep" or "sepult" is repeated in the original, but has been omitted in the transcript.

## 1661.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Blackburne taylor sep the second day of May An <sup>o</sup> p <sup>do</sup>	
Alice Adcocke spinster ... ..	3 May
Dorothy wife of Robert Burrow ... ..	24 "
Edward sone of James North ... ..	17 July
James Godsalf of Newton ... ..	4 Sept
Thomas Mason ... ..	8 "
Richard son of John Dawny of Newton ... ..	5 Dec
Henry son of Robert Burrow... ..	22 "
Thomas Smyth of Newton carpinter ... ..	1 Jan
Margret dau. of Brian Nealson ... ..	3 "
Margret dau. of Willm Adcocke ... ..	4 Mar

## 1662.

Willm son of Willm Margison ... ..	7 June
Thomas Douthaite webster ... ..	5 July
John Dawny thatcher ... ..	15 Octr

## 1663.

An Harris widdow ... ..	23 Apl
John son of Brian Manser ... ..	2 June
Leonard son of John Troughton ... ..	25 "
Alice Harris widdow ... ..	7 August
Jane wife of Willm Maddison and dau. of John Newton Rector ... ..	30 Sept
Thomas Carter ... ..	8 Octr
Isabell Relict of Willm Kidd... ..	12 Nov
Willm son of Francis Dooleman ... ..	14 "
Willm son of Robert Burrow base borne ... ..	12 January
Katheraine wife of John Harris ... ..	18 "
Alice Harris an old woman never married ... ..	20 "
Richard Hodgon and John Hall ... .. both	12 Febr
Margret dau. of Thomas Johnson ... ..	15 Mar
James North ... ..	20 "

## 1664.

Willm Vstenson	... ..	28 March
Marmaducke Robinson	... ..	4 April
Agnes dau. of Thomas Taylor	... ..	2 June
Richard son of Richard Johnson	... ..	4 "
Elizabeth wife of Samuelt Garnet	... ..	19 July
Richard Taylor	... ..	20 "
Thomas Robinson of Churchland	... ..	21 Septr
Katheraine late wife of Willm Bordridge	... ..	11 October
An dau. of Henry Pattison	... ..	22 "
An Eykridge widdow	... ..	10 Nov
Willm Bordridge next to the psonage	... ..	14 Decr
Alice Relict Robinson	... ..	31 "
Elizabeth Cocking spinster	... ..	27 Jany
Jenet dau. of Thomas Robinson	... ..	8 Feb
Robert son of Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Daughwaite	... .. both	1 Mar
Mary Relict Barrow	... ..	5 "
Edward son of Willm Burrow	... ..	10 "

## 1665.

Willm Melling tiler	... ..	8 May
An dau. of Bryan Dawny	... ..	30 "
Jane Melling	... ..	14 July
Willm Slater of Whittington...	... ..	27 August
James son of John Bland tanner	... ..	27 "
An wife of Thomas Nuby of Docker	... ..	1 Octr
Elizabeth Hunter widdow	... ..	3 Decemb
Jane dau. of James Melling	... ..	9 Feb
Jenet dau. of Richard Johnson carp.	... ..	9 March

## 1666.

Jane dau. of Thomas Taylor waller	... ..	6 June
Agnes wife of Willm Manser	... ..	14 "
Francis Manzer tayler	... ..	18 July
Bryan Nealson shoemaker	... ..	28 "
John Hardy of Newton	... ..	3 Aug
Isabell late wife of Richard Backhouse	... ..	4 Septr
John son of Willm Slater of Newton	... ..	23 Octr
Mathew son of Brian Nealson	... ..	8 Novr
Alice late wife of Richard North of Docker	... ..	15 "
Willm Toluson	... ..	16 "
An late wife of John Carter	... ..	5 Dec
Bryan son of Bryan Nealson shomaker	... ..	14 "
Jane late wife of Thomas Cansfeild	... ..	24 "

Elizabeth late wife of Richard Manser ... ..	14	Jany
Alice dau. of James Curteous ... ..	17	"
John son of Richard Taylor ... ..	6	Febry
Thomas Johnson opsite psonage ... ..	10	March

## 1667.

Jane wife of WiHm Tayler ... ..	9	Aprill
John son of Christopher Lawrence ... ..	28	"
John son of Bryan Dawny ... ..	6	June
Marmaducke Slater ... ..	24	August
Elizabeth daur. of Thomas Towerson ... ..	7	Novr
Isabell daur. of John Shawe... ..	4	March

## 1668.

Richard North ... ..	16	Aprill
Elling Adcock spinster ... ..	29	July
Margret wife of John Shaw ... ..	25	Septem
Edward son of Marmaducke Cocking ... ..	27	"
Elling w. of John Wildman Jun: ... ..	11	Oct
Jane dau. of WiHm Hall spinster... ..	4	Novem
Margret dau. of Robert Kellett spur: ... ..	24	"
Jane Johnson widdow ... ..	1	Jany
John Melling sometime slater ... ..	23	Feb
Jenet Jackson widdow and Thomas son of John Dawny of North Yeat in Newton ... ..	22	"

## 1669.

An dau. of WiHm Adcocke ... ..	31	Mar
Marmaducke son of Thomas Hutton ... ..	5	May
Margret w. of Thomas Miller... ..	10	"
Alice dau. of Bryan Dawny ... ..	19	"
James Fletcher ... ..	15	Aug
WiHm Burrow ... ..	2	Sept
Thomas son of WiHm Hall ... ..	24	Novr
John son of Edmond Burrow... ..	15	Decem
Mary Cu spinster ... ..		Febry
Jenet w. of Randolfe Cue ... ..	25	"
Elling w. of John Lonsdale ... ..	2	March

## 1670.

John son of Henry Meales ... ..	22	Apl
John son of Robert Toppin ... ..	17	May
Robert son of Robert Toppin... ..	24	"
Isaac son of John Stoory ... ..	27	"
Rebecca dau. of John Stoory... ..	4	June

Withm Dicconson ... ..	18 August
Elizabeth Dawny widdow ... ..	4 Sept
Ann dau. of Bryan Dicconson ... ..	13 „
John son of Richard Robinson ... ..	5 Decr
Withm Adecock ... ..	17 Februy
Withm Slater of Newton ... ..	26 „

## 1671.

Edward Dicconson ... ..	3 Aprill
Dorothy dau. of Richard Tatham Sen: ... ..	29 „
Thomas Miller ... ..	23 May
Robert Robinson ... ..	2 July
Agnes Beck spinster ... ..	18 „
An w. of John Cocking ... ..	29 „
John Cocking ... ..	3 August
Esther dau. of Andrew Cue ... ..	4 „
Esther Benson virgo ... ..	5 Sept
Thomas son of Thomas Stith... ..	8 Novr
Elizabeth w. of Thomas North of Docker ... ..	16 Decem
James Harris carp: ... ..	26 Jany
Jane Melling widdow ... ..	31 „
Withm Cumerland puer spurius ... ..	17 Feby

## 1672.

Withm Harling ... ..	3 May
An Harling widdow ... ..	9 „
Thomas Taylor waller ... ..	20 June
John son of Rowland Braithaite ... ..	29 July
Withm son of Withm Margison ... ..	28 Sept
Alice wife of John Harris ... ..	18 Novr
Jane dau. of John Johnson ... ..	14 Jany
Edmund son of Richard Tatham Sen ... ..	19 „
James Denby ... ..	14 February

## 1673.

Elizabeth late wife of Robt Robinson ... ..	11 Aprill
John Hall taylor ... ..	2 May
Thomas Blackburne of Docker ... ..	25 July
Francis Booth ... ..	29 August
Reginald Whithead ... ..	13 Sept
Alice dau. of Withm Lonsdale ... ..	4 Oct
Randolf Cue ... ..	18 „
Withm son of Robert Toppin ... ..	1 Decr
Elizabeth dau. of John Shaw... ..	1 Jany
Mabell Patchet spinster ... ..	17 „
Elizabeth w. of Henry Pattison ... ..	16 Feb

Henry Pattison	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Feb
Wifm Lonsdall	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 March
Jenet w. of Wifm Bond	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Thomas Beck	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "

## 1674.

Mathew Bethome batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 March
Alice w. of Richard Beck	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 July
Bryan Barker batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
Isable dau. of Wifm Slater	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 Oct
John Lonsdall Senior	...	...	...	...	...	...	17 "
Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 Dec
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas Brabin	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Jany
Richard Tatham Senior	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Feby

## 1675.

Robert Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 March
Richard son of Robert Cornthaite	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 May
An w. of Richard Procter	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 June
John Bland tanner...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Elizabeth Gibson	...	...	...	...	...	...	19 July
Catheraine Adcocke widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 August
John son of Robert Toppin	...	...	...	...	...	...last day of	"
James son of Edward Douthwaite	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 Sept
Alice dau. of Mr. Christopher Parkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Thomas son of Thomas Bland mason	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
John son of Thomas Smyth carp:	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 Oct
Henry Mires	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 Novr
Jenet w. of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
Margret Benson spinster	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
John Petty batchler	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Margret Nealson widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	30 "
Jane Robinson of Capenwray widd:	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 Decr
Jenet Vstinson widdow	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Feb
Thomas son of Symon Dawny	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
Robert son of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 March

## 1676.

Johane w. of James Melling	...	...	...	...	...	...	22 May
Thomas Hodgon	...	...	...	...	...	...last day of	"
Wifm Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 June
Jane dau. of John Cort	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Jane Cansfeld, bēng aged eighty 84 years, most of her time a true servant in divers good houses, some few years in her old age had her Reliefe out of the parish poore stock never married...							16 "

George son of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	5 July
Mary dau. of Mark Bentom	...	...	...	...	9 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson and George son of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	23 "
Isabell Bradeley	...	...	...	...	1 Septemb
Jenet w. of John Bland	...	...	...	...	10 "
Mr. William Newton	...	...	...	...	24 "
Mary wife of Thomas Dowthwait	...	...	...	...	2 October
John son of Thomas Bland	...	...	...	...	13 Decr

## 1677.

Isabell dau. of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	9 April
Elling dau. of Mr. Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 "
Edward Holden schoolmaster	...	...	...	...	20 "
Ellin w. of Bryan Dikonson	...	...	...	...	9 May
Ellin dau. of Edward Dowthwaite	...	...	...	...	13 July
Mr. Thomas Carus Esq	...	...	...	...	10 Septemb
Jane Godsalf spinst <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	12 Oct
Thomas Bland freemason	...	...	...	...	19 Novr
Isabell dau. of Marmaduke Cocking	...	...	...	...	22 "
Ellin daughter of Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	23 "
Bryan Dickonson	...	...	...	...	26 "
Jenet dau. of James Harris	...	...	...	...	3 Decr
Jane dau. of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	14 "
Rihard [ <i>sic</i> ] son of Thomas Taylor	...	...	...	...	25 "
Thomas Manserge	...	...	...	...	6 Janj
John Cort	...	...	...	...	8 Feb
Joanna w. of Mr. Oliver Dickonson	...	...	...	...	19 "
Dorothy Bromley widdow	...	...	...	...	9 March

## 1678.

William Hall	...	...	...	...	24 May
Richard Robinson Jun <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	28 June
Margret dau. of Robert Wilson	...	...	...	...	25 October
Thomas son of Christ <sup>r</sup> Tailer	...	...	...	...	10 Feb
Richard Beck	...	...	...	...	21 "

## 1679.

Agnes Collison, Docker	...	...	...	...	16 April
Robert Burrow	...	...	...	...	23 "
Jenet Wildman, Newton	...	...	...	...	17 May
Elizabeth Towerson, Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 June
Anne dau. of John Robinson Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19 Sep
Thomas Mires, Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19 "
John Godsalve, Newton	...	...	...	...	13 Oct
Agnes Whitehead, Newton	...	...	...	...	29 Dec

Agnes Madison, Whitting :	..	...	...	...	...	19 Jan
Edward Burrow, Whitting :	...	...	...	...	...	18 March

## 1680.

Elisabeth Neuby, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	11 May
George Chamley, Mendic:	...	...	...	...	...	11 Nov
John Bland, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	12 Dec
Richard Corner, Docker...	...	..	...	...	...	21 Mar

## 1681.

Elizabeth dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	...	...	1 Apl
Margret Melling	...	...	...	...	...	29 „
Agnes Robinson Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	15 May
Jane Robinson spinster	...	...	...	...	...	22 June
John Dickonson Docker...	...	...	...	...	...	9 Jany
Alice dau. of Sam : Garnett	...	...	...	...	...	7 March

## 1682.

Agnes Burrow, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	6 Apl
William Robinson, Whitting	...	...	..	...	...	5 June
Alice Hodgon, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	14 Aug
William Patison, Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	24 „
Bryan Dauney, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	19 Oct
Dorathy Dauney, Whittington <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
Anne Burrow, Whittington <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	3 Apl
Rowland Burrow, Docker	...	...	...	...	...	4 Jany
Elizabeth Dauney, Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	26 Feby
Thomas Dauth <sup>et</sup> Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	2 Mar
Thomas Neuby Docker	...	...	...	...	...	11 „

## 1683.

Edmund Adcock Whitting	...	...	...	...	...	29 Apl
Betteras Jackson Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	13 May
William Johnson Whitting	...	...	...	...	...	24 June
John Dauthwait Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	22 July
Thomas Taylor Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	7 Aug
Mrs. Mary Carus widdow	...	...	...	...	...	8 Oct
Mrs. Lucy North Docker	...	...	...	...	...	29 Nov
Margret Johnson Whitt:	...	...	...	...	...	6 Feb
Eline Whitehead Docker	...	...	...	...	..	14 „

## 1684.

John Dauney Neuton	...	...	...	...	...	31 Mar
Jane dau. of Edw: Cockin	...	...	...	...	...	25 June

<sup>1</sup> Probably these are meant for 1683.

Alice dau. of Rich Johnson	...	...	...	...	6 Dec
Richard Tathem Neuton	...	...	...	...	23 „
James Corner Docker	...	...	...	...	5 Feb
Margret ye wife of Oliv <sup>r</sup> Birch	...	...	...	...	15 „
Richard son of John Corner Neuton	...	...	...	...	23 „

## 1685.

Margereta Cort vid :	...	...	...	...	secundo Aprilis
Elisabetha Wilson vid :	...	...	...	...	vicessimo septimo May
Samuel filius Rowlandi Burrow	...	...	...	...	decimo nono July
Mabill vxor Thomae Slater	...	...	...	...	vicessimo primo „
Margereta filia Edmundi Burrow	...	...	...	...	decimo septimo Augusti
Isabell Relfe dau. of Tho : Relfe	...	...	...	...	decimo quinto Septemb
Rowland Briggs	...	...	...	...	20 Oct
John Burrow	...	...	...	...	29 Nov
Alice Smith	...	...	...	...	18 Dec
Elizabeth Backehouse	...	...	...	...	19 Jany
Jane Overen	...	...	...	...	3 Feb
Jane Slater	...	...	...	...	16 „

## 1686.

John Ginyon	...	...	...	...	25 April
Alice Cockin	...	...	...	...	28 „
Robert Toppin...	...	...	...	...	4 May
Catherine Tayler	...	...	...	...	3 June
Elizabeth Tayler	...	...	...	...	28 „
Thomas Tayler	...	...	...	...	2 August
Henry Greenfield	...	...	...	...	30 „
Thomas Hutton	...	...	...	...	10 October
James Whitehead	...	...	...	...	15 „
Mabill Gouthrop	...	...	...	...	21 Nov
Ann Blackburn	...	...	...	...	29 „
Thomas Styth	...	...	...	...	29 Jany
Mathew Overend	...	...	...	...	14 March

## 1687.

Mrs. Ruth Jackson	...	...	...	...	30 Mar
John Dawney of high green in Newton	...	...	...	...	15 April
Marmaduke Cockin	...	...	...	...	4 June
Alice Cockin	...	...	...	...	17 „
Anthony Bouch	...	...	...	...	20 „
Jane Hardy dau. of Richard Hardy	...	...	...	...	21 „
William son of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	12 July
Isabell Whitehead	...	...	...	...	16 „
Thomas Blackburn	...	...	...	...	6 Nov
James Melling and Margret Sanders	...	...	...	...	19 Decr



Abigell dau. of James Bond ... ..	2 Jany
An dau. of Thomas Brabin Esq ... ..	4 „
Jane dau. to James Hardy ... ..	19 „
Edward Whitehead ... ..	18 Feby
Alice Tathum ... ..	19 „
Richard Cort Junior ... ..	22 „
Agnes Harris ... ..	6 March
Witlmus filius Jacobi Hardy ... ..	19 „

## 1688.

Johannes Dawney de Newton ... ..	17 May
Jane filia Richi North de Whittington ... ..	21 July
Margarita Hodgson vid de Newton ... ..	29 Augusti
Johes Corner de Newton ... ..	7 Septembris
Christopherus filius Thomae Carus genōsj de West- hall ... ..	2 Decembris
Jacobus filius Georgij Backhouse de Newton ...	30 Januarij

## 1689.

Thomas Grainsworth de Dockershall spur ... ..	19 Aprilis
Thomas filius Mariae North de Newton vid ... ..	28 July
Petrus Burrow Sen <sup>r</sup> ... ..	26 Septembris
Symon Dawney ... ..	19 Octobris
Bryanus filius Johis Wildeman de Newton ... ..	20 Novembris
Robt <sup>us</sup> filius Robt <sup>i</sup> Burrow de Whittington ... ..	23 „
Robertus filius Oliveri North de Newton ... ..	24 „
Margareta filia Richj Godsalve ... ..	27 „
Margareta ux Franç Slater de Whittington ... ..	20 Marchij
Henricus Postlethwaite <sup>1</sup> ... ..	nono die May

## 1690.

Henricus Postlethwaite ... ..	nono die May
Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector ... ..	19 Junij
James son of William Slater de Newton ... ..	21 „
James Melling de Whittington ... ..	1 August
Alice dau. of Richd North de Whittington ... ..	7 Sept
Richard Robinson de Whittington Ag <sup>n</sup> ... ..	16 Septembris
Robert Blackborne de Newton ... ..	25 „
Tho: son of Richd North de Whittington ... ..	24 Octobris
John Cornthw <sup>te</sup> de Whittington ... ..	27 „
Richard North de Whittington ... ..	2 Novembris
Alice Atkinson dau. of Tho: Atkinson ... ..	23 „
Oliver son of Peter Cautly de Newton ... ..	25 Decembris
Mary dau. of Thos. Carus generos: ... ..	primo die Marcij

<sup>1</sup> This struck through in the original but repeated following year.

## 1691.

Dorothy Robinson ux ... ..	28	Marcij
Thomas Slater de Whittington ... ..	15	Junij
Margret Dawny of Newton widd: ... ..	17	"
Elling Greenfield ... ..	5	August
Elizebeth w. of Wiſſm Millers ... ..	12	"
John son of Henry Chatburne ... ..	31	"
Thomas Harries de Newton ... ..	8	Novr
Richard Johnson ... ..	nono die	"
John Harries de Newton ... ..	9	Decemb
Alice w. of Edward Jackson de Newton ... ..	10	"
Ann w. of John Johnson ... ..	18	"
Alice daught'r of James Tatham ... ..	2	Jany
Thomas son of Peter Cautley ... ..	23	Febry

## 1692.

Ester Mansergh w. of Brian Manser of Newton ...	3	July
John Wildeman of Newtown ... ..	28	"
Richard Cornuer of Whittington ... ..	25	Oct
John Sanders of Whittington ... ..	21	Decembr
Anthony Greenfield de Docker parke ... ..	21	"
Miles Eckridge de Whittington ... ..	9	Jany
Elizabeth Myres vid: ... ..	3	Febry
Marmaduke Cocking de Whittington ... ..	5	"
John Woodhouse ... ..	nono die	"

## 1693.

Isabell Robinson de Whittington ... ..	14	April
James Bond of Newton ... ..	18	"
Jane Styth de Whittington vid: ... ..	17	May
Judith filia Georgij Carus generosi ... ..	quarto die	Junij
Mary w. of James Downham de Whittington ...	15	"
Anna filia Thome Johnson Sen <sup>r</sup> ... ..	primo die	Augustij
Anna ux Petri Burrow de Whittington... ..	3	"
Anna ux Roberti Skirrow de Docker ... ..	11	Septembris
Georgius filius Jacobi Downham de Whittington ...	30	"
Isabella Styth de Whittington vid: ... ..	octodecimo die	Octobris
Rebekah Hackforth ... ..	decimo die	Decembris
Thomas Johnson de Whittington Sen <sup>r</sup> ... ..	sexto die	Jany
Jana uxor Christopheri Lawrence ... ..	25	"
Bridgeta Dawney de Newton ... ..	quarto die	Febry
Joſes filius Jacobi Downham ... ..	octavo die	Marcij
Petrus Burrow ... ..	nono die	"
Willielmus Margisson de Docker ... ..	19	"

## 1694.

Anna Harries ... ..	...decimo primo die	Aprillis
Agnes Mansergh de Newton ... ..	21	„
Laomi a bastard child fathered on Val Ormerod de Burton ... ..	...primo die	Maij
William Whitehead de Newton ... ..	...decimo die	„
William Robinson de Whittington and William filius ejusdem Wilmj Robinson ... ..	21	Maij
Margareta uxor Wilmj Slater de Newton ... ..	22	July
Thomas Thompson de Docker ... ..	20	Septembris
Thomas Thompson Ju : ... ..	19	Octobris
Alice dau. of Thomas Tatham ... ..	27	Decembris
Stephen Margisson de Docker ... ..	postremo die	Januaris
Jhonnathon Borrow filius de John Borow de Whitt :	20	Febru
John Preston of Cansfill... ..	15	March
Mary North de Newton vid :... ..	16	„

## 1695.

Mary Scott Pochae de Slaidburn ... ..	26	Aprillis
Francis w. of John Preston de Whitt : ... ..	19	May
Mrs. Jane Jackson de Whittington ... ..	23	August
James Hardy Whittington ... ..	7	Sept
Chathrine Slater of Whitt : ... ..	17	„
Ann uxor Edwardi Tayler ... ..	19	December
Maud Margison de Docker ... ..	14	Februari
Elisabeth Cockin of Prest Huton ... ..	15	„
Agnes dau. of Robt Burrow ... ..	23	March

## 1696.

Christopher Lawrence of Whitt : ... ..	29	April
Francis Slater of Whitt : ... ..	30	July
Anne Adcock wid : of Whitt : ... ..	4	November

## 1697.

Francis Myers of Whittington ... ..	29	April
Isabell Martin de Whitt ... ..	10	May
Agnes dau. of William Martin ... ..	23	„
Janet Newby of Newton haveing reliefe out of the parish poor stock ... ..	18	July
John Barrow of Docker ... ..	23	„
Dorothy dau. of Henry Robinson ... ..	25	„
William Barker of Whittington ... ..	15	August
James Gifferd de Newton ... ..	23	March
Robert Battersby of Newton ... ..	2	„

1698.<sup>1</sup>

Mary Gifford de Newton	...	...	...	...	19	May
Margret dau. of WiHm Burrow	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Richd North de Dock <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	9	June
Catherine Douthwhait de Newton...	...	...	...	...	27	Sept
Ellen dau. of Richard Todd	...	...	...	...	23	October
Ann Cortice de Dock <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	...	5	Sept
WiHm son of WiHm Marton	...	...	...	...	9	Decemb
Susana dau. of Simon Batty	...	...	...	...	28	"
Lydia w. of Richd Hardy	...	...	...	...	7	January
Thomas son of Thomas Bouch Rector	...	...	...	...	12	"
Dorothy w. of Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	2	February
Jane w. of Thomas Watson	...	...	...	...	27	"
Thomas son of Henry Robinson	...	...	...	...	11	March

## 1699.

Mary dau. of Thomas Bouch Rector	...	...	...	...	30	March
Alice dau. of James Tatham	...	...	...	...	1	May
John Carlile	...	...	...	...	2	June
Ellen Toppam...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Agnes w. of John Cort	...	...	...	...	21	"
Miles son of Mr. Thomas North Junior	...	...	...	...	30	"
Agnes dau. of Luke Corney	...	...	...	...	18	July
Ann dau. of Oliver North	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ann w. of William Gibson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Mary dau. of Mary Johnson	...	...	...	...	24	Septembr
Agnes w. of Richard Johnson de Whittingto :	...	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Johnson...	...	...	...	...	22	"
Bryan Mansergh	...	...	...	...	1	February

## 1700.

Mary dau. of Thomas Smith of Newton	...	...	...	...	1	Apr
Robert Wilson of Newton	...	...	...	...	29	"
Jane w. of William Willan	...	...	...	...	4	June
Marmaduke son of Richard Cockin	...	...	...	...	16	"
Agnes w. of Will: Overend of Whitt: ...	...	...	...	...	21	Novem
Jane dau. of Will: Overend of Whitt:...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Margret Whithead of Newton	...	...	...	...	28	"
John Butterfield of Newton	...	...	...	...	11	Decem
John Walker of Newton...	...	...	...	...	15	"
George son of Agnes Tyeson of Whitt:	...	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Atkison of Whittington	...	...	...	...	21	"

<sup>1</sup> Four Baptisms entered here by mistake and crossed out in original are duly entered in original under their proper date among the Baptisms.

Myles North of Newton ... ..	5 February
Matthew son of Robert Atkinson of Newton...	5 „
Ann w. of Tho: Nuby of Docker ... ..	7 March

## 1701.

Jane w. of John Styth of Whittington ... ..	15 August
Margret dau. of Elizabeth Parcivle ... ..	10 January
Ellen Hardy of Whittington ... ..	18 Dec
Ann dau. of William Lawrence of Whitt ... ..	22 Feb
Thomas son of Oliver North of Newton ... ..	13 March

## 1702.

Myles son of Mr. Thomas North of Newton... ..	2 May
Robert Greenwood of Newton ... ..	10 „
Ellen dau. of William Willan of Westhall ... ..	23 Aug:
Agnes Atkinson of Newton ... ..	8 November
Richard Hardy of Whittington ... ..	1 January
Isabell Petty of Whittington ... ..	10 „
Margaret w. of John Heblethwait of Newton ... ..	14 „
Rose Bond of Newton ... ..	8 February
Edward Wilson of Whittington ... ..	7 March
Jane Dickson of Whittington ... ..	12 „

## 1703.

Thomas son of Richard North of Docker ... ..	9 September
Mabbel w. of William Slater of Newton ... ..	4 Octo:
Margaret Wildman of Newton ... ..	13 Nov.
Agnes w. of Tho: Newby of Newton ... ..	29 Decembr

## 1704.

Margret Meal of Whittington ... ..	14 April
Henry Williamson of Docker... ..	23 „
Richard son of James Millers of Whittington ... ..	25 „
Henry Hutton of Whittington ... ..	13 May
Joseph Johnson of Whittington ... ..	11 July
Dorothy Hardy of Burton in Lonsdale ... ..	12 „
John son of Henry Chatborn of Whitt: ... ..	27 August
Samuel son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton Jun <sup>r</sup> ... ..	29 „
Allis Robinson of Manser ... ..	29 October
John Margieson of Docker ... ..	30 „
John son of James Bordridge of Whitt: ... ..	30 „
Isaball Denney of Westhall ... ..	4 November
Elizabeth Taylor of Newton ... ..	19 January
Ann Newton of Whittington... ..	5 February

George Gurnal of Whittington ... ..	12 February
John Millers of Whittington ... ..	15 „
Agnes w. of Hue Mittyson of Whitting:	3 March

## 1705.

Dorothy dau. of Tho: Peck of Whitt: ... ..	28 March
Jenet Taylor of Whittington ... ..	6 June
Christopher Taylor of Whittington ... ..	25 „
Mary w. of Richard Tatham of Newton... ..	4 August
Ellinor dau. of Mr. Tho: Crowle of Whittington ...	7 „
Will: Burrow who was found drowned within the Liberties of Hornby or Arckholme at Whit- tington ... ..	16 „
Ellin dau. of Mr. Daniel Pearson ... ..	28 Octo.

## 1706.

Will: son of Christ' Holme of Cansfield .. ..	29 March
Francis Garnet of Whittington ... ..	10 Aprile
William Millers of Whittington ... ..	20 „
Eliz: dau. of John Heblethwaite ... ..	15 June
Thomas son of Bryan Dixon of Whitting: ... ..	26 July
John Wildman of Newton ... ..	9 August
Agnes Holden of Whittington ... ..	11 October
Henry son of John Millers of Whittington ... ..	6 Decembr
Ann dau. of John Cocking ... ..	31 January

## 1707.

Margret w. of Richard Tode ... ..	18 May
Mary dau. of Mr. Thomas North ... ..	1 August
John Tompson of Whittington ... ..	18 October
John Croft of Docker: Hall ... ..	20 Decembr
Henry Robinson of Whittington ... ..	2 January

## 1708.

Jane dau. of Thomas Kue ... ..	10 April
Robert Skirrow of Dallton ... ..	19 „
Elizabeth Millers of Whittington ... ..	6 July
Jane Bland of Newton ... ..	15 Septemb.
James Styth of Whittington ... ..	15 October.
Joana dau. of James Tatham... ..	12 Jan:
Ann Kue of Newton ... ..	20 „

## 1709.

Elizabeth w. of John Nickolson .. ..	2 June
Jane Willson of Newton... ..	19 August

Elizabeth Nelson of Newton ... ..	20	Septembr
Ellin dau. of Edward Cockin ... ..	18	January
Margret Eckridge of Whittington ... ..	26	„
Richard Cockin of Whittington ... ..	12	March

## 1710.

Ann Lindale a bastard child ... ..	21	May
James Johnson of Whittington ... ..	10	June
Margret w. of James Ellis ... ..	28	„
Christopher Peck of Whittington ... ..	24	Octobr
James Bordrigge of Whittington ... ..	6	Novembr
Alice dau. of Bryan Dixon ... ..	9	February

## 1711.

Thomas Willson of Whittington ... ..	8	April
Thomas Toping of Whittington ... ..	26	„
Elizabeth dau. of James Bark <sup>f</sup> ... ..	9	January
Elizabeth dau. of William Styth ... ..	21	February
Mr. Thomas North Senr of Newton ... ..	6	March
Jane w. of Tho: Foster ... ..	23	„

## 1712.

Agnes Townson of Whittington ... ..	5	April
Thomas son of Mr. Thomas Crowle ... ..	9	„
Margret Sill spinster ... ..	8	May
John Nickolson of Newton ... ..	25	June
Margrett Harris of Newton ... ..	2	Septem :
William son of Edward Beetham ... ..	17	Novem :
John Mansergh of Newton ... ..	18	„
Thomas Cockin of Whittington ... ..	7	February
Edward son of John Cockin ... ..	4	March
Jane Medcalf of Whittington... ..	18	„

## 1713.

Jane Burrow of Whittington... ..	2	April
Henry Meal of Whittington ... ..	7	„
Ann dau. of William Boardley ... ..	7	„
George Backhouse of Newton ... ..	30	June
William Slater of Newton ... ..	9	July
James son of William Styth ... ..	18	Octobr
Ann Cockin the younger ... ..	14	Novem :
Andrew Kue of Newton... ..	16	„
William Overend ... ..	21	„
Margret w. of Christoph <sup>f</sup> Cartmall of Farleton ... ..	28	„

Easter dau. of James Johnson	...	...	...	...	25 February
Jenet Labourah of Newton	...	...	...	...	23 March

## 1714.

Elizabeth Cockin of Whittington	...	...	...	...	26 March
Thomas son of Mr. Daniel Pearson	...	...	...	...	2 April
Rowland Burrow of Docker	...	...	...	...	13 May
Elizabeth w. of Henry Chatburn	...	...	...	...	14 „
Margret w. of Edmund Burrow	...	...	...	...	16 „
John Cornthwaite of Sellet Hall	...	...	...	...	10 August
John Johnson Sen <sup>r</sup> of Whittington	...	...	...	...	4 Novemb
Alice dau. of Willm Thompson	...	...	...	...	11 January
Richard Tode of Whittington	...	...	...	...	8 March

## 1715.

Edward Taylor of Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 April
Isabell dau. of Francis Chippindale	...	...	...	...	28 May
Richard Cortt of Whittington	...	...	...	...	11 Aug
Thomas Foster of Whittington	...	...	...	...	7 Nov
Ellen wife of Frances Chapman	...	...	...	...	6 Jany
John Jackson of Whittington...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Elizabeth wife of William Slater	...	...	...	...	18 Mar
Thomas Dawney of Newton	...	...	...	...	23 „

## 1716.

John Woodhouse of Whittington	...	...	...	...	27 May
Thomas Bouch Rector of Whittington	...	...	...	...	31 Aug
Mary wife of Richard Robinson	...	...	...	...	4 Octr
Francis Chapman of Holmshouse	...	...	...	...	6 „
Ann the wife of Edward Cocking	...	...	...	...	14 Nov:
Judith the wife of Richard Godsolve	...	...	...	...	8 Jany

## 1717.

Ellen Robinson of Whittington	...	...	...	...	24 Ap
William Lawrence	...	...	...	...	26 May
Elizabeth dau. of Bryan Ward	...	...	...	...	28 June
Elizabeth wife of Edward Crosfield	...	...	...	...	3 Nov
Margret wife of Willm Brumley	...	...	...	...	6 „
Mary Tatham	...	...	...	...	10 „
John son of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	24 Dec
Wm Borrough	...	...	...	...	14 Jany
Elizabeth Adcock...	...	...	...	...	20 „
Isack son of Edward Houghton	...	...	...	...	25 Feb
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	...	21 Mar



## 1718.

Wm son of Elizabeth Overin ... ..	25 Mar
Edward Borrough ... ..	26 "
Katherine Johnson... ..	29 "
William Slater of Whittington ... ..	20 April
Julian Croft widdow ... ..	6 Jany
Luke Cornwell husbandman ... ..	6 Feb
Isabel wife of Thomas Tatham ... ..	21 Mar

## 1719.

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Peck husbandman ... ..	9 Aprill
Mary dau. of Sarah Morrah traveller ... ..	6 July
John son of Mr. Tho: North of Newton ... ..	29 Octr
Alice Patteson widdow ... ..	2 Mar

## 1720.

Thomas son of Franciss Chippindale ... ..	23 June
Franciss son of Elizabeth Johnson widdow ... ..	7 Aug
John son of Franciss Guye ... ..	5 Sep
Catherine wife of Richard Heblewhaite ... ..	7 "
Jane Gibson ... ..	21 Nov
Dorothy Johnson ... ..	11 Mar
James son of Joseph Place ... ..	22 "

## 1721.

Elizabeth wife of Thos Smith ... ..	30 May
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place ... ..	30 "
Margaret Towerson widdow ... ..	21 July
Thomas son of Wm Sclater ... ..	15 Sep
Jane w. of Wm Tomson... ..	29 "
Abigail Borrough widdow ... ..	11 Octr
Richard Robinson ... ..	23 Nov
Robert son of Bryan Ward ... ..	6 Mar
Jane wife of Edward France ... ..	14 "

## 1722.

Bryan son of Thomas Huck ... ..	6 Aprill
Elizabeth dau. of Richard North ... ..	28 May
Rowland son of John Borrough ... ..	6 Nov
Richard Johnson ... ..	13 Jany
Elizabeth dau. of Wm Tomason ... ..	16 "
Elizabeth dau. of Joseph Place ... ..	29 "
Elizabeth Borrough ... ..	3 Feb

Jane dau. of Christopher Lawrence	...	...	...	8 Feb
Jane dau. of Joseph Robinson	...	...	...	11 "
Ellin dau. of John Millers	...	...	...	14 "
William son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	23 "
William Brumley	...	...	...	2 Mar
Ann dau. of Christopher Hodgson...	...	...	...	15 "
Ann wife of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	19 "

## 1723.

Alice North, widdow	...	...	...	7 May
Thomas Peck	...	...	...	21 "
Thomas son of Edward Blackburn...	...	...	...	10 June
Richard son of Bryan Ward	...	...	...	29 Aug
Ann Tomuson widdow from Tunstal parish	...	...	...	3 Sep
William Gibson	...	...	...	10 Dec
John Millers	...	...	...	27 "
Richard Heblewhaite	...	...	...	11 Jany
Oliver North	...	...	...	25 "
Margaret wife of Edward Crosfield	...	...	...	15 Mar

## 1724.

Margaret wife of Edward Houghton	...	...	...	27 May
Edward Cockin Sen <sup>r</sup>	...	...	...	1 June
Ann Eckrigg	...	...	...	11 "
Ellin dau. of Thomas Tomson	...	...	...	12 "
Hannah wife of William Daubikin...	...	...	...	4 July
William son of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	4 Dec
Thomas Klaif	...	...	...	20 Jany

## 1725.

George son of Thomas Kirby...	...	...	...	7 Oct
Ann dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	16 "
Thomas son of Joseph Robinson	...	...	...	21 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Johnson	...	...	...	22 "
Wm Wardley	...	...	...	19 Nov
Wm Marsden	...	...	...	2 Dec
Ellin dau. of William Perkin...	...	...	...	12 "
Wm Nicholson	..	...	...	13 Mar

## 1726.

Will Hunter	...	...	...	13 April
Mary wife of James Harris	...	...	...	28 July
Chris <sup>r</sup> son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> * *	...	...	...	27 Nov
Robert Attkinson of Newton	...	...	...	4 Decr
Will: Styth	...	...	...	6 Jany

Robert son of Edward France	...	...	...	...	7	Jan'y
Ellin Robinson	...	...	...	...	15	"
James Robinson	...	...	...	...	5	Feb
Will: Millers	...	...	...	...	20	"
Frances wife of Mr. Daniel Pearson	...	...	...	...	6	Mar

## 1727.

Richd Godsalve	...	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Alex son of James Adcock	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Tho: Croswhaite...	...	...	...	...	28	May
Jane wife of Willm Smith	...	...	...	...	21	June
Joseph Eskridge	...	...	...	...	9	Sep
Richard Backhouse...	...	...	...	...	20	Octr
Mary Barrow	...	...	...	...	18	Novr
Alice Robinson	...	...	...	...	28	"
Mr. George Carus	...	...	...	...	27	Dec
Willm Dowbigyn	...	...	...	...	17	Jan'y
Jane wife of William Slater	...	...	...	...	20	"

## 1728.

Henry Dickonson	...	...	...	...	17	April
John Hardy	...	...	...	...	24	"
Jane dau. of Nicholas Fisher	...	...	...	...	27	"
Isabel dau. of John Cockin	...	...	...	...	3	May
Eliz: dau. of Thos Yeadon	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ellin Mansergh widdow	...	...	...	...	13	"
Simon Batty	...	...	...	...	22	Aug
Tho son of William Slater	...	...	...	...	11	Oct
Will Tompson	...	...	...	...	4	Dec
John Townson...	...	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Hodgshon	...	...	...	...	21	"
Easter Styth widdow	...	...	...	...	29	"
Will: Martin	...	...	...	...	1	Jan'y
Mary wife of James Coward	...	...	...	...	1	"
Eliz: Barrow	...	...	...	...	6	"
Benj: Cornthwaite	...	...	...	...	6	"
John Marshall	...	...	...	...	11	"
John Willson	...	...	...	...	20	"
Isabel Backhouse	...	...	...	...	30	"
James Tatham	...	...	...	...	1	March
Christopher son of Robert Heblethwaite	...	...	...	...	6	"
Margaret Martin widdow	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ann Tatham widdow	...	...	...	...	16	"

## 1729.

Bryan son of Tho: Robinson	...	...	...	...	7	May
Geo: son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Lawrence	...	...	...	...	21	"

Alex: Adcock ... ..	22 June
Jennet North ... ..	30 Aug
James Garnet ... ..	9 Nov
Isabel Cornthwaite... ..	5 Jany
Eliz: dau. of Thos Huck ... ..	21 „

## 1730.

Thos Attkinson ... ..	26 June
Ellin wife of Richard Johnson ... ..	1 Sep
Jennet dau. of Edwd Barton ... ..	21 Nov
John Styth ... ..	10 Dec
Mary Todd ... ..	22 Jany

## 1731.

Henry Eckridge ... ..	17 May
Ann Lawrence ... ..	20 Aug
Christopher Hodgshon ... ..	31 „
Margaret Cort... ..	9 Sep
Benjamin Holme son of John Holme ... ..	27 „
Ellin Atkinson ... ..	11 Oct
Mary Bordrigge ... ..	24 „
Martha wife of Richd Tatham ... ..	26 „
Ann wife of John Cornthwaite ... ..	13 Mar

## 1732.

Willm Smith of Newton ... ..	9 June
Agnes wife of Thos Tatham ... ..	17 Oct
Ann Relph ... ..	27 Nov
Willm Eckridge ... ..	21 Dec
Margaret Robinson... ..	11 Jany
Thos son of Tho: Rooklay ... ..	28 Feb

## 1733.

Willm son of Willm Slater ... ..	7 April
Willm Parkin... ..	21 „
Richd Gunson... ..	5 June
John Burrow ... ..	28 July
Eliz Noble ... ..	13 Sep
Willm son of Willm Martin ... ..	29 „
John Robinson ... ..	20 October
Ellin dau. of John Whittington ... ..	28 „

## 1734.

Margaret wife of John Heblethwaite ... ..	3 Sep
Edwd Crossfield ... ..	15 October

Mrs. Vigessima Bouch ... ..	16 November
Margaret dau. of Willm Willson ... ..	21 Feb

## 1735.

John Lonsdale ... ..	18 May
Mary dau. of John Barrow ... ..	3 June
Mary w. of Edward Cockin ... ..	3 August
Richard Tatham of Newton ... ..	24 "
Margaret wife of John Johnson of Newton ... ..	1 March

## 1736.

John son of Henry Stackhovse ... ..	4 May
Margaret dau. of John Heblethwaite ... ..	24 "
Agnes dau. of Tho: Foxcroft ... ..	25 "
Ann dau. of William Dickonson ... ..	15 August
Isabel w. of Thos Foxcroft ... ..	22 September
Hannah dau. of William Earnshaw... ..	8 October
Ellin w. of William Earnshaw ... ..	19 "
Benjamin son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> Hodgshon ... ..	19 "
John Tatham of Newton ... ..	25 "
Isabel w. of Thomas Tompson ... ..	8 November
John Heblethwaite Elder of Newton ... ..	7 January
Abraham son of George Ginnings ... ..	30 "
Mary Nealson ... ..	4 February
Margaret w. of Richard North ... ..	18 March

## 1737.

Henry Chatburn ... ..	17 July
Ann w. of John Saul ... ..	14 January
Mary dau. of Robert Willson ... ..	28 "
John Carter son of Agnes Harrisson ... ..	16 February
William Tompson ... ..	2 March
Hannah Burrow ... ..	17 "

## 1738.

Agnes dau. of Tho: Kirby ... ..	1 May
Richd son of William Tompson ... ..	5 "
Barbary Burrow ... ..	7 "
Tho: Smith of Newton ... ..	23 July
Agnes dau. of John Cornthwaite of Kear Lain in ye p <sup>sh</sup> of Burton ... ..	29 October
Margaret Armestead of Clapham ... ..	26 "
Alice w. of Oliver North ... ..	16 December
Jane Millers widow ... ..	29 January
Elizabeth Taylor widow ... ..	23 March



John Robison ... ..	13 January
William Nowball of Newton ... ..	7 February
James Bolderston of Newton ... ..	9     "

## 1743.

Elizabeth Watkings widdow ... ..	6 April
Isabell Thompson weddow of this town ... ..	30     "
Jane w. of John Johnson ... ..	10 May
Margrat Dekson wife of Brian Dekson ... ..	14     "
Daniell Pearson of Whittington ... ..	22     "
Margret dau. of Will: Harreson ... ..	20 June
Thomas son of Rob: Gibson ... ..	8 July
Agnes dau. of Will: Smith ... ..	13 January
Margret Chippindal weadow ... ..	7 February
Robert son of Edward Barton ... ..	21     "

## 1744.

Alice dau. of John Cockin ... ..	7 May
John Stithe ... ..	18 July
John Hodgson ... ..	2 October
Thomas Thompson ... ..	19 February

## 1745.

Mary Wilson ... ..	7 July
Wm Armystead ... ..	15 September
Margaret Martin ... ..	15 November
Robert Robinson ... ..	20     "
James Adcock... ..	19 December
Jane Gunson ... ..	17 January

## 1746.

John Holm ... ..	3 November
Ann Adkinson ... ..	17 January
Edmand Chatburn ... ..	18     "

## 1747.

Isabell Allen ... ..	16 May
George Hornby clerk late Rector of Whittington... ..	19 November
Robert Thompson ... ..	25     "

## 1748.

John son of Joseph Johnson ... ..	17 April
Ellin Greenwood widdow ... ..	6 May

Edward Blackburn ... ..	3 July
Alice Thomson widdow ... ..	23 August
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Thomson ... ..	14 January

## 1749.

Elinor dau. of Miles Ekerigg... ..	9 June
Alice w. of Wm Chatburn ... ..	26 „
Robert Helme... ..	13 September
Samuel Burrow ... ..	14 „
Elizabeth w. of John Cockin ... ..	20 „
Ann Bordrigg wid <sup>w</sup> ... ..	10 December
Ann dau. of Richd Thompson ... ..	17 January
Edward Houghton ... ..	30 „
Mr. Thomas North... ..	17 February
Bryan Dickson ... ..	14 March

## 1750.

Ann mother of Joseph Bland... ..	27 May
Mary w. of William Laurence ... ..	7 Aug
Mary dau. of Jonathan Battersby ... ..	13 „
Joseph Holme... ..	31 Sep
Thomas Noble of Newton ... ..	14 Nov
William son of Wm Laurence ... ..	16 Feb.
John Whittington ... ..	19 March

## 1751.

Jane dau. of John Slater ... ..	10 June
Jaine Noble widow ... ..	1 Aug
Elizabeth wife to Edward Barton ... ..	21 Sep.

1752.—*New Stile.*

Jno. son of the Reverend Mr. Nicholson ... ..	1 Feb..
William Martin ... ..	30 Oct

## 1753.

Isabella Skirrow ... ..	15 Jan
James Dowthwaite... ..	5 June
Jane dau. of Henry North ... ..	7 Oct
Edward Robinson ... ..	29 Nov
Jane Adcock ... ..	19 Sep [sic]

## 1754.

Benjamin son of Jonathan Batersby ... ..	8 Jan
John Margisson of Docker ... ..	2 March



Christopher son of John Slater ... ..	7 April
William son of William Durham ... ..	12 May
Ellin dau. of Miles Eckridge ... ..	24 June
Mary dau. of John Adcock ... ..	3 July
Richard Cockin of Newton ... ..	16 Sep

## 1755.

Elizabeth Huck ... ..	5 Jan
Ann w. of Miles Eckrigge ... ..	22 Feb
John son of Miles Eckrigge ... ..	16 April
Thomas Hodgson ... ..	4 May
Margaret w. of Robert Chippendale ... ..	1 June
John Towers ... ..	29 Sep
Catharine Eckridge ... ..	30 Novr

## 1756.

Thomas son of Thomas Nicholson clerk ... ..	5 Jan
William Penny ... ..	6 Feb
Mary dau. of William Durham ... ..	17 March
Jane dau. of William Smith ... ..	7 April
Agnes dau. of William Browne ... ..	9 "
Susanna dau. of Thomas Nicholson clerk ... ..	27 "
Ann dau. of Richard Thompson ... ..	23 May
Isabel dau. of Thomas Addison ... ..	1 August
Dorothy w. of Robert Gibson... ..	20 "

## 1757.

Alice Overen ... ..	4 Feb
Mary dau. of William Smith ... ..	5 "
Richard Mansergh ... ..	27 March
Ann w. of Richard Procter ... ..	27 "
William Chatburn ... ..	26 Nov
Ellin Tomlinson ... ..	6 Dec

## 1758.

Charles son of Willm Houghton ... ..	8 March
Alice dau. of Christ: Hodgson ... ..	30 April
John son of Miles Eckrigge ... ..	25 June
Mary Penny ... ..	7 Novr
Richard Procter ... ..	14 "

## 1759.

Ruth Meals widow ... ..	22 May
William Robinson ... ..	9 Aug
Hannah dau. of John Hardy ... ..	29 Dec

## 1760.

Elizabeth Hodgson widow	...	...	...	...	...	27 Jan
Ralph Capstick	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Mrs. Ellin North widow...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Feb
Ann wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> North...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Emmanuel son of Willm Durham...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
William Bordrigge	...	...	...	...	...	30 June
Edward France	...	...	...	...	...	10 Nov

## 1761.

Robert son of John France	...	...	...	...	...	15 Feb
Oliver North	...	...	...	...	...	20 March
Mrs. Elizabeth Rawlinson widow	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Elizabeth Greenhow	...	...	...	...	...	9 May
William Margison	...	...	...	...	...	27 Sep

## 1762.

Henry North of Docker	...	...	...	...	...	22 Jan
Margaret dau. of Sarah Fell	...	...	...	...	...	23 March
John Millar	...	...	...	...	...	6 Sep.
Jane Stythe	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Mary Brennan...	...	...	...	...	...	19 "
William Willan	...	...	...	...	...	25 Oct
Mary dau. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Thompson	...	...	...	...	...	23 Nov
Alice dau. of Christopher Hodgson	...	...	...	...	...	8 Dec

## 1763.

Edward Thornborough	...	...	...	...	...	17 Jan
Thomas Kirby	...	...	...	...	...	24 "
Elizabeth w. of John France	...	...	...	...	...	7 March
William son of John Adcock	...	...	...	...	...	8 "
Margaret w. of Thos Huck	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Elizabeth dau. of Thos Nicholson	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Richard Taylor	...	...	...	...	...	1 April
Nicholas Hallstead...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Richard Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
Elizabeth Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
George Newby	...	...	...	...	...	3 May
Thomas Robinson of Hutton Roof...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Joseph Johnson	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
Richard Whittington	...	...	...	...	...	22 June



# Weddings.

[The year of our Lord is torn away.]

[1558.]

Thomas Smyth	Jane Ridall ... ..
Thomas Smyth	Margaret Whithead ...

[1559.]<sup>1</sup>

Withm Aplegarthe	Elizabeth Johnson nupt.
Gyles Towne	Elizabeth Robinson ,, 22 Novem.

[1560.]

Reynold Dodgeson	Margaret Thornton nupt. 26 <sup>2</sup>
Edmunde Loydge	Jane Smythe vidua ,, 8 Jan.

[1561.]

* * * s	13 Junij
* * * s	14 Octobris
* * * s	nupt. 18 ,,

[1562.]<sup>1</sup>

* * * aupland <sup>3</sup>	* * * son ... nupt. 27 Junij
----------------------------	------------------------------

[1563.]

* * * [B?]rabin <sup>3</sup>	* * * es ... .. nupt. 17 Januarij
------------------------------	-----------------------------------

[1564.]

* * * s	* * * dge ... nupt. 20 Novembris
[Christ]opher [Ni]chollson	* * * s ... ,, 8 Decembris
Thomas Mellinge	Ellinge North ... ,, 14 ,,

1565.

Martine Crofte	Jenet Slater vidua nupt. 13 Octobris
John Godsalf	Margaret Thornton ,, 6 Novembris
John Owesman	Dorathye Banes nupt. penultimo ,,

<sup>1</sup> Leaf torn.

<sup>2</sup> Month torn off.

<sup>3</sup> Torn away.

## 1569.

Thomas Robinson	Elizabeth Blande... nupt.	28 Januarij
John Preston	Jane Corte ... ..	penultimo <sup>1</sup>

## [1570.]

Anthony Frearman	Elizabeth Johnson	nupt.	11 Augustij
Brian Dicconson	Elizabeth Johnson	„	20 Januarij
Richard Sidwicke	Jenet Toluson...	„	5 „
Mr. Miles Hudleston	M <sup>tris</sup> Catering Coyēs	„	12 „

## 1571.

John Harrison	Ellinge Mellinge...	nupt.	4 Maij
Gilbert Atkinson	Jenet Dicconson...	„	11 „
Robert Robinson	Elizabeth Bayliffe	„	2 Julij
* * * and	* * * son <sup>2</sup> ...	„	8 Novembris
Withm Hodgeson	Issabell North ...	„	16 „

## 1573.

Henry Geslinge	Ellinge Vstonson...	... <sup>3</sup>	primo Januarij
Thomas Johnson	Alice Robinson ... ..		2 Maij
John Robinson	Agnes Tomson ... ..		14 Novebris

## 1578.

Withm Holme	Emrey Hine ... ..		14 Agusti
Christopher Holme	Jenet Hine ... ..		14 „
George Toppinge	Agnes Robinson ... ..	... <sup>4</sup>	
[Ne ?]wton Rector	Dorathy Crosbie ... ..		7 Septembris

## 1579.

Thomas Sclater	Mabell Harrison ... ..		27 Januarij
Christopher Dicconson	Agnes Allamby ... ..		27 „
Francis Hirdson	Elzabethe Dawney ... ..		20 Novēbr
Richard Hardy	Ellinge Geslinge ... ..		27 „

## 1580.

John Sigewicke	Elzabethe Stons ... ..		20 Januarij
* * * Bland <sup>1</sup>	* * * Richardson ... ..		30 „
James Mellinge	Jane Johnson ... ..		2 Julij

<sup>1</sup> Edge of leaf torn off.<sup>2</sup> Torn away.<sup>3</sup> All the Marriages being entered in similar form the word "Nupt." has henceforward been omitted.<sup>4</sup> Date torn off.

## 1581.

Marmaduke Robinson	Mabell Wetheman	...	19 Novēbris
George Lupton	Essabell Johnson	...	14 Maij
John Speight	Alis Sill	... ..	28 „
Martin Croft	Jenet Slater vidua	...	12 Augusti

## 1582.

Marmaduke Robinson	An Powe	... ..	24 Novēbris
--------------------	---------	--------	-------------

## 1583.

Roger Whithead	Agnes Neelson	... ..	28 Novēbris
Richard Atkinson	Mand Crofte	... ..	3 Februarij

## 1584.

John Euan	Margret Towne	... ..	24 Novembris
Tristram Sill	Isabell Corte	... ..	12 Februarij
John Linkcolne	Elzabeth Sidgwicke	..	14 „
Richard Deny	An Tasker	... ..	14 Novēbris

## 1585.

Edmund Adcoke	Margret North	... ..	13 Novēbris
---------------	---------------	--------	-------------

## 1586.

Richard Blackburne	Alis Adcocke	... ..	9 Februarij
James Blackburne	Margret Adcoke	... ..	9 „
Symond Hutton	Frysis Sharpe	... ..	14 Augusti
Witthm Heaton	Jenet Robinson	... ..	21 „
John Hodgson	Alis Hall vidua	... ..	16 Octobris

## 1587.

Leonard Carter	Jane Blande	... ..	28 Januarij
George Witthm	Margeret Dodgson	... ..	ultimo „
James Bond	Elzabeth Hall	... ..	„ „
Reonold Godsalfē	Alis Heaton...	... ..	15 Aprilis
Robert Burrow	Agnes Tatham	... ..	25 Junij
Thomas Bland	Alice Johnson	... ..	14 Julij
Renold Tatham	Alice North	... ..	13 Octobris
Thomas Whithead	Elzabeth Holme	... ..	19 „

## 1588.

Gilbert Thornton	Joane North	... ..	21 Novēbris
Willm Burrow	Isabell Pachet	... ..	26 Januarij
Giles Towne	Jenet Borthrige	... ..	2 Februarij
John Johnson	Margret Pachet	... ..	28 Januarij
John Burrow	Jenet Heaton	... ..	9 Februarij
Thomas Hirdson	Elsabeth Roneson	... ..	26 Octobr
John Toluson	Margret Lupton	... ..	2 Novēbris

## 1589.

Mr. Thomas Carus	Mrs. An Hudleston	... ..	26 Novēbris
Willm Ewan	Isabell Brockbancke	... ..	9 Februarij
Miles Bayliffe	Alice Tomson	... ..	10 „
Thomas Burrow	Ann Hodgson	... ..	12 „
Rodger Garnet	Jane Reminton	... ..	15 Novēbris

## 1590.

Henry Jackson	Eldred Harrison	... ..	19 Novembris
Edward Corte	Jenet Whithead	... ..	27 Junij
James Crofte	Elsabeth North	... ..	1 Octobris

## 1591.

Thomas Chatburne	Jane Laifeild	... ..	17 Novēbr
Willm Sharpe	Elsabeth Newton	... ..	6 Februarij
Arthure Fousecroft	Mabell Robinson...	... ..	7 Majj
John Buser	Alice Johnson	... ..	7 „
Richard Hall	Catherin Adcoke...	... ..	28 „
Willm Barker	Elsabeth Bland	... ..	2 Julij
Thomas Wilson	An Atkinson	... ..	26 Octobris
Robert Thornborrow	Dorothee Moyses	... ..	20 „

## 1592.

Christopher Mellinge	Margret Johnson...	... ..	3 Februarij
Leonard Lucas	Elsabeth Johnson	... ..	29 Aprilis
John Hodgson	Margret Tomson...	... ..	17 Junij
Christopher Walker	Ellinge Johnson	... ..	24 „

## 1593.

Christopher Manser	Jenet Jacson	... ..	14 Decēbris
Edmund Burrow	Margret Crosby	.. ..	16 Janij

## 1594.

Withm Whithead	Agnes Ewan ... ..	9 Februarij
Richard Knight	Ellyn Hall ... ..	16 ,,

## 1595.

Tristram Bowerdale	An Hewtson ... ..	8 Junij 1596
Edward Bowerdall	Margret Hewtson ... ..	8 ,, ,,

## 1596.

John Midleton	Ellinge Jackson ... ..	30 Januarij 1596
Thomas Blackburne	Jane Brabin ... ..	7 Decembris ,,
Withm Tomson	Elsabeth Hutton... ..	27 Julij ,,
Addam Stors	Ellin Mellinge ... ..	8 Augusti ,,
Robert Hine	Elsabeth Hewtson ... ..	22 Septēbris ,,

## 1597.

Marmaduke Cokinge	Jane Robinson ... ..	4 Decembris 1597
John Yeat	Elsabeth Toppinge ... ..	11 ,, 1595
Christopher Holme	Ellin Parrate ... ..	16 Februarij ,,
Richard Robinson	Margaret Guy ... ..	11 Augusti 1596
Withm Sands	Jane Myars vidua ... ..	29 ,, <sup>1</sup> ,,

## 1598.

Edmund Whithead	Isabell Barrow ... ..	21 Januarij 1596
Renolod Borthrige	Dorothe Thornton ... ..	11 ,, ,,
Edward Atkinson	Margret Dowson... ..	18 ,, ,,
John Johnson	Kateryn Dawney ... ..	19 ,, ,,
Thomas Pearson	An Cokeram ... ..	13 ,, ,,
Thomas Whithead	Jane Nealson ... ..	18 Februarij
Brian Nealson	Mabell Cort... ..	28 Aprilis
Richard Cort	Margret Mellinge ... ..	20 Maj
Henry Ewan	Jenet Jackson ... ..	14 Junij
James Bland	Alice Cowper ... ..	23 ,,
Thomas Wildinge	Elsabeth Tomson ... ..	25 ,,
John Knight	Dorothe Rondson ... ..	11 Augusti
Edward Wilson	Alice Witton ... ..	20 Septēbris
Withm Maddison	Jane Newton ... ..	22 ,,

## 1599.

Richard Johnson	Jane Harries ... ..	18 Novembris
Withm Curtisse	Elsabeth Woodhouse ... ..	18 Januarij

\* These dates appear in original as printed here.



Allan Winder	Isabell Diconson... ..	8 Julij
Thomas Robinson	Elsabeth North ... ..	28 „
Thomas Covell, gent	Dorothy Watson vidua	14 Augusti

## 1600.

Bryan Gibson	Jenet Wilkinson ... ..	22 Decēbris
Christopher Baines	Isabell Hutton ... ..	15 Novēbris

## 1601.

Wilfrid Brockhouse	Isabell Dicconson ... ..	29 Novēbris
Thomas Carter	Margret Backhouse ... ..	28 Januarij

## 1602.

Richard Dawney	Jane Heaton ... ..	23 Januarij
----------------	--------------------	-------------

## 1603.

Stephen Atkinson	Margret Robinson ... ..	8 Decēbris
------------------	-------------------------	------------

## 1604.

Stephen Walker	Margeret Awrey... ..	17 Junij
----------------	----------------------	----------

## 1605.

Olyver Dicconson	Margret Husband ... ..	15 Julij
Edward Bainbridge	An Robinson ... ..	11 Augusti
Thomas Toppinge	An Hodgson ... ..	5 Marcij

## 1606.

Thomas Waller	Elsabeth Garnet ... ..	17 Augusti
Olyver North	Agnes Hirdson ... ..	24 „
George Sidgwicke	Katheryn Ewan ... ..	2 Octobris
Witfm Johnson	Catheryn Syll ...ultimo die	Novembris
John Hardy	Margret Johnson... ..	25 Octobris
Witfm Gynnings	Mabell Fowscroft vidua	2 Novembris
James Harries	Jenet Dawney ... ..	primo die Februarij
Bryan Bland	Isabell Patchet ... ..	4 „
Hēry Eygrige	Elsabeth Thornton ... ..	8 „
Robert Jacson	Jenet Hardy ... ..	10 „

## 1607.

Richard Kitchin	Jane Dodgson ... ..	19 Aprilis
Danyell Hodgson	Margret Johnson ... ..	17 Maij

Thomas Harlinge	Alice Slater... ..	7 Junij
John Smyth	Jenet Conder ... ..	14 „
Edmund Burrow	Alice Godsalfe ... ..	28 „
Richard Manser	Elsabeth Hirdson	ultimo die Novēbris

## 1608.

Thomas Widder	Jane North... ..	8 Maij
---------------	------------------	--------

## 1609.

John Tayler	Margery Wyldder ... ..	7 Junij
Leonard Walker	An Heaton ... ..	18 „
Wifm Slater	Alice Hirdson .. ..	14 Januarij
John Bethome	Jenet Burrow ...penultimo die „	

## 1610.

James Johnson	Alice Harlinge ... ..	9 Maij
Thomas Hodgeson	Mary Waydson ... ..	8 Julij
Richard Cansfeilde	Elsabeth Clarkson ... ..	4 Augusti

## 1611.

Wifm Smyth	Ellyn Burrow ... ..	11 Augusti
Lenard Newton, gent	An Banes, gentw. ... ..	15 Decembris
Henry Robinson	Alice Awrey ... ..	7 Februarij

## 1612.

John Slater	Jenet Godsalfe ... ..	18 Octobris
John Turner	An Bayliffe... ..	11 Januarij

## 1613.

John Dodgeson	Ellyn Ashburner ... ..	9 Octobris
John Wallmsley	Jane Hodgson ... ..	16 Novembris
John Brize	Dorrothie Hudleston ... ..	23 „

## 1614.

Thomas Northe	Mabell Godsalfe ... ..	17 Julij
---------------	------------------------	----------

## 1615.

James Newton	Margret Heaton ...quinto die Novembris	
--------------	----------------------------------------	--

## 1616.

Leonard Ewan	Agnes Bland ... ..	23 Julij
James Dickonson	Tomesin Harrison ... ..	17 Februarij
Robert Robinson	Margret Bland ... ..	23 „
Witfm Towers	Annie Barker ... ..	26 „
John Carter	Anne Newton ... ..	27 „
Robert Jackson	Agnes North vidua ... ..	primo die Marcij

## 1617.

Xpofers Baitson	Elin Stors vidua ... ..	21 Octobris
Renold Godsalfs	Jane Heaton ... ..	14 Decembris
Witfm Kidde	Isabell Margerison ... ..	17 Januarij

## 1618.

Bryann Bland	Isabell Scayffe vidua ... ..	14 Maij
John Eisstons [?]	Margerie Cansfeeld ... ..	25 „
James Atkinson	Alice Prockter vidua ... ..	24 Augusti
Rowland Whitehead	Margaret Godsalfs ... ..	30 Januarij

## 1619.

Richard Dickonson	Grace Atkinson ... ..	2 Junij
James Borowes	Ann Margeson ... ..	5 Septembris

## 1620.

Thomas Barker	Katherine Bland ... ..	21 Maij
---------------	------------------------	---------

## 1621.

Bryan Smith	Elizabeth Beyly ... ..	26 Augusti
Witfm Smith	Elizabeth Fortune quinto die	Novembris
Thomas Smith	Margrett Adcocke ... ..	2 Decembris
Xpofers Bourdell	Elizabeth Conder ... ..	7 Januarij
Arthur Midleton	Elizabeth Burrow ... ..	19 Februarij

## 1622.

James Harries	Maude Townson ... ..	16 December
---------------	----------------------	-------------

## 1623.

Henrie Harries <sup>1</sup>	Agnes Ewan vidua ... ..	12 Januarij
-----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

<sup>1</sup> It will be noted that hereabouts are many defects in the Register.

## 1627.

Thomas Johnson	Jenet Newton	...	...	secundo April
----------------	--------------	-----	-----	---------------

## 1628.

Francis Turner	Margrett Hutton	...	...	25 Novemb <sup>9</sup>
----------------	-----------------	-----	-----	------------------------

1629.<sup>1</sup>

John Wilkinson	Isabell Vstenson	...	...	14 Novembris
----------------	------------------	-----	-----	--------------

## 1630.

John Eshton	Alice Wright	...	...	7 Novembris
Edward Burrowe	Anne Robinson	...	...	28 „

## 1631.

John Witton	Jane Burrowe	...	...	14 Maij
Witfm Adcock	Katherin Dawnye	...	...	23 Junij
Richard Patton	Alice Nealson	...	...	11 Augusti
Richard Cornthwayte	Ann Johnson	...	...	9 Octobris
Thomas Johnson	Margerie North	...	...	14 Novembris
Brian Nealson	Mabbell North widdowes	...	...	7 Februarij

## 1632.

Witfm Mellinge	Rebeckae Maddison	...	...	undecimo die Julij
Edward Thornburrow	Elizabeth Yeate	...	...	13 November
John Lonsdale	Ellin Dawnie	...	...	17 „
Abraham Nealson	Anne Carter	...	...	ultimo die Februarij

## 1633.

Witfm Hall	Jane Daunie	...	...	secundo die Maij
Bryan Battie	Isabell Hutton	...	...	26 Septembris
Ric Tayler	Ann Cocking	...	...	20 Octobris
Wilfyde Moore	Isabell Bacchus	...	...	16 Januarij

## 1634.

John Bland	Jennet Ostcliffe	...	...	14 Julij
Johes Harries	Katherine Bland	...	...	ultimo die Augustij
Geo: Ward	Agnes Shaw	...	...	quinto die Februarij

<sup>1</sup> Between 1628 and 1629 about a quarter of the page is left blank.

## 1635.

Thomas Robinson	Ann Hutton ... ..	19 Aprilis
Wit̄m Hewgill	Ellen Smorthwayt ...	6 Maij
Wit̄m Stithe	Elza: Robinson ..	18 Augusti
Francis Greenbank	Ann Deanj [? Dean] vid	28 „
Bryan Dickonson	Ellen Sidgswick ... ..	10 Decembris

## 1637.

Edw: Dowthwayt	Agnes Scamle ... ..	27 Aprill
Randall Kew	Jennet Douthwait ...	6 Julij
James Godsalf	Alice Ewan ... ..	5 Octobris

## 1638.

Johes Bland	Alicia North ... ..	18 Junij
Robtus Jackson de Newton	Agnes Sidgswick ...	25 Februarij

## 1639.

Geo: Moone	Elizabeth Wilkenson ...	duodecimo Maij
Thomas Robinson	Ann Pow ... ..	undecimo Julij
Nicholas Dowthwate	Jane Wallen ... ..	30 Julij
Thom: Johnson	Jane Padget ... ..	10 Augusti
Willm Butterfell of ye pishe of Mitton	} 3 September	
Isabel Maiers of ye pishe of Bolton by ye Sands at Whittington		
John Stamper	Agnes Batty ... ..	2 Februarij

## 1640.

Marmaduke Slater	Agnes Whithead... ..	10 September
Richard Jackson	Tomsin Futhergill ...	13 Octobris
Robt. Eyskrigge	Hellen Bordridge ...	23 Novembris
Ricd. Tayler	Katherine Darbie ...	25 „
Nicholas Brumell	Dorothie Greenwood ...	8 Februarij

## 1641.

Wit̄m Harlinge	Anne Saule ... ..	quarto Julij
----------------	-------------------	--------------

Mr. Jackson entered to the rectori of Whittington xxvi<sup>to</sup> Julij  
anno p<sup>r</sup>dj.

Richard Kewe	Isabell Moore, vidua ...	17 Januarij
--------------	--------------------------	-------------

## 1642.

John Gibson	Agnes Miller	... ..	12 Junij
Wifm Godsalf	Jane Dawnye	... ..	21 Augustij
Edmund Lodge	pochie de Bolton	} ... ..	eodem die
Jenett Seele	pochie de Halton vidua		

## 1643.

Bryan Dawnie	Dorothe Carter	... ..	29 Aprillis
--------------	----------------	--------	-------------

1644.<sup>1</sup>

## 1645.

Edward Dowthwayt	Ellin Jackson	... ..	26 Augustij
John Hardie vidu <sup>r</sup>	Elizabeth Bowerdall vid	... ..	2 September
Mr. John Middelton	Mrs. Marie Coles...	... ..	9 October
Wifm Styth	Isabell Pow	... ..	decimo sexto Decembris

1646.<sup>1</sup>

## 1647.

Mr. Richard Jackson	Janne Carter	vicessimo sexto	Januariij
Christopher Burrow	Marye Smith	... ..	29 „
Bryan Mansergh	Ester Dickonson	... ..	12 Februarie

## 1653.

William Townson	Jane Vstenson	... ..	7 Julij
Henry Loudg	Jenet Mahan	... ..	4 October 1654
Robert Burrow	Dorothy Betham...	... ..	17 March „

## 1655.

Thomas North of Docker	} ... ..	... ..	28 April
Elizabeth Willson of Ouer Kellet			
George Willson of Newton	} ... ..	... ..	24 Maij
Dorothy Harlin of the same towne			

## 1656.

Thomas Smith of Arram of the pishe of Melling	} 3 May
Elizabeth <sup>2</sup> Dicconson of Newton	

<sup>1</sup> The numerous blanks in the Original will be noted.<sup>2</sup> This is written over "Isabell" struck through.

Edward Douthwaite of Newton	}	... ..	29 July
Kathrain Melling of Whittington			
Thomas Hutton of Whittington	}	... ..	17 „
Janet Postlthaite of Hutton Roofe			
Henry Myres	Elizabeth Grunwell	...	18 October
(both servants at Whittington Hall)			
Robert Blackburne	Elizabeth Mires widdow		28 „
Willm Slater son of Willm Slater of Whittington	}	...	7 January
Anas Smyth of Arram			

## 1658.

Thomas sone of Willm Atkinson of Geesgil of the Prish of Orton in Wesmerland and Agnes North daughter of Richard North of Docker of this Parish, the banes of matrimony betwixt the said Thomas and Agnes wear published thre sabbath dayes and after married the third day of June a<sup>o</sup>p<sup>d</sup> registered by me Willm Newton clerk and Register Whitt:

Thomas Turner sone of Willm Turner of the towne and parish of Melling and Margret North daughter of Richard North of this parish, the banes of matrimony betwixt the said Thomas and Margret wear published thre sabbath daies and imediatly after married the five-and-twentieth day of August A<sup>o</sup> p<sup>d</sup> by me Willm Newton clerke and Register Whitt:

## 1662.

Thomas Croft worker at coole mines	}	... ..	1 June
Agnes Bow			
James Dickonson, miller	Elizabeth Talens...	...	30 Novem
John sone of Willm Cort	}	... ..	29 January
Jane Tayler daughter of Robert Tayler			
(both of Arram)			

## 1663.

Edward Holden gent: and schoolemaster and Agnes Carter by vertue of a Licence granted and given by Sr Joseph Cradock, Commissary dated the 4th day of June, married the sixteenth day A<sup>o</sup> p<sup>d</sup> and mens: p<sup>d</sup>

## 1664.

John Rallison of Dalton and Margret Crosfeild of Holm both within the parish of Burton wear published the severall Sundaies within the Chappell of peston patrick nupt in our Church the x<sup>th</sup> day of Novemb: Anno p<sup>d</sup>

[*Volume II. of Original Registers.*]

## 1663.

Edward Holden gent. schoolmaster, and Agnes  
Carter<sup>1</sup> ... .. nupt. 16 June

## 1664.

John Rallison of Dalton and Margret Crosfeild of  
Holme<sup>1</sup> ... .. 10 Novr

## 1665.

Miles Eykridge and Margret Slater ... .. 18 Oct  
by vertue of a License  
Thomas Nuby and Jenet Hirdson ... .. nupt. 9 January  
by vertue of a License  
John Wildman and Elling Whithead ... nupt.  
Banes pub. 4 Feb  
James Curteous and Margret Taylor... .. nupt.  
also Banes pub. 3 Feby

## 1666.

Thomas Denny of Halton and Isabell Bordridge  
License 30 April  
Richard Claughton of Holme and Jane North of  
Docker widdow ... .. Banes 1 May  
Oliuer Birch and Margret Barker... .. 8 "  
Banes being published according to the Cannon  
Robert Skirrow and Ann Dicconson ... .. 4 July  
Banes being published according to the Cannon  
Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Battersby ... .. 9 "  
Banes being published according to the Cannon  
Thomas Towerson and Jane Cocking ... .. 11 Aug  
Banes being published according to the Cannon  
Richard Crt and Margret Denison ... .. 18 Sept  
Jarret Skaife and Elizabeth Harrison ... .. 9 Octr  
by vertue of a License  
Robert Lawson and Jenet Slater... .. Banes 11 "

## 1667.

Henry Brogten and Alice Robinson ... .. Banes 16 April  
Robert Toppin and Elling Cort ... .. ,, 20 June

<sup>1</sup> It will be noticed that these two entries have occurred already with fuller particulars.



Robert Burrow and Margret Fairay ... ..Banes	22 June
Mr. Edward Richardson of Kirckby Lonsdale and Mrs. Isabell Carr ...by vertue of License	29 Aug
John Robinson of Dent and Agnes Wilson of Newton... ..Banes	3 Septr
John Widder of Arram and Jane Eskrigg License	29 Octr
William Slater of Newton and Katheraine Taylor widdow ... .. License	23 January

## 1668.

Edward Ward in the county of Yorke and Alice Bayley in the county of Westmer... License	26 March
Thomas Shaw of Belrige in the townshippe of Scotforth and psh of Lancaster and Alice Dooleman widdow... .. License	14 April
Thomas Bland and Jenet Smyth, both of Newton Banes	18 Octr
Richard North batchler and Alice Slater widdow License	26 Jany
Nicholas Collison and Margret Robinson... Banes	6 Februy

## 1669.

Peter Burrow and An Jackson ... .. Banes	22 April
John Ridding of Midleton and Alice Dodshon of Barbron... .. License	9 June
Edward Allenby and Mary Setle both of parrish of Cartmell ... ..	23 ,,
Banes being pub. according to the Cannon by certificat of the Minister of the said Cartmell	

## 1670.

Thomas Chorlee and Isabell Wildman ... Banes	17 April
Andrew Cue and Agnes Croft... .. ,,	24 ,,
Edward Dicconson, webster, and Jane Wilson, spinster ... .. Banes	30 June
Richard Walker of the pish of Kirby Lonsdale and Alice Battersby of this pish by virtue of License	19 July
Thomas Watson and Jane Robinson ... Banes	25 ,,

## 1671.

John Towerson and Margret Cocking ... ..	30 June
by virtue of License from the Lord of Chester	
Willm Gibson and An Bradley ... .. Banes	2 July
Oliuer North and Jenet Jackson... .. ,,	6 ,,

Willm Lonsdale and Johanna Wilson ... Banes 26 August  
 John Wildman and Margret Dicconson ,, 7 February  
 Banes pub. out upon the 28th January according  
 to the Cannon

## 1672.

Edmond Adcocke and Elizabeth North... Banes 7 Novr

## 1673.

Christopher Taylor and Jane Jackson... Banes 22 May  
 John Gawthrope and Alice Bland of Newt ,, 17 June  
 Willm Slater and Margret Dicconson ... ,, 26 ,,  
 John Cort and Agnes Slater w ... ,, 22 Novr

## 1674.

Brian Waller and Jane Killner ... .. Banes 21 April  
 John Lancaster w. and Agnes Bethome spinstr... 1 May  
 License  
 Thomas Widder of Hornby w. and Agnes Taylor  
 widdow ... .. Banes 1 Septr  
 John Cockeram and Jenet Cocking ... ,, 29 ,,  
 Willm Whithead and Margret Allenby ,, 22 Octr  
 Thomas Slack of the Parish of Lancaster and  
 Judith Bland ... .. ,, 8 Novr

## 1675.

Oliuer Dicconson and Joane Lonsdalle vid License 30 March  
 Thomas Richardson of Kendall and An Flemin Banes 3 June

## 1676.

Bryan Watson and Mary Hardy ... .. Banes 22 April  
 Richard Stors and Sarah Margison ... ,, 27 ,,  
 Giles Alcock and Sarah Widder of Chapenwray nupt. 4 May  
 John Nuby and Magdalen Procter ... License 19 Novr  
 Rowland Burrow and Abigaile Jackson ,, 26 February

## 1677.

Bryan Johnson and Jane Dawney ... License 8 Septr  
 Willm Bateson and Briggit Manserge... Banes 3 Novr

## 1678.

John Corner and Isabell Dickonson ... Banes 4 June  
 Willm Patison and Alice Whitehead ... ,, 26 Novr

## 1679.

Willm Brumley and Margret Gilpin ...	Banes	21 April
Thomas Newby and Jane Troughton ...	„	9 June
Willm Smyth and Agnes Ullacke ...	„	6 July
Thomas Wattson and Jane Ullacke ...	License	14 Augst
Edward Crosfeild and Elizabeth Betham	Banes	4 September

## 1680.

Willm Redded and Elizabeth Rawnson	Banns	22 May
Edward Townson and Jane Readhead...	„	24 June
Edmond Hodgson and Alice Gawthroppe	License	17 August
John Robinson and Elizabeth Godsalf	Banns	18 Octobr
Edward Cockin and Alice Towneson ...	„	21 „

## 1681.

Thomas Turner of Nether Hutton and Mary Turner of Mellin ... ..	License	14 April
Richard North and Margret Greenefeild	„	30 Novr
William Batty and Margret Nicholson...	„	1 Decr
John Manserge and Ellin Jackson ... ..	...Bans	25 Jany

## 1682.

Thomas Newby and Ann Booth ... ..	...Bans	19 Febr
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

## 1683.

William Midleton and Mary Leece ... ..	...Bans	19 April
Richard Tatham Jun and Mary Heblethwaite	„	29 May
Mathew Overend and Jane Adcocke ... ..	„	12 Feb

## 1684.

Edward Tayler and Anne Hackforth ... ..	...Bans	19 May
Francis Slater and Margret Docker ... ..	„	19 „
Richard Cort and Jane Turner ... ..	...nupt.	22 Jany
by License to Mr. Key, Vicar of Melling		
Thomas Wilson and Agnes Fauthet ... ..	...	12 Feb
by virtue of License		

## 1685.

James Bland and Jane Pearson ... ..	...	4 June
License to Mr. Jackson		
Edward Jackson and Alice Slater... ..	...Bans	21 Sept

James Tatham and Ann Melling ... ..	„	10 Octr
Simon Batty and Ellin Sill ... ..	License	14 Novr
Peter Robinson and Merjery Miller ... ..	... Bans	16 January

## [16]86.

Andrew Noble and Sarah Inmond ...	Lycence	27 May
John Cort and Jane Rigg ... ..	... Bans	1 June
John Newton and Elizabeth Robinson ...	„	14 Nov
John Woodhouse and Margret Slater ... ..	„	25 „
Thomas Chippindale and Alice Dixon...	Lycence	3 Februy

## 1687.

Henry Chatburn and Elizabeth Readman ...	Bans	1 May
Robert Burrow and Elizabeth Hutton...	„	18 June
Tristram Ray and Jane Armistead ...	Lycence	26 „
John Jackson and Isabel Groser ... ..	„	14 July
William Laurence and Ann Johnson ... ..	... Bans	13 August

## 1688.

William Robinson and Margret Taylor ...	Bans	15 April
Thomas Robinson and Jennett Addison ...	„	24 May
Tho Greenwood and Ellin Dickouson ...	„	30 Jany

## 1689.

Robert Warde and Isabel Cocking ... ..	... Bans	6 August
John Leafield and Agnes Robinson ...	Lycence	24 July
Thomas Casson and Alice Slater ... ..	„	3 Mar

## 1690.

Johns Braithw <sup>te</sup> and Isabella Robinson	Lycence	17 May
Edmond Dodgson de Casterton and Margret Dickson de Whittington ... ..	Lycence	15 Junij
William Richinson de Dent and Alice Harries de Newton ... ..	Banes	19 June
John Margison de Docker and Agnes Wither de Brownedge ... ..	Banes	26 Novr

## 1691.

Obadiah Burrow and Isabell Harleing...	Lycence	15 April
----------------------------------------	---------	----------

## 1692.

James Downham and Mary Hackworth	Lycence	28 Sep
----------------------------------	---------	--------

## 1693.

Richard Todd de Longsledall in pch de Kendall  
and Margret Robinson de Whittington... Bans 18 May

## 1694.

William Martin and Isabel Taylor ... Banns 12 April  
Robert Atkinson and Mary England ... ,, 24 May  
William Cockin and Elizabeth Margison ,, 17 Junij  
William Styth and Esther Battersby ... ,, 26 Sep

## 1695.

Henry Robinson and Ellin Tunstill ... Banns 28 Aprillis  
Richard Heblethwaite and Cathrine Harris ,, 8 May  
John Styth and Jane Taylor... .. ,, 2 Junij  
John Preston and Jane Cockin ... .. ,, 10 Decr

## 1696.

John Heblethwaite and Margaret Ward both of  
Newt ... .. Banns 5 May  
Thomas Heaviside and Isabell Cort ... ,, 9 ,,  
Luke Corner and Agnes Denison ... .. ,, 7 Junij  
Edward Taylor and Elizabeth Johnson... Lycence 28 Novr

## 1697.

Mr. John Statter and Agnes Bateson ... Lycence 18 April  
Richard Skirrow and Margaret Wadeson Banes 8 May  
James Johnson and Isabel Lupton ... ,, 23 June  
Thomas Peck and Elizabeth Johnson ... ,, 19 July

## 1698.

Emanuel Swainson and Eliz Barker ... .. Bans 25 May  
With Willan and Ann Hall ... .. ,, 25 ,,  
John Procter and Isabel Burrow ... .. ,, 25 June

## 1699.

William Ball and Katherine Adcock ... Lycence 17 Octr  
James Lucas and Alice North ... .. Banns 8 April

## 1700.

John Johnson and Margret Dixson ... Banns 11 July

## 1702.

Richard Dodgson and Jane Burrow ... Banns 7 November

## 1703.

William Tomlinson and Elizabeth North... Licence 11 November

## 1704.

Hue Mattyson and Agnes Willan ... Banns 19 June  
John Croft and Margret Crosfield ... ,, 30 November

## 1706.

Will: Bush and Joan Bentham ... Banns 31 March  
Witfm Overen and Eliz: North ... ,, 5 April  
Tho: Foster and Jenet Miller ... ,, 27 July  
Myles Willan and Isabal Batty ... ,, 9 September  
John Cocking and Isabal Tompson... ,, 2 Novembr.  
Richard Hall and Margret Greenhow ... ,, 16 ,,

## 1707.

Thomas Willson and Agnes Tompson ... Banns 8 May  
Henry Meals and Ruth Relton ... ,, 1 September

## 1709.

Richard Tatham and Martha Williamson... Banns 18 July  
Will: Boardley and Ann Herdson ... ,, 12 Novembr  
Mr. William Dawson and Mrs. Eliza: Boach Licence 3 January  
John Willson and Mary Kue ... Banns 2 February

## 1711.

Christoph Lawrence and Dorothy Thompson Banns 27 Novem

## 1713.

Thomas Hodgson and Eliz: Howson ... Banns 9 May  
Edward Houghton and Margret Crawdson ,, 25 Octobr  
Robert Smallwood and Elizabeth Simonson Licence 17 Novembr  
Martin Hutton and Elizabeth Burrow ... Banns 24 January

## 1715.

Richard Robinson and Mary Barrow ... Banns 13 November

## 1716.

John Heaton	Ellen Robinson...	Banns	23 June
John Borrow	Alice Jamsone ...	„	1 Decr
John Stithe	Jane Dickson ...	„	7 Janr

## 1718.

Tho: Atkinson	Ellin Jackson ...	Banns	17 Apr
Anthony Bird	Mary Marsdon ...	„	15 „
John Couert	Agnes Wilson		
both of this Parish..Licence by William Withers			20 January

## 1719.

Joseph Robinson and Ann Balderston ...	Banns	26 Apr
John Warriner of Kerby Lonsdale Parish and Agnes Tod of this Parish ... ..	Banns	5 November
Thomas Baines of Bentom Parish and Isabel Sclater of this Parish ... ..	Banns	9 „
Wm. Jackson of Casterton and Margaret Daubikin of Wh. Parish ... ..	Banns	16 January
John Rentlay of Casterton and Agnes Sclater of Wh. Parish ... ..	Banns	24 „
Joseph Hodgson of Kerby and Margaret Batty of Wh. Parish ... ..	Banns	13 Feb:

## 1720.

William Womsley of Bradford in ye Parish of Mitton in Yorkshire and Sarah Towerson of Wh. Parish ... ..	Banns	24 April
Richard Skirrow of Dalton and Elizabeth Johnson of Wh. Parish ... ..	Licence frō Mr. Bryer	18 May
William Chatbourn and Alice Rowlinson both of Wh. Parish ... ..	Licence frō Mr. Withers	27 November
John Atkinson and Margaret Scamler both of Wh. Parish ... ..	Banns	19 January

## 1721.

Thomas Robinson and Jane Dixon both of this Parish... ..	Licence frō Mr. Bryer	22 June
Wm. Martin and Sarah Needham both of this Parish ... ..	Banns	13 January

## 1722.

Stephen Breaks of Kirby Lonsdale Margaret  
Burrough of ye Parish Licence frō Mr. Briggs 16 Feb:

## 1723.

John Barrow and Margaret Chester both of ye  
Parish ... .. Banns 4 May  
William Durham of Kirby Lonsdale Parish and  
Jane Lawrence of ye Parish ... .. Banns 29 June

## 1724.

Timothy Wardley and Jane Peck both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 31 May

## 1725.

James Tatham and Ann Dawson both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 26 June  
Edward Barton and Elizabeth Robinson both of  
this Parish... .. Banns 27 „  
Mr. Giles Ridman, mayor of Kendal and Mrs.  
Elizabeth Lucas, of ye Parish ... Licence frō  
Mr. Withers 20 Oct.

## 1726.

George Facet of Huton roof and Elizabeth Smith  
of Newton... .. Licence 2 June

## 1727.

John Hogart and Margaret Attkinson both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 8 April

## 1728.

Charles Simpkin of Quarmore Park in ye Pish of  
Lancr and Mary Schamler of Newton in this  
Parish ... .. Banns 8 Febry

## 1729.

William Adecock and Dorathy Cornthwait both of  
Whittington ... .. Banns 12 May



## 1731.

James Tompson of Burrow and Ann Ridin of Whittington ... .. Licence 17 Janry

## 1732.

Robert Gibson and Dorathy Robinson both of Whittington ... .. Banns 16 Octobr  
 Roger Boothman of Kirby Lonsdale and Mary Ballderstone of Whittington ... .. Banns 30 Decembr

## 1733.

Robert Willson and Ellin Rennison both of Newton in ye Psh of Whittington ... .. Banns 11 August  
 Thos Smith of Elsewick and Ann Pearson of Whittington ... .. Licence 1 Octobr

## 1734.

James Taylor of Kirby Lonsdale and Dorathy Woodhouse of Whittington ... .. Licence 3 Septembr  
 John Lonsdale of Newbiggin in ye Psh of Kirby Lonsdale and Ellin Huck of Docker in ye Pish of Whittington ... .. Licence 8 Febyr  
 Oliver North of Newton and Alice Bordrigge of Whittington ... .. Licence 16 „

## 1737.

Robert Robinson and Ann Lawrence both in the Parish of Whittington ... .. Banns 4 June  
 William Harrison of Casterton in ye Parish of Kirby Lonsdale and Agnes Carter of Whittington ... .. Banns 18 September

## 1739.

John Altham of Feizer in the Parish of Clapham and Margaret Slater of Newton in ye Parish of Whittington... .. Licence 3 June  
 Robert Leigh of Natland in the Parish of Kendale and Ann Burrow of Selet Hall in the Parish of Whittington ... .. Banns 29 July

## 1740.

John Smith of Arkholme in the Parish of Melling and Ellin Bordrigge of Whittington... Banns	5 June
John Burnet of Woodhouse in the Parish of Leeds and Jane Burrow of Sellet Hall in ye Parish of Whittington ... .. Banns	15 July
James Parker of Casterton in the Parish of Kirby Lonsdale and Margaret Holme of Whitting- ton ... .. Banns	4 November
John Preston of Kirby Lonsdale and Ann Robinson of Whittington ... .. Banns	27 December

## 1741.

William Lawrence and Mary Baynes both of Whit- tington ... .. Banns	6 May
------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------

## 1742.

Richard Proctar of Kirby Lonsdall and Ann Thomp- son of Whittington ... .. "Bands"	7 February
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------

## 1743.

John Parkar Wenington in ye Parish of Melling and Eling Lonsdell widow of this Parish Licens	9 April
Richard Thompson and Alieis Willon both in this Town ... .. "Bands"	11 ,,
Edward Thornbergs and Jane Howton both of this Parresh... .. Bands	29 November
John Hodgshon and Elizabeth Turner both in this Parish ... .. Bands	12 January

## 1744.

William Brown of Burton and Dorothy Kerby of Whittington... .. "Bands"	16 April
John Johnson of Hutan Rouf in ye Parish Kerby Lonsdell and Ann Hodgson of this Parish "Bands"	5 August

## 1745.

John Lund of Kirkby Lonsdale and Ellin Tomlin- son of this Parish ... .. Banns	11 Novr
John Low of Sedbridge and Ann Barker of ye same... .. Licence	9 Jan

John Glover of Mansergh and Anne Dixon of this  
Parish ... .. Licence 11 Feb

## 1746.

Thomas Yeadan of Astwick and Mary Overende of  
Whittington ... .. Licence 8 December

## 1747.

Robert Howlm and Dorothy Johnson both of Whit-  
tington ... .. Bands 18 June  
Joseph Johnson and Grace Walen both of Whit-  
tington ... .. Bands 29 July  
Will Whited and CATERON Gray [?] both of this  
Parish ... .. Bands 28 December  
William Dickson of Arkhowlm and Ledea Willkeson  
of Whittington ... .. Bands 10 Februry

## 1748.

Thomas Brenan and Mary Knowles both Whit-  
tington ... .. Banns 23 September  
George Atkinson and Ann Adcock both Whitting-  
ton ... .. "Bands" 14 Novembr  
John Taylor and Margt. Heblethwaite both Whit-  
ton ... .. "Bands," 30 Jan  
John Court and Ellin Robinson both of Whitting-  
ton ... .. Licence 8 Februy

## 1749.

Robert Wildman of Tunstall and Agnes Leyton of  
Whittington ... .. Banns 25 November

## 1750.

Robert Heblethwaite and Ellinor Johnson both of  
this Parish ... .. Licence 21 April

## 1751.

Fardy Kitchin and Mary Wilson both of this  
Parish .. .. Banns 14 April  
Michael Hodgson and Isabel Johnson both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 26 August

## 1752.

Thomas Heblethwaite and Ann Robinson both of  
this Parish... .. Licence by Mr. Croft 6 February  
John Lawrence and Elizabeth Ashton [? Ashson]  
of this Parish... ..Licence by Mr. Letousey 9 August

## 1753.

William Lawrence and Alice Garnet both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 25 January  
William Birket and Jane Hodgson both of this  
Parish ... .. Banns 25 August  
William Richardson and Bridget Dawson both of  
this Parish... .. Banns 20 October

## 1755.

Christopher Williamson Elizabeth Batty 30 March  
Tunstall Parish Whittington  
Witnesses: John Johnson, Richard Batty  
Thomas Nicholson, Minister

John Wedderburn Ann Hodgson 27 April  
Dalton in Furness Parish Whittington  
Witnesses: Christopher Hodgeshon, John Johnson  
Robert Ravald, Minister

John Heblthwaite Ellin × Bland 14 June  
Whittington Whittington  
Witnesses: John Johnson, John × Atkinson  
Robert Ravald, Minister

James Willan Isabel Johnson 30 August  
Kirkby Lonsdale Parish Whittington spinster  
Witnesses: Christ<sup>r</sup>. Carus, John Johnson  
Robert Ravald, Minister

George Willcock Jane Wilkinson 2 September  
Whittington Whittington  
Witnesses: Thomas × Huck, John Johnson  
Robert Ravald, Minister

Thomas Torver Agnes Heblethwaite 18 October  
Tunstal Parish Whittington  
Witnesses: Thomas Nicholson, Robt. Coates  
Robert Ravald, Minister

## 1756.

Myles × Ackrigg                      Sarah × Lambert      12 May  
     Whittington widower              Whittington  
 Witnesses: James Thompson, Edward Barton      Robert Ravald, Minister

James Speight                      Agnes × Dickonson    13 May  
     Whittington                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: John Tatham, Jas. Tomlinson      Robert Ravald, Minister

## 1757.

William × Fryer                      Anne × Noble          4 February  
     Grassingham Parish              Whittington  
 Witnesses: John Johnson, Nicholas Croft      Robert Ravald, Minister

Stephen × Emiley                      Isabel × Knowls      30 October  
     Whittington                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: John Towers, John Johnson      Robert Ravald, Minister

## 1758.

Richard Procter                      Anne × Meales        8 January  
     Whittington                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: Francis Chippendale, John Johnson      Robert Ravald, Minister

James × Brennan                      Mary × Foxcroft      16 May  
     Whittington                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: Thomas North, John Johnson      Robt. Ravald, Minister

## 1759.

Jonathan Robinson                      Anne × Procter        22 December  
     Kendal Parish                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: John × Carter, John Johnson      Robert Ravald, Minister

## 1760.

William × Willan                      Ellin × Hodgson      23 April  
     Kendal Parish                      Whittington  
 Witnesses: Francis Chippendale, John Johnson      Robert Ravald, Minister



*The following Miscellaneous Entries appear in various parts of Volume I. of the Register.*

THE twentieth day of December Anno Dñj 1650 being the third publicue day appoynted for the pishoners and Churchwardenes of Whittington for Meeting at the Church concerning the Disposseing and selling for the benefitt of the Church now in great decaye the formes and seats therin that was new sett upp by way of addition to the former Ansent seats without piudic to the owners of the said Ancient seats which seats are now sould by the order of the Rector Churchwardens and all the Pishoners was then and there p'sent unto these psones and for these hereafter mentioned that is to say unto John Carter for his house in the upper end of the towne the whole form in the middle ile upon the north syd abuting to the hiest pue in consideracion he forgoeth two seats in the next forme between paid in hand to the Churchwardens three shillings by ye year And the next whole forme before it unto these three, viz:— Richard North Jun<sup>r</sup> of Docker as an addition to his house purchased of John Whitthead one third pte and also to Thomas Johnson the elder as an adition to his mansion house in Whittington another third pte and unto John Bland Jun<sup>r</sup> of Newton an adition to his mansion house there the other third pte in consideracion of fifteen shillings by them then paid in hand to the Churchwardenes. And also the one half of the form next above the pue towards the midle ile unto Thomas Johnson Jun<sup>r</sup> of Whittington for his mansion house there in consideracion that hee did forgoe the third pte of the form on the syd of the belfree and paid to the Churchwardnes five shillings. And also the other half of the form next above the pulpitt unto Thomas Hutton for his mansion house in Whittington in consideracion that hee did forgoe another third pte of the forme on the south syd of the belfree and paid in hand to the Churchwardens five shillings and also unto Bryan Dicconson of Newton for his mansion house there the third seat in that form next beyond John Cort as an adition to his mansion house and paid to the Churchwardens three shillings fower pence. This above is allowed and consented unto by us the Chū wardens and pishoners whose names are here [edge of leaf torn off.]

Richarde Jackson Rector

John \* \* \*

Richard North

Tho: \* \* \*

Willm  $\wedge$  Godsalf

mark

And it is also wittnessed the day and yeare aforsaid being the twentieth day of December 1650 by the Rector and Churchwardens of Whittington that there was sould unto Thomas Dowthwayt of Newton for his house there the . . . seate in the

second forme next above the second pillar on the north syde of the midle ile which Mr. North did forgoe in consideracion that hee paid then in hand to the Church wardens the somme of three shillings and fouer pens.

[*At the top of a page which someone has numbered 21, is written the following.:*]

“Whittington Rigester in ye hand of J. S. [? John Statter] Clerk.”

[*Immediately after the Baptisms of 1648 are written the following.:*]

“Whereas the Church of Whittington in the County of Lancaster is out of repayres as also ye bells and clocke therein so as ye quindames for yt purpose will not extend to pay for ye same therefore know yee yt wee Richard Jackson Rector, Richard North ye younger of Docker John Bland ye younger of Newton William Bordrigge ye elder and Bryan Dawny of Whittington Churchwardens within ye said pish upon consideration thereof and for satisfaction of ye workmen for repaireinge of ye said Church have severall lords dayes published ye sale of severall vacant places within ye said Church and whosoever would give ye most mony should have them and whereas Lenard Jackson sonn of ye said Richard Jackson did after the first meeting after publication offer thirteene shillings fourepence for all ye place and portion of ground lying and being in ye east end of ye south ile of ye said Church from ye east windowe of ye said east end of ye aforesd south ile to extend into ye new erected pew or inclosed seat of Mr. Brabin of Whittington Hall afforesaid upon ye west to extend unto ye chancell of ye sd church upon ye north, And afterwards ye last of December being ye Lords day wee did againe publish ye same yt if any would give any more mony for ye said place then ye said thirteene shillings foure pence yt then they should have ye same but none offering any more thirefore know ye to whome these psents shall come yt wee ye said Rector & Churchwardens with ye consent of ye parishoners within ye said pish for and in consideration of ye said some of thirteene shillings foure pence to us allreadie payed for ye use of ye said church have by this our psent writing conveyed and sould ye aforesd pcell of ground to ye only use and behoofe of ye said Leonard Jackson his heires & assignes for ever with liberty for him and them to erect a pew or seats therein & to enjoy ye same in pprietie for ye better accomodation of their soules in hearing ye word of god receiueing ye sacrament and all other divine and religeous duties of devotion in testimony whereof we have hereunto put our hands the nynteenth day of Jan. 1654.

Richard Jackson Rector  
Willyam Bordrigg M marke  
Bryan Dawnie

Richard North  
John Bland



[*The succeeding Grants, all of same date, 19th Jan., 1654, are precisely similar in form, and so only the name and description of the Grantee, the description of the Pew and the price are given here.*]

[*Grantee.*].—"John Foxcroft of the Holme house."

[*Price.*].—"Twenty five shillings."

[*Pew.*].—"The vacant place or parcell of ground situate within ye said Church ajoyning to ye new erected Pewe of Mr. Brabins of Whittington Hall on ye east side & to ye little door on ye south side of ye said Church."

[*Grantees.*].—"Thomas Johnson ye younger and Simon Dawny son of ye said Bryan Dawny and Bryan Bland son of ye said John Bland ye younger of Newton."

[*Price.*].—"Tenn shillings."

[*Pew.*].—"All the space of & portion of ground from ye south end of the Pewe instiled John Newton Rector and to extend eastward to ye outside to ye south outside of ye Piler which joyenes to ye side and west end corner of ye Chancel in a direct line westwards opposite to ye south west corner of ye said Pew and in yt corner to joyne to ye Pewe."

[*Grantee.*].—"John Foxcroft of ye Holme House."

[*Price.*].—"Twenty six shillings eight pence."

[*Pew.*].—"Foure of ye five single seats in ye North Isle of ye said Church from ye corner of ye North side wall over against ye cross Isle coming from ye little door of ye South side of ye said Church and in length extend five Inches beyond ye East of corner window with two lights in ye north side of ye said Church and one yeard from ye side wall unto ye said North Isle southwards."

[*Grantee.*].—"Witlm Borrow."

[*Price.*].—"Six shillings and eight pence."

[*Pew.*].—"For <sup>1</sup> of ye five single seats in ye North Isle in ye Corner over against ye cross Isle coming from ye little dore on ye south side and in lenght to extend two foote and one yard into ye North Isle Southward from ye said Wall."

[Next after the Baptisms of 1665 entered in Volume I. is written at the top of a page, the remainder of which is blank, the following words—the complete sense cannot be gathered as the top and corner of the leaf are much torn.]

“ . . . incumbent or pson & the . . . clerke who enioyes & houses gleabs rents and tythes the . . . wherof is about £120 the now patron is Thomas Carus Esquier November 28 Anno Dñj 1665.”

[On the following pages, being the last of Volume I., are written the following:]

“[Collected in our] church at Whittington the . day of May 1664 the sum of 4s. 6d. towards the losses of the inhabitants of Houghington in the pish of Washingbrough in the parts of Kesteven in the county of Lincolne.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington 15th day of May the sume of 3s 9d. towards the repair of the church and steeple of Sandwich in the towne and port in county of Kent.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington the third day of July the year above said the sume of three shillings three pence towards the losses by the inundations of waters the inhabitants of the pish of Weedon in the county of Northampton.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington the fower & twentieth day of July in the year above said the sume of five shillings nynepence towards losses of the towne of Grantham in the county of Lincoln.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington the 18th . . . September Anno 1664 the summe of thre [shillings] five pence towards the losses of the town of Aughton and county of [Lancas] ter.”

“Collected in our Church of Whittington towards the losses of Flookburgh the [sum ] . . . [shill]ings sixpence.”

## 1665.

“Collected in our church of Whittington the seventh day of . . . in the yeare above sd towards the losses of Stiling . . . east riding of Yorke the sum of three shillings & , . . .”

“Collected towards the poor distressed people in the south parts touched with the infection the first Wednesday £0 8 2  
the second Wednesday 0 1 2  
the third Wednesday 0 2 1

“Collect in our church of Whittington in the county of Lanc. the 18th of Feb. towards the losses in the towne of Sherifhales in the County of Staford two shillings.”

“Collect in our church of Whittington for the reparaire of the breaches of the fo[rt] or wall of Hartlepoole in the county of Durram, the 28th day of March the [sume] of nynteene pence.”

“Collected in our church of Whittington towards the rebuilding of the Antient pish church of Clun [in the county] of Salopp, the sume of thre shillings eight pence . . . of Aprill Anno 1666.”

[ ] 13th Anno Dei 1668.

“Collected in our Church of Whittington in the County of Lancaster for the Captives in Algiers & Sally within the Turcks Dominions the sume of 6d.”

“Collected at our Pish Church the sume of 3s. 8d. towards the losses of Haverhill in the County of Suffolk. Collected the 7th of February Anno Dnj 1668.

Daniell Garnett	} Churchwar:”
Henry Collison	
Miles Eykridge	
Thomas Douthaite	

December the 16th Anno Doñj 1678.

“Collected w<sup>th</sup>in ye Parish of Whittington and County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> for & towards ye Rebuilding of ye Cathedrall Church of St. Paul’s London ye sume of One Pound fourteen shill & four pence whereof Mr. Rich<sup>d</sup> Jackson then Rector of Whittington gave ye sume of Twenty shillings.

James Whitehead	} Churchwardens.”
Andrew Cue	
Bryan Manserge	
. . . Harris	

“Collected w<sup>th</sup>in ye pish of Whittington in ye County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> for & towards ye Relief of ye Irish Ptestants the summe of Sixteen Shillings & Eight pence.”

[The names of the Churchwardens are torn off.]

March 17th Anno Dñj 1689.

“Collected w<sup>th</sup>in ye pish of Whittington & County of Lanc the Summe of Eight shillings Six pence for & towards ye Second brief of ye poor exild & distressed Irish Ptestants.

Edw. Taylor  
Rich. North.”

Aprill 7 A° Dnj 1690.

“Collected then within ye pish of Whittington in County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> the Summe of Three shillings for & towards ye brief of St. Ives.”

“Collected for Bungay Brief in County of Suffolk the sume of Four shillings & Eight pence.”

[The particulars of one Collection are entirely torn away.]

“Collected within ye pish of [Whittington in the] County of Lancaster ye 12 day of . . . ye sume of 2s. 0d. for & towards . . . of ye Town of Borough in ye County . . . by fire &c.

George . . .

Churchwarden.

[*In margin can be read*] — Cockin } Churchwardens.”  
 — Cockin }

“Collected within ye pish of Whittington [in ye County] of Lancaster ye 9th day of December 169—, 2s. 3½d. for & towards ye losses . . . of Bishop Lavington and County . . . by fire.”

“Collected within ye Pch of Whittingt[on in the County] of Lancaster ye 28 of March 1691 ye sume of 1s. 11d. for & towards ye losses of M . . . in Leuhestershire by fire &c.”

“Collected within ye Pch of Whitt[ington in the County] of Lancaster ye 19th of Aprill 1691 ye [sume of] . . . for & towards ye losses of two merchant . . . .”

“Collected within ye Pch Church of [Whittington in the] County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> ye fifth day of July . . . 2s. 1d. for & towards ye losses of . . . .”

“Collected within ye Pch Church [of Whittington] & County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> ye 4 of October [ye sume of] 3s. 4d. for & towards ye losses . . . the County of Brecon

James Bordridge

Will Slater

Thomas Dawney

John Margison

} Churchwardens.”

“Collected within ye Pch [Church of Whittington] & County of Lanc<sup>r</sup> ye 18 . . . . the sume of 1s. 10d. for & towards . . . of Thomas Holme of K . . . by the River Lune.”

“Collected the 3 of January 1691 [ye sume] of 2s. 3½d. for & towards the . . . of Thirske in the County of . . . .”

[*On the last page of Volume I. are written*]

“John Statter Clerk & Schoolemast<sup>r</sup> of Whittington 1690.”

“ . . . Bond came to be Clarke & [Schoolmaster] of Whittington ye 14 day of [Jan]uary 1694.”

[*On the fly-leaf of Volume II. are written:*]

“Georgius Hornby ecclesiae Rectoris Whittington.”

“Henry Foster, Clerk and Schoolmaster anno domi 1750-1751.”

“Thomas Thistlethwaite Esquire and an Attorney at Law having [?] orders under ye hand of Lord Mawrley Mount Eagle Barran a Roy.”

# Indexes.

## I.

### Of Christian Names and Surnames.

CHRISTENINGS . pp 1—74 inclusive.

BURIALS . . . . „ 75—133 „

WEDDINGS . . . . „ 134—160 „

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross-references to the Head-name.

Where a name has an *alias* each form of the name is Indexed under its initial letter. The Christian names are with some exceptions Indexed under their modern form. Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

“N.X.N.” signifies “No Christian name.” An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

#### A

ABBOTSON, Thomas, 160

Ackrigg [see Aykrigg]

Adcock [Adcocke, Adcoke, Adcock],

„ Agnes, 42

„ Alexander, 2, 3,\* 5, 6, 17, 32, 34,  
41, 65, 66, 76, 77,\* 101,\* 102,  
125, 126

„ Alice, 2, 18, 34, 81, 105, 107, 136

„ Ann, 3, 5, 66, 109, 117, 128, 157

„ Edmund, 5, 17, 18, 19, 22, 34,  
49, 50, 51, 96, 102,\* 113, 136,  
148

„ Edward, 6

„ Elizabeth, 5, 10, 44, 46, 72, 81,  
86, 95, 122

„ Ellen, 41, 101, 109

„ James, 65, 66,\* 73, 125, 129

„ Jane, 2, 3, 5, 6, 35, 51, 77, 130,  
149

„ Jenet, 78

„ Joan, 3

„ John, 3, 10, 34, 47, 66, 67, 71,  
72, 73, 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 131,  
132, 160

„ Katherine, 49, 76, 111, 137, 151

„ Margaret, 19, 32, 102, 105, 107,  
136, 141

„ Mary, 71, 131

Adcock, Richard, 5, 76

„ Sander, 34, 101

„ Susannah, 67, 160

„ Symon, 36

„ Thomas, 3, 34, 76

„ William, 10, 22, 32,\* 34,\* 35,  
36, 41,\* 42, 44, 46, 47, 50, 66,  
67,\* 69,\* 74, 76, 81, 82, 92,  
95, 105, 107, 109, 110, 128,  
132, 142, 154

Addison [Adison], Anas, 40

„ Dorothy, 40

„ Isabel, 72, 73, 131

„ Jennett, 150

„ Thomas, 72, 73, 131

Adkinson [see Atkinson]

Alcock, Giles, 148

Allan [Allen], Isabell, 129

„ John, 104

„ Widow, 104

Allanby [Allamby, Allenby],

„ Agnes, 135

„ Edward, 147

„ John, 83

„ Margaret, 148,

Alrey [see also Awrey],

„ Agnes, 78

„ Jenet, 77

„ John, 78

Altham, John, 155

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

Anderson, William, 16\*  
 Aplegarthe, William, 134  
 Apley, Elisabeth, 78  
 Armistead [Armestead, Armystead],  
 ,, Abraham, 68  
 ,, Isaac, 68  
 ,, Jane, 150  
 ,, John, 66  
 ,, Magaret, 67, 127  
 ,, Nathan, 69  
 ,, Richard, 69  
 ,, Thomas, 66  
 ,, William, 66,\* 67,\* 68,\* 69,\* 129  
 Ashburn [Ashburne],  
 ,, Agnes, 2, 4, 6, 7, 90  
 ,, Alice, 7, 79  
 ,, Ann, 6  
 ,, Edward, 1, 2, 4,\* 5, 6, 7, 78, 90  
 ,, Elizabeth, 1, 5  
 ,, Jenet, 4  
 ,, John, 79  
 ,, Lawrence, 5  
 ,, Robert, 79  
 ,, William, 2  
 Ashburner, Ellen, 140  
 Asheton *alias* Poulton, John, 101  
 Ashson [see Ashton]  
 Ashton [? Ashson], Elizabeth, 158  
 Astwicke, James, 18  
 ,, Myles, 18  
 Atkinson [Adkinson, Atckinson,  
 Atkison, Attkinson],  
 ,, Agnes, 119  
 ,, Alexander, 5, 6, 12, 75, 76, 83,  
 85, 92  
 ,, Alice, 115  
 ,, Ann, 6,\* 76, 129, 137  
 ,, Edward, 23, 91, 95, 96, 138  
 ,, Elizabeth, 85  
 ,, Ellen, 126  
 ,, George, 157  
 ,, Gilbert, 5, 12, 15, 83, 85,\* d. of  
 85, 100, 135  
 ,, Grace, 141  
 ,, James, 141  
 ,, Jane, 15, 85  
 ,, Jenet, 75, 100  
 ,, John, 23, 25, 55, 91, 153, 158  
 ,, Mabell, 5, 6  
 ,, Margaret, 43, 46, 57, 96, 154  
 ,, Mary, 58, 59, 128  
 ,, Matthew, 57, 119  
 ,, Nicholas, 43, 46  
 ,, Richard, 6, 56, 65, 66, 136  
 ,, Robert, 55, 56, 57,\* 58, 59,\* 65,  
 119, 124, 151  
 ,, Stephen, 25, 139  
 ,, Thomas, 66, 115, 118, 126, 145,\*  
 153

Atkinson, William, 145  
 Awrey [Aaura, Aaway]  
 [see also "Alrey"],  
 ,, Alice, 7, 140  
 ,, Dorothy, 13  
 ,, Elizabeth, 88, 93  
 ,, James, 5, 6, 7, 13, 37, w. of 82,  
 90, 93  
 ,, Jenet, 5, 6, 7  
 ,, John, 5  
 ,, Mabell, 6  
 ,, Margaret, 139  
 ,, N.X.N., 37  
 Aykrigg [Ackrigg, Ayckrigge,  
 Aykridge, Aykrigge]  
 [see also Eckrigg and Eskrigg],  
 ,, Alice, 51  
 ,, Ann, 33  
 ,, Henry, 32, 33, 97, 101, 102  
 ,, Myles, 32, 51, 97, 159  
 ,, William, 101

## B

BACKHOUSE [Bacchus, Bachouse,  
 Backehouse, Backhousse,  
 Backus],  
 ,, Agnes, 20, 88  
 ,, Alice, 90  
 ,, Dorothy, 90, 100  
 ,, Elinor, 71  
 ,, Elizabeth, 88, 114  
 ,, George, 18, 20, 21, 40, 41, 88,  
 90, 94, 99, 115, 121  
 ,, Isabel, 40, 108, 125, 142  
 ,, James, 8, 90, 115  
 ,, John, 70, 71\*  
 ,, Margaret, 78, 94, 139  
 ,, N.X.N., 98  
 ,, Richard, 8, 18, 21, 37,\* 41, 70,  
 98, 100, 104, 108, 125  
 ,, Thomas, 79  
 ,, William, s. of 80, 85, 88  
 Bailey [Balye, Bayley, Bayly,  
 Baylye]  
 [see also Bayliffe],  
 ,, Alice, 147  
 ,, Elizabeth, 20  
 ,, Jane, 22  
 ,, John, 18, 20, 22, 94  
 ,, Margaret, 75  
 ,, Miles, 11, 75  
 ,, Richard, 18, 80  
 ,, Thomas, 11, 94  
 Bainbridge, Edward, 139  
 Baines [see Baynes]  
 Baitson [see Bateson]

C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.

- Balderstone [Balderston,  
Ballderstone, Bolderston],  
,, Ann, 153  
,, James, 69, 70,\* 129  
,, Mary, 155  
,, William, 69  
Ball, William, 151  
Barker, Ann, 156  
,, Annie, 141  
,, Bryan, 30, 41, 111  
,, Christopher, 43, 46  
,, Elizabeth, 59, 60, 121, 151  
,, Ellen, 59  
,, James, 14, 59,\* 60, 121  
,, John, 41, 72, 76, 101  
,, Katherine, 101  
,, Margaret, 59, 146  
,, Mary, 72  
,, Richard, 41  
,, Thomas, 30, 31, 101,\* 104, 141  
,, William, 14, 31, 41, 43, 46, 60,  
117, 137  
Barrow [Barrau, Barraw, Barrough,  
Barrowe, Boerowe, Borow,  
Borowe, Borowes, Borrrough,  
Borrow, Borrowe, Burowe,  
Burres, Burrhus, Burrough,  
Burrow, Burrowe, Burrwo],  
,, Abigail, 61, 123  
,, Agnes, 18, 26, 48, 54, 56, 94,  
102, 113, 117  
,, Alice, 7, 8, 56, 105  
,, Ann, 2, 22, 55, 93, 113, 116, 155  
,, Arthur, 30  
,, Barbary, 60, 127  
,, Brigade, 64  
,, Christina, 65, 128  
,, Christopher, 2,\* 26, 34, 76,\* 79,  
relict of 81, 103, 144  
,, Dorothy, 105, 107  
,, Edmund, 13, 15, 16, 22, 24, 26,  
27, 43,\* 49, 50,\* 51, 52,\* 53,  
54, 76, 86,\* 97, 109, 111, 112,  
114, 122, 137, 140  
,, Edward, 25, 32, 33, 34, 35,\* 36,  
37, 44, 46, 53, 57, 58, s. of 97,  
98, 106, 108, 113, 123, 142  
,, Elizabeth, 5, 6, 7,\* 9, 10, 11, 20,  
22, 26, 31, 47, 51, 52, 55, 59,  
75, 86, 89, 123, 125, 141, 152  
,, Ellen, 17, 20, 25, 88, 140  
,, George, 33, 50, 112  
,, Hannah, 59, 127  
,, Henry, 42, 105, 107  
,, Isabel, 7, 50, 101, 138, 151  
,, James, 141  
,, Jane, 32, 36, 61, 86, 98, 101, 121,  
142, 152, 156  
,, Jenet, 2,\* 27, 54, 78, 90, 111, 140  
Barrow, John, 5, 7, 18, 19, 20,\* 22, 25,\*  
26,\* 32, 48,\* 50, 54,\* 55, 56,\*  
57,\* 58,\* 59, 60, 64,\* 65,\* 66,  
67, 68, 78, w. of 81, 81, 88,\*  
89, 90, 91,\* 101,\* 109, 114,  
117,\* 123, 126, 127, 128,\* 137,  
153, 154  
,, Jonathan, 55, 117  
,, Joseph, 66  
,, Mabel, 11, 81  
,, Margaret, 5, 8, 16, 19, 22, 53,\*  
56,\* 57, 77, 88, 114, 118, 122,  
128, 154  
,, Mary, 34, 50, 56, 59, 62, 67, 106,  
108, 125, 127, 152  
,, Myles, 11, 81  
,, N.X.N., 42, 106, 108  
,, Obadiah, 150  
,, Ould William, 94  
,, Peter, 6, 28, 115, 116,\* 147  
,, R., 11  
,, Rallynge, 16, 20  
,, Relict of 94, 106, 108  
,, Richard, 33, 51, 57, 77  
,, Robert, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 29,  
30, 37, 40, 42,\* 45,\* 46, 54,  
55,\* 56,\* 57,\* 58, 81, 86, 92,  
105,\* 106,\* 107,\* 108,\* 112,  
115,\* 117, 136, 144, 147, 150  
,, Rowland, 5, 7, 27, 50, 51,\* 52,\*  
53, 54, 64, 76, 97, 113, 114,  
122, 123, 148  
,, Samuel, 51, 53, 61,\* 62, 114, 130  
,, Thomas, 10, 16, 19, 54, 57,\* 59,  
68, 128, 137  
,, William, 2, 7,\* 8, 9, 11, 15, 19,  
24, 25,\* 26,\* 27, 28, 29, 31,  
32, 33, 34, 40, 44, 46,\* 47, 48,  
49, 50, 56, 57, 65, 75, 78, 79,\*  
w. of 84, s. of 84, 91, 93, 94,  
99, 101, 106,\* 107, 108, 109,  
118, 120, 122, 137, 163  
Barton, Edward, 65, 66,\* 67, 126, 129,  
130, 133, 154, 159  
,, Elizabeth, 130  
,, Jane, 67  
,, Jenet, 66, 126  
,, John, 65  
,, Mary, 66  
,, Robert, 66, 129  
Bateson [Baitson],  
,, Agnes, 151  
,, Christopher, 141  
,, Esther, 51  
,, Jenet, 22  
,, John, 22, 52  
,, Margaret, 51  
,, Robert, 51  
,, William, 51,\* 52, 148

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Battersby [Batersbie, Batersby,  
Battersebel],  
 ,, Alice, 147  
 ,, Benjamin, 71, 73, 130  
 ,, Elizabeth, 74, 104, 146  
 ,, Esther, 151  
 ,, Jane, 38  
 ,, John, 70  
 ,, Jonathan, 70, 71,\* 73, 74, 130\*  
 ,, Mary, 71, 130,  
 ,, Robert, 38, 39, 104, 117  
 ,, William, 39, 74  
 Batty [Battie], Agnes, 143  
 ,, Alice, 53  
 ,, Bryan, 142  
 ,, Elizabeth, 9, 54, 63, 89, 158  
 ,, Ellen, 2, 3, 62  
 ,, Hannah, 61  
 ,, Isabel, 152  
 ,, James, 2, 3,\* 87  
 ,, John, 9  
 ,, Margaret, 14, 62, 153  
 ,, Matthew, 12, 64  
 ,, N.X.N., 21  
 ,, Richard, 61,\* 62,\* 63, 64, 158  
 ,, Simon, 21, 53, 54, 56,\* 57, 118,  
 125, 150  
 ,, Susannah, 56, 57, 118  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 9, 12, 14, 56, 85  
 ,, William, 61, 128, 149  
 Bayliffe [Bailief, Balife, Baliffe,  
Balyfe],  
 ,, Alice, 10, 80, 82, 89  
 ,, Ann, 20, 140  
 ,, Antony, 82  
 ,, Edward, 98  
 ,, Elizabeth, 10, 82, 135  
 ,, James, 72  
 ,, Jenet, 88  
 ,, John, 72, 75, 88\*  
 ,, Margaret, 75, 98  
 ,, Mary, 96  
 ,, Miles, 20, 75,\* w. of 75, 82, 88,  
 93, 137  
 ,, Milo, 80  
 ,, Richard, 10, 95, 96  
 ,, Thomas, 10, 82,\* 93  
 Baynes [Baines, Banes, Bannes],  
 ,, Alice, 3  
 ,, Ann, 140  
 ,, Christopher, 139  
 ,, Dorothy, 2, 7, 8, 77, 134  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 76  
 ,, Ellen, 5  
 ,, Jane, 1, 2,\* 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 89  
 ,, John, 1, 2, 17, 76, 80, 89  
 ,, Mary, 156  
 ,, Mr., 86, 89, 97  
 ,, Myles, 1  
 Baynes, Reynold, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9  
 ,, Richard, 7, 77, 79, w. of 80, 90  
 ,, Robert, 17, 86  
 ,, Roger, 4  
 ,, Rowland, 84  
 ,, Thomas, 153  
 ,, Ursula, 4, 9  
 Beck, Agnes, 110  
 ,, Alice, 111  
 ,, Richard, 111, 112  
 ,, Thomas, 111  
 Beetham [see Betham]  
 Beley, John, 90  
 ,, Richard, 90  
 Belks, Angnes or Agnes, 90  
 Benson, Esther, 110  
 ,, Margaret, 111  
 Bentham [Bentom], Joan, 152  
 ,, Johanna, 48  
 ,, Mark, 48, 50, 112  
 ,, Mary, 50, 112  
 Berkett [see Birket]  
 Betham [Beetham, Bethem, Bethom,  
Bethome],  
 ,, Agnes, 148  
 ,, Ann, 33  
 ,, Dorothy, 144  
 ,, Edward, 61, 62, 121  
 ,, Elizabeth, 32, 99, 149  
 ,, Ellen, 33, 103  
 ,, George, 62  
 ,, Jennet, 105  
 ,, John, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 100, 105,  
 140  
 ,, Margaret, 28  
 ,, Matthew, 27, 111  
 ,, N.X.N., 31  
 ,, Richard, 27, 38, 40\*  
 ,, Robert, 27, 28, 30,\* 32, 33, 95,  
 99, 103  
 ,, Rowland, 29  
 ,, Thomas, 30, 95  
 ,, William, 33, 38, 61, 121  
 Bewser [see Buser]  
 Beyley [Beyly]  
 [see also Bailey],  
 ,, Elizabeth, 141  
 ,, Myles, 18  
 ,, Thomas, 18  
 Bings [Isabell], 104  
 Birch, Henry, 47  
 ,, Margaret, 48, 114  
 ,, Oliver, 47, 48, 114, 146  
 Bird, Anthony, 64, 65, 153  
 ,, Mary, 65  
 ,, William, 64  
 Birket [Berkett],  
 ,, Christopher, 72  
 ,, William, 71,\* 72, 158



*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Blackburn [Blackborne, Blackburne, Blakburne],  
 ,, Agnes, 56, 64  
 ,, Alice, 128  
 ,, Ann, 25, 32, 99, 104, 114  
 ,, Edward, 50, 64, \* 65, 66, 74, 124, 128, 130  
 ,, Elizabeth, 22, 105, 107  
 ,, Isabell, 20, 89  
 ,, James, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 89, \* 94, 104, 136  
 ,, Jane, 18, 89  
 ,, Jenet, 100  
 ,, John, 23, 47, 56, 66, 74  
 ,, Margaret, 22, 94  
 ,, Mr., 22  
 ,, Richard, 136  
 ,, Robert, 28, 44, 46, 47, 50, 105, 107, 115, 145  
 ,, Thomas, 22, 24, 32, 44, 46, 64, 99, 100, 110, 114, 124, 138  
 ,, William, 19, 65
- Bland [Blande], Agnes, 10, \* 17, \* 50, 59, 84, 88, 141  
 ,, Alice, 12, \* 27, 40, 49, 91, 94, 98, 148  
 ,, Ann, 17, 29, 89, 96, 130  
 ,, Bryan, 10, \* 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34, \* 36, \* 47, 48, 82, 88, 90, 94, \* 100, 102, \* 104, 139, 141, 163  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 18, 25, 28, 135, 137  
 ,, Ellen, 36, 158  
 ,, George, 102  
 ,, Isabell, 29, 35, 48, 94, 95, 102  
 ,, James, 18, 22, \* 23, 24, \* 25, 42, 90, 91, \* 94, 95, 98, 104, 108, 128, \* 138, 149  
 ,, Jane, 2, 10, 15, 35, 98, 120, 128, 136  
 ,, Janet, 37  
 ,, Jenet, 112  
 ,, John, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, \* 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, \* 36, 37, 38, 39, \* 40, 42, 43, \* 46, \* 47, w. of 87, 89, 91, 92, 95, 108, 111, 112, \* 113, 142, 143, 161, 162, \* 163  
 ,, Joseph, 59, 130  
 ,, Judith, 34, 148  
 ,, Katherine, 16, 27, 141, 142  
 ,, Mabbell, 95  
 ,, Margaret, 20, 89, 141  
 ,, Mary, 14  
 ,, N.X.N., 31, 135  
 ,, Old Bryan, 102  
 ,, Richard, 21, 90  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 10, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, \* 25, 27, 28, 29, \* 31, 33,
- Bland, Thomas, *continued*—  
 35, 36, 38, 49, 50, \* 78, 83, 90, 91, \* 96, 98, 100, 111, \* 112, \* 136, 147  
 ,, William, 19, 89\*
- Boach [see also Bouch], Eliza: 152  
 ,, Mrs., 152
- Boardley [see also Bowerdale],  
 ,, Ann, 61, 121  
 ,, Christopher, 61  
 ,, Thomas, 60  
 ,, William, 60, 61, \* 121, 152
- Bolderston [see Balderstone]
- Bond, Abigail, 115  
 ,, James, 53, 115, 116, 136  
 ,, Jenet, 111  
 ,, N.X.N., 166  
 ,, Richard, 53  
 ,, Rose, 119  
 ,, William, 111
- Boones, Ann, 102  
 ,, James, 102
- Booth, Ann, 43, 45, 149  
 ,, Francis, 110  
 ,, William, 45
- Boothman, Roger, 155
- Born [?], Joane, 4  
 ,, One, 4
- Borthrigg [Bordrick, Bordricke, Bordridge, Bordrige, Bordrigg, Bordrige, Borthridge, Borthrige, Borthrigge],  
 ,, Agnes, 31, 97  
 ,, Alice, 59, 155  
 ,, Ann, 58, 59, 130  
 ,, Annas, 104  
 ,, Bryan, 76  
 ,, Dorothy, 94, 100  
 ,, Elizabeth, 95, 101  
 ,, Ellen (Hellen), 14, 27, 58, 143, 156  
 ,, Isabel, 34, 146  
 ,, James, 13, 31, \* 40, 56, 57, 58, \* 59, 60, 97, 101, \* 119, 121, 16  
 ,, Jane, 5, 29  
 ,, Jenet, 5, 82, 137  
 ,, John, 57, 119  
 ,, Katherine, 33, 106, 108  
 ,, Mabell, 103  
 ,, Margaret, 5  
 ,, Mary, 60, 126  
 ,, Michael, 97  
 ,, N.X.N., relict of 86, 97  
 ,, Relict, 86  
 ,, Reynold, 2, 5, 23, 25, 27, 29, 79, w. of 83, 94, 138  
 ,, Richard, 25, 34, 99, 100, \* d. of 100

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Borthrigg, Rowland, 32,\* 105  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 93  
 ,, William, 13, 14, 23, 31, 32,\* 33,\*  
 34,\* 40, 41,\* 56, 82, 86, 97,  
 100,\* 104, 105, 106,\* 108,\*  
 132, 162\*
- Bouch [see also Boach],  
 ,, Anthony, 53, 114  
 ,, Elizabeth, 53  
 ,, Jane, 54  
 ,, Mary, 54, 57, 115, 118  
 ,, Mr., 56  
 ,, Mrs., 127  
 ,, Thomas, 53,\* 54,\* 56,\* 57, 115,  
 118,\* 122  
 ,, Vigessima, 127
- Bow, Agnes, 145  
 Bower, Mary, 97  
 Bowerdale [Bourdall, Bourdell,  
 Bowerdall, Bowerdell]  
 [see also Boardley],  
 ,, Agnes, 22  
 ,, Alice, 21  
 ,, Christopher, 21, 141  
 ,, Edward, 138  
 ,, Elizabeth, 25, 26, 144  
 ,, Margaret, 23  
 ,, Tristram, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 93,  
 138
- Boyes, Ellen, 13  
 ,, William, 13
- Brabin [Brabing, Brabyn, Brabbyn,  
 Bribin],  
 ,, Alice, 11, 13, 14, 19, 87, 95  
 ,, Ann, 23, 53, 93, 115  
 ,, Elizabeth, 49  
 ,, George, 95  
 ,, Henry, 11,\* 13, 14, 27, 30, 31,\*  
 33, 39, 87, 95, 101, 103  
 ,, Jane, 13, 21, 30, 98, 138  
 ,, John, 18  
 ,, Katherine, 22, 52  
 ,, Mary, 51, 53, 111  
 ,, Michael, 51  
 ,, Mr., 11,\* 38,\* 39, 49,\* 51, 52,  
 53, 95,\* 100, infant of 101,  
 101, 103,\* 111, 162, 163  
 ,, N.X.N., 134  
 ,, Robert, 34, 101  
 ,, Thomas, 11, 25, 31, 38,\* 39, 49,\*  
 51,\* 52, 53,\* 92, 98, 101,  
 103,\* 111, 115  
 ,, Ursula, 24  
 ,, William, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23,  
 24, 25, 26,\* 27, 33, 34, 92,  
 93, 95, d. of 99, 100, 101
- Bradley [Bradeley], Ann, 147  
 ,, Francis, 71  
 ,, Isabell, 112
- Bradley, Margaret, 72  
 ,, Thomas, 71, 72, 74\*
- Braithwaite [Braithait, Braithaite.  
 Braythait],  
 ,, Agnes, 47  
 ,, John, 48, 110, 150  
 ,, Rowland, 47, 48, 110
- Bramell [see also Brumell];  
 ,, James, 36  
 ,, Nicholas, 36
- Breaks, Elizabeth, 73  
 ,, Ruth, 73  
 ,, Stephen, 154
- Brennan [Brenan], Francis, 73  
 ,, James, 70, 73,\* 74,\* 159  
 ,, John, 74  
 ,, Mary, 132  
 ,, Thomas, 70, 73, 74, 157
- Briggs, Mr., 154  
 ,, Rowland, 114
- Brize, John, 140
- Brockbancke, Isabel, 137
- Brockherst [Brockherste],  
 ,, Francis, 32, 98  
 ,, Margaret, 32, 98
- Brockhols [see next name],  
 ,, Isabel, 20  
 ,, Wilfride, 20
- Brockhouse [see previous name],  
 ,, Wilfred, 139
- Brogten, Henry, 146
- Bromley [see Brumley],  
 ,, Dorothy, 112
- Brough, John, 52\*
- Browen, Ann, 28  
 ,, John, 28
- Brown [Browne], Agnes, 70, 72, 131,  
 ,, Edward, 69  
 ,, Henry, 65\*  
 ,, Margaret, 71  
 ,, Mary, 72  
 ,, Thomas, 70  
 ,, William, 69, 70,\* 71, 72,\* 73,\*  
 131, 156
- Brumell [see also Bramell],  
 ,, Nicholas, 143
- Brumley [see Bromley],  
 ,, Margaret, 122  
 ,, William, 122, 124, 149
- Bryer, Mr., 153\*
- Buckley, Charles, 50  
 ,, George, 50  
 ,, John, 50\*  
 ,, Mr., 50\*
- Bunnell [? Brumell],  
 ,, Nicholas, 103
- Burnet, John, 156
- Burroughs [see Barrow]
- Burton, Ellen, 80

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Burton, James, 67  
 „ Margaret, 20  
 „ William, 20, 67  
 Bush, William, 152  
 Buser [Bewser], Alice, 91  
 „ Elizabeth, 95  
 „ Jane, 19  
 „ John, 19, 91, 137  
 Butterfield [Butterfell],  
 „ Ellen, 42  
 „ John, 42, 118  
 „ William, 143
- C
- CANTSFEELD [Cansfeeld, Cansfeild,  
 Cansfeilde, Cansfild,  
 Cansfilde, Canstfeild,  
 Cantsfeild, Casfeild],  
 „ Agnes, 80, 93  
 „ Alice, 25  
 „ Ann, 2, 27, 29, 94  
 „ Bryan, 38, 80, relict of 85, s. of  
 103  
 „ Catherine, 18, 87  
 „ Edward, 9, 18, 19, 87  
 „ Elizabeth, 89  
 „ Isabell, 3, 81  
 „ Jane, 19, 28, 108, 111  
 „ John, 9, 11, 13, 93  
 „ Lawrence, 2, 3, 81, w. of 82  
 „ Leonard, 17, 93, 96  
 „ Margerie, 13, 24, 141  
 „ Margaret, 9  
 „ Richard, 27, 28, 29, 80, 94, 140  
 „ Robert, 23, 24, 25, \* 90  
 „ Roger, 92  
 „ Sibell, 2, 3  
 „ Thomas, 10, 11, 17, 23, 25, 38,  
 86, 90, 102, 108  
 „ William, 92  
 Capstick, Ralph, 132  
 Carlile, John, 118  
 Carr, Isabel, 147  
 „ Mrs., 147  
 Carter, Agnes, 31, 145, 146, 155  
 „ Ann, 22, 24, 101, 108, 142  
 „ Bryan, 24  
 „ Dorothy, 31, \* 41, \* 96, 144  
 „ Jane, 30, 96  
 „ Janne, 144  
 „ John, 17, 25, 30, \* 31, \* 66, \* 95,  
 96, 98, 108, 127, 141, 159, 161  
 „ Leonard, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24,  
 30, 87, 95, 96, \* 97, 101, 136  
 „ Thomas, 18, 21, 24, 25, 87, w. of  
 97, 98, \* 106, 107, 139  
 „ William, 19, 89, 96
- Cartmall, Christopher, 121  
 „ Margret, 121  
 Carus, Ann, 53  
 „ Bridget, 55  
 „ Christopher, 115, 158  
 „ Daniel, 55  
 „ George, 39, 52, 53, \* 54, \* 55, \*  
 63, 116, 125  
 „ Grace, 64  
 „ Judith, 54, 116  
 „ Katherine, 53  
 „ Mary, 52, 113, 115  
 „ Mr., 63, 64, d. of 92, \* 112, 125,  
 137  
 „ Mrs., 113  
 „ Thomas, 39, 54, \* 63, \* 64, \* d. of  
 92, \* 112, 115, \* 137, 164  
 „ William, 64  
 „ Wilson, 63  
 Casson, Thomas, 150  
 Cautley [Cantly, Cowtley],  
 „ Henry, 57  
 „ Mary, 56  
 „ Oliver, 54, 115  
 „ Peter, 54, \* 115, 116  
 „ Thomas, 54, 55, \* 56, 57, 116  
 Caysbie  
 [see also Cayslie and Keysbie],  
 „ Isabel, 95  
 „ Jenet, 26, 94  
 „ John, 94, 95  
 „ Thomas, 26, 95\*  
 Cayslie [? Caysbie], Ann, 21  
 „ Thomas, 21  
 Chamelhouse, Jenet, 34  
 „ Richard, 34  
 Chamley, George, 113  
 Chapman, Ellen, 122  
 „ Francis, 122\*  
 Charncke, Margret, 28  
 „ Robert, 28  
 Charnley, Elizabeth, 51  
 „ George, 51  
 Chatburn [Chatborn, Chatbourn,  
 Chatburne, Chathburn].  
 „ Alice, 130  
 „ Ann, 66  
 „ Edmund, 129  
 „ Edward, 65  
 „ Elizabeth, 64, 122, 128  
 „ Henry, 53, 54, 55, 56, \* 58, 64,  
 65, 66, \* 67, \* 116, 119, 122,  
 127, 150  
 „ Isabel, 66  
 „ Jenet, 53  
 „ John, 54, 58, 67, 116, 119  
 „ Thomas, 137  
 „ William, 55, 128, 130, 131,  
 153

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Chester, Margaret, 154  
 Chippendale [Cheppendell,  
 Chipindale, Chippingdale,  
 Chippendell, Chippindal,  
 Chippindale],  
 ,, Ann, 68  
 ,, Elizabeth, 62, 72  
 ,, Ellen, 61  
 ,, Francis, 58, 59, 60, 61,\* 62, 63,  
 122, 123, 128, 159\*  
 ,, Isabell, 59, 122  
 ,, John, 58  
 ,, Margaret, 60, 72, 139, 131  
 ,, Robert, 68, 69,\* 131  
 ,, Thomas, 63, 123, 150  
 Chorley [Chorlee], Ann, 74  
 ,, Margaret, 73  
 ,, Richard, 72  
 ,, Thomas, 72,\* 73, 74, 147  
 Cirkbryd [see Kyrkbride]  
 Claghton [see Claghton]  
 Clark, Henry, 61  
 ,, Mary, 61  
 Clarkson, Elizabeth, 96, 140  
 ,, Thomas, 82  
 Claghton [Claghton, Clagton],  
 ,, Ann, 8, 78  
 ,, Ellen, 8, 9  
 ,, John, 8, 9, 76  
 ,, Richard, 146  
 ,, William, 9, 78  
 Coates, Robert, 158  
 Cokeram [Cokeram],  
 ,, Ann, 138  
 ,, Ellen, 97  
 ,, John, 148  
 Cockin [Cocking, Cokin, Cokinge,  
 Cokyngel],  
 ,, Agnes, 23, 41, 49, 51  
 ,, Alice, 59, 61, 68, 114,\* 129, 160  
 ,, Ann, 33, 58, 59,\* 60, 98, 110,  
 120, 121, 122, 128, 142  
 ,, Edward, 26, 27, 29,\* 37,\* 47,  
 52,\* 53, 54, 55, 58, 59,\* 60,\*  
 61, 63, 98, 102, 104, 109, 113,  
 121,\* 122, 124, 127, 149  
 ,, Elizabeth, 21, 92, 106, 108, 117,  
 122, 130  
 ,, Ellen, 26, 34, 59, 102, 121  
 ,, George, 63  
 ,, Hanna, 70  
 ,, Isabell, 39, 49, 51, 58, 59, 65,  
 104, 112, 125, 150  
 ,, James, 55  
 ,, Jane, 26, 32, 37,\* 38, 42, 45, 51,  
 52, 64, 95, 100, 113, 146, 151  
 ,, Jenet, 56, 148  
 ,, John, 11, 22, 32, 33, 34, 35, 53,  
 59,\* 60, 61,\* 62,\* 63,\* 64, 65,  
 Cockin, John, *continued*—  
 86, 92, 102,\* 110,\* 120, 121,  
 122,\* 125, 129, 130, 133, 152  
 ,, Margret, 29, 103, 147  
 ,, Marmaduke, 11, 21, 22, 23, 25,  
 25, 27, 29, 34, 39, 41, 42, 45,  
 47, 49,\* 51,\* 57, 95, 103, 109,  
 112, 114, 116, 118, 138  
 ,, Mary, 59, 127  
 ,, N.X.N., 102, 106\*  
 ,, Paul, 59  
 ,, Richard, 25, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,  
 40, 41,\* 54, 56, 57, 58,\* 59,  
 68, 70, 100, 118, 121, 131  
 ,, Robert, 51  
 ,, Sarah, 58  
 ,, Thomas, 36, 121  
 ,, William, 40, 52, 151  
 Cokeram [see Cockeram]  
 Coles, Marie, 144  
 ,, Mrs., 144  
 Collin [Colin], Abraham, 71, 72, 73,  
 74, 133  
 ,, Christopher, 72  
 ,, Dorothy, 71, 133  
 ,, Margaret, 74, 133  
 ,, Mary, 73  
 Collison, Agnes, 112  
 ,, Henry, 165  
 ,, Nicholas, 147  
 Conder, Alice, 25  
 ,, Elizabeth, 141  
 ,, Jenet, 140  
 ,, Mary, 68  
 ,, N.X.N., 25  
 ,, Sara, 68  
 Corner [Cornew, Corney, Cornner],  
 ,, Agnes, 56, 118  
 ,, Ann, 70  
 ,, Henry, 70, 71  
 ,, James, 50, 51, 52, 114  
 ,, Job, 51  
 ,, John, 52,\* 114, 115, 148  
 ,, Luke, 56, 118, 151  
 ,, Margaret, 52  
 ,, Mary, 71  
 ,, Richard, 50, 52,\* 104, 113, 114,  
 116  
 Cornthwaite [Cornthait, Cornthaite,  
 Cornthwait, Cornthwayte],  
 ,, Agnes, 127  
 ,, Alice, 66  
 ,, Ann, 67, 126  
 ,, Benjamin, 125  
 ,, Dorothy, 154  
 ,, Henry, 50  
 ,, Isabel, 61, 126  
 ,, John, 61, 66, 67, 115, 122, 126,  
 127

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Cornthwaite Richard, 49, 111, 102  
 „ Robert, 49, 50, 111  
 Cornwell [see also Corner],  
 „ Luke, 123  
 Cort [Corte, Cortt, Court, Crt],  
 „ Agnes, 5, 41, 48, 118  
 „ Alice, 8,\* 9,\* 23, 92  
 „ Ann, 27, 40, 104  
 „ Arthur, 41  
 „ Christopher, 25, 101  
 „ Edward, 5, 75, 137  
 „ Elizabeth, 11, 85  
 „ Ellen, 35, 74, 146  
 „ Henry, 71  
 „ Isabell, 8, 136, 151  
 „ James, 5, 72, w. of 86, 88  
 „ Jane, 3, 49, 51, 74, 111, 135  
 „ Jenet, 1, 3, 9, 79  
 „ Jo: 35  
 „ John, 1, 25, 26, 36, 40, 48, 49,\*  
 71,\* 72, 74, 104, 111, 112, 118,  
 145, 148, 150, 157, 161  
 „ Mabell, 138  
 „ Margaret, 48, 81, 126  
 „ Margereta, 114  
 „ Marmaduke, 81  
 „ Mary, 50  
 „ Richard, 1, 3, 8,\* 9,\* 23, 25,\*  
 26, 27, 36, 41, 47,\* 48, 49, 50,  
 51, 80,\* 81, 85, 91, 92, 101,  
 115, 122, 138, 146, 149  
 „ Robert, w. of 82  
 „ Thomas, 8, 71, 78  
 „ William, 145  
 Cortice [see Curtisse]  
 Court [see Cort]  
 Covell, Thomas, 139  
 Coward [Couert, Cowert],  
 „ Dorothy, 63  
 „ James, 125  
 „ John, 63, 153  
 „ Mary, 125  
 Cowper [Couper], Alice, 138  
 „ Bryan, 31\*  
 „ Madelin, 2  
 „ Maude, 4  
 „ Richard, 2  
 „ Robert, 2, 4  
 „ Tristram, 4  
 Cowrall [?], Abraham, 71  
 „ John, 71  
 Coyes, Katherine, 135  
 „ Mrs., 135  
 Cradock, Sir Joseph, 145  
 Crampton, Ellen, 55  
 „ John, 55  
 Crawdson, Margaret, 152  
 Croft [Crofte], Agnes, 147  
 „ Edward, 76  
 Croft, Ellen, 68  
 „ James, 137  
 „ Jane, 59  
 „ John, 43, 59,\* 120, 152  
 „ Julian, 123  
 „ Margaret, 59, 76  
 „ Martin, w. of 85, 134, 136  
 „ Maud, 136  
 „ Mr., 158  
 „ Nicholas, 43, 59, 68, 159  
 „ Thomas, 155  
 Croft *alias* Gurnell, Robert, 82  
 Crosby [Crosbie], Dorothy, 135  
 „ Edward, 99  
 „ Margaret, 137  
 Crosfield [Crosfeild, Crossfield],  
 „ Edward, 51, 122, 124, 126, 149  
 „ Elizabeth, 122  
 „ Margaret, 51, 124, 145, 146, 152  
 Cross, John, 46  
 „ Nicholas, 46  
 Croswhaite, John, 65, 125  
 „ Thomas, 65, 125  
 Crowle, Ann, 59\*  
 „ Daniel, 63  
 „ Ellinor, 59, 120  
 „ George, 60  
 „ Mary, 61  
 „ Mr., 59,\* 60, 61,\* 120, 121  
 „ Mrs., 59  
 „ Richard, 62  
 „ Thomas, 59,\* 60,\* 61,\* 62,\* 63,  
 120, 121\*  
 „ William, 62  
 Cue, Cew, Cu [see Kew]  
 Cumerland [Cumerlond],  
 „ William, 48,\* 110  
 Cummin, Edward, 73\*  
 „ Ellen, 74  
 „ Isabel, 74  
 „ Thomas, 73  
 Cuningam, Daniel, 39  
 „ John, 39  
 Curtisse [Cortice, Curteous],  
 „ Abigail, 47  
 „ Alice, 47, 48, 109  
 „ Ann, 118  
 „ James, 47,\* 48,\* 50, 109, 146  
 „ John, 50  
 „ Thomas, 48  
 „ William, 138  
 D  
 DANSON, Elizabeth, 74  
 „ Richard, 74, 160  
 Dantan [? Denton], John, 66  
 „ Robert, 66  
 Darbie, Katherine, 143

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Daubikin [see Dowbiggin]  
 Dawney [Dannye, Dauney, Daunie,  
 Dawnie, Dawny, Dawnye,  
 Dayne],  
 ,, Alice, 10, 11, 36, 38, 91, 109  
 ,, Ann, 4, 23, 25, 26, 32, 83, 99,  
 101, 106, 108  
 ,, Bridget, 116  
 ,, Bryan, 10, 11, 13, 16, 24, 28, 30,  
 36, 38, 39, 40,\* 41,\* 42, 45,  
 83, d. of 83, 85, 91, 100, 104,\*  
 106, 108, 109,\* 113, 144, 162,\*  
 163  
 ,, Dorothy, 41, 47, 113  
 ,, Elizabeth, 10, 27, 52, 93, 110,  
 113, 135  
 ,, Ellen, 28, 100, 142  
 ,, Francis, 42  
 ,, Isaac, 41, 104  
 ,, Isabel, 100  
 ,, Jane, 26, 39, 40, 42, 105, 142,  
 144, 148  
 ,, Jenet, 15, 28, 139  
 ,, John, 15, 16, 25,\* 29, 34,\* 40,  
 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 88, 90, 94,  
 d. of 99, 100, 105,\* 107,\* 109,\*  
 113, 114, 115  
 ,, Katherine, 13, 27, 138, 142  
 ,, Margaret, 32, 36, 55, 99, 116  
 ,, Mary, 42, 45  
 ,, Richard, 25,\* 26, 27, 28, 29,\* 32,  
 41, 44, 46, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101,  
 105,\* 107, 139  
 ,, Robert, 4, 32, 88, 100  
 ,, Simon, 11, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 36,  
 38, 47, 52, 91,\* 97, 111, 115,  
 163  
 ,, Thomas, 11, 23, 25,\* 26, 28, 38,  
 41, 47, 55, 81, relict of 81, 83,  
 97, 100, 105, 109, 111, 122,  
 166  
 ,, William, 29, 42, 99  
 Dawson [Dowson], Agnes, 7, 78  
 ,, Ann, 154  
 ,, Bridget, 158  
 ,, Christopher, 77  
 ,, Elizabeth, 88  
 ,, Jane, 7  
 ,, Jenet, 77  
 ,, John, 7, 78, w. of 81, 87, 88  
 ,, Margaret, 138  
 ,, Mr., 152  
 ,, William, 152  
 Dayne [see Dawney]  
 Deanj [? Denny], Ann, 143  
 Deeson, Alice, 65  
 ,, William, 65  
 Denby, James, 110  
 Denison, Agnes, 151  
 Denison, Margaret, 146  
 Denny [Dean, Denney, Deny, Denye],  
 ,, Isabell, 119  
 ,, Richard, 136  
 ,, Robert, 21  
 ,, Thomas, 21, 146  
 Denton [see Dantan],  
 ,, John, 68  
 ,, Thomas, 68  
 Dickenson [Dicconson, Dickconson,  
 Dickonson, Diconson,  
 Dikonson],  
 ,, Agnes, 17, 78, 159  
 ,, Alice, 3, 33  
 ,, Anas, 40  
 ,, Ann, 30, 38, 44, 46, 62, 110, 127,  
 146  
 ,, Bryan, 13, 18, 24, 28, 32, 34, 35,  
 36, 38,\* 87,\* 92, 99, 100, 110,  
 112,\* 135, 143, 161  
 ,, Catherine, 95  
 ,, Christopher, 75, 79, 135  
 ,, Edward, 13,\* 35, 48, 83, 86, 110,  
 147  
 ,, Elizabeth, 3, 20, 23, 29, 90, 144  
 ,, Ellen, 13, 50, 51, 86, 112,\* 150  
 ,, Ester, 144  
 ,, Gilbert, 17, 18, 19, 20, 94  
 ,, Grace, 21  
 ,, Henry, 65,\* 125  
 ,, Isabel, 26, 36, 87, 139,\* 148  
 ,, James, 2, 3, 62, 141, 145  
 ,, Jane, 3, 6, 8,\* 9, 24, 98  
 ,, Jenet, 17, 18, 78, 87, 135  
 ,, Joanna, 112  
 ,, John, 2, 3, 9, 18, 21, 25, 30, 31,  
 76, w. of 97, 97, 98, 113  
 ,, Margaret, 32, 34, 35, 87, 96, 99,  
 100, 148\*  
 ,, Mr., 50, 51, 112\*  
 ,, N.X.N., 21  
 ,, Oliver, 3, 6, 8, 9, 24, 26, 28, 29,  
 38, 50, 51, 76, 81, 86, w. of 87,  
 96, 112,\* 139, 148  
 ,, Richard, 6, 13, 33, 34, 35, 48,  
 95, 103, 105, 141  
 ,, Robert, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 90  
 ,, Thomas, 10, 13, 40, 44, 46, 81,  
 83, 86, 87  
 ,, William, 31, 34, 105, 110, 127  
 Dickson [Dekson, Dixon, Dixon,  
 Dixon],  
 ,, Alice, 60, 121, 150  
 ,, Ann, 62, 157  
 ,, Bryan (Bray), 57,\* 58,\* 59, 60,  
 61, 62,\* 73,\* 120, 121, 129, 130  
 ,, Hannah, 66  
 ,, James, 62  
 ,, Jane, 57, 119, 153\*

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Dickson, John, 102  
 ,, Margaret, 59, 61, 73, 129, 150,  
 151  
 ,, Mr., 66  
 ,, Robert, 73  
 ,, Sarah, 57  
 ,, Thomas, 58, 59, 66, 102, 120  
 ,, William, 157  
 Dimsdall [?], Ewan, 103  
 Dixon [see Dickson]  
 Docker, Margaret, 149  
 Dodding [Doddinge], Anna, 32  
 ,, Arthur, 32  
 ,, Isabel, 3  
 ,, John, 3  
 ,, Robert, 3  
 Dodgson [Dodgeshon, Dodgeson,  
 Dodgton, Dodshon],  
 ,, Alice, 147  
 ,, Edmund, 54, 150  
 ,, James, 11, 22, 31, 33,\* 54, 95, 98  
 ,, Jane, 95, 139  
 ,, John, 140  
 ,, Margaret, 22, 91, 136  
 ,, Reynold, 91, 134  
 ,, Richard, 152  
 ,, Roger, 48  
 ,, Rowland, 80  
 ,, William, 48  
 Doleman [Dooleman, Doolman],  
 ,, Alice, 147  
 ,, Francis, 45, 106, 107  
 ,, William, 45, 106, 107  
 Dolen, Con: 69  
 ,, John, 69  
 Doram [see Durham]  
 Dowbiggin [Daubikin, Dowbiggin,  
 Dowbikin],  
 ,, Hannah, 124  
 ,, Margaret, 153  
 ,, William, 124, 125  
 Downham, George, 55, 116  
 ,, James, 55, 116,\* 150  
 ,, John, 55, 116  
 ,, Mary, 116  
 Dowson [see Dawson]  
 Dowthwaite [Daughwaite,  
 Dauthaite, Dauth<sup>ct</sup>,  
 Dauthwait, Dawthaite,  
 Dawthwaite, Dawthwhet,  
 Doughwaite, Douthaite,  
 Douthwait, Douthwaite,  
 Douthwhait, Douthwhet,  
 Dowthaite, Dowthwait,  
 Dowthwaithe, Dowthwate,  
 Dowthwayt, Dowthwayte],  
 ,, Agnes, 36  
 ,, Ann, 39, 99  
 ,, Anthony, 32  
 Dowthwaite, Catherine, 118  
 ,, Edward, 27, 28, 29, 32, 37, 41,  
 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 99,  
 111, 112, 143, 144, 145  
 ,, Elizabeth, 29, 37, 106, 108  
 ,, Ellen (Hellen), 27, 35, 50, 99, 112  
 ,, Isabel, 29  
 ,, James, 28, 47, 51, 111, 130  
 ,, Jane, 44, 46, 98  
 ,, Jenet, 39, 44, 46, 143  
 ,, John, 27, 41, 44, 46, 49, 100, 113  
 ,, Mary, 41,\* 112  
 ,, Nathan, 47  
 ,, Nicholas, 27, 29, 35, 36, 37,\*  
 39,\* 41, 143  
 ,, Robert, 27,\* 28, 29,\* 32, 95  
 ,, Thomas, 32, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47,  
 s. of 99, 100, 105, 107, 112,  
 113, 161, 165  
 Durham [Doram, Dorham],  
 ,, Emmanuel, 73, 132  
 ,, George, 70  
 ,, Jane, 70  
 ,, Margaret, 71  
 ,, Mary, 72, 73, 131  
 ,, Thomas, 74, 133  
 ,, William, 64,\* 70,\* 71,\* 72,\* 73,\*  
 74, 131,\* 132, 133, 154
- E
- EAMARSON [Eamason, Eameson],  
 ,, Grace, 40  
 ,, Jane, 39  
 ,, John, 40  
 ,, Josias, 39  
 Earnshaw [Ernshaw], Ellen, 127  
 ,, Hannah, 68, 127  
 ,, William, 68, 127\*  
 Eckrigg [Eakrigge, Eckridg,  
 Eckridge, Eckrigge,  
 Eikridge, Ekerigg,  
 Ekridge, Ekrigge,  
 Eyckriddge, Eyckrigge,  
 Eygrige, Eykridge,  
 Eykridge, Eykrigg,  
 Eykrigge]  
 [see also Eskrigg],  
 ,, Agnes, 29  
 ,, Alice, 93  
 ,, Ann, 49, 106, 108, 124, 131  
 ,, Catharine, 131  
 ,, Elinor, 71, 130  
 ,, Elizabeth, 93, 94  
 ,, Ellen, 70, 74, 131  
 ,, George, 8, 29  
 ,, Henry, 27, 28, 29, 38, 50, 61, 62,  
 69, 93, 94,\* 126, 139  
 ,, Jane, 28, 70

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Eckrigg, John, 29, 72, 73, 94, 131\*  
 ,, Joseph, 69  
 ,, Margaret, 121  
 ,, Marmaduke, 8  
 ,, Myles, 47, 49, 50, 61, 69,\* 70,\*  
     71, 72, 73, 74, 116, 130, 131,\*  
     146, 165  
 ,, William, 27, 47, 62, 126  
 Edmundson, Anne, 95  
 Eisston [see Eshton]  
 Ellis, Ann, 60  
 ,, James, 59, 60, 121  
 ,, Margaret, 59,\* 121  
 Emely [Emiley], Elizabeth, 73  
 ,, Stephen, 73,\* 159  
 England, Mary, 151  
 Ernshaw [see Earnshaw]  
 Eshton [Eisston], Alice, 104  
 ,, John, 33, 104, 141, 142  
 ,, Thomas, 33  
 Eskrigg [Eskridge, Eskrigge,  
     Eyskrigge]  
     [see also Eckrigg],  
 ,, Elizabeth, 37, 93, 94  
 ,, Jane, 36, 147  
 ,, Joseph, 125  
 ,, Robert, 36, 37, 143  
 Euan [see Ewan]  
 Eubank [Ubank], Alice, 59  
 ,, George, 59  
 ,, James, 59  
 ,, Thomas, 59\*  
 Ewan [Euan, Ewean, Ewen, Vin],  
 ,, Agnes, 12, 94, 138, 141  
 ,, Alice, 27, 143  
 ,, Elizabeth, 37, 98  
 ,, Ellen, 12, 26, 89, 92  
 ,, Henry, 138  
 ,, Isabel, 90  
 ,, Jenet, 37  
 ,, John, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19,  
     23, 26, 27, 37, spurria of 87,  
     88, 89, 96, 136  
 ,, Katherine, 14, 31, 139  
 ,, Leonard, 15, 26,\* 29, 31, 81, 92,  
     94,\* 97, 141  
 ,, Margaret, 37  
 ,, Rallinge, 16  
 ,, Richard, 19  
 ,, Rowland, 98  
 ,, Thomas, 17, 24, 29, 94  
 ,, William, 13, 23, 24, 81, w. of 83,  
     w. of 87, 88, 90, 137  
 Eykrigg [see Eckrigg]
- F
- FABAT, Elizabeth, 93  
 Facet [see also Fawcett],  
 Facet, George, 154  
 Farleton, John, 77  
 Fauthet, Agnes, 149  
 Fawcett, Fawcet [see also Facet],  
 ,, James, 2  
 ,, Jenet, 2  
 ,, Katherine, 33  
 ,, Thomas, 33  
 ,, William, 2  
 Fayrey [Fairay, Feray, Feyrey],  
 ,, Cuthbert, 32, 34, 101\*  
 ,, Isabel, 34, 101  
 ,, Jenet, 32  
 ,, Margaret, 147  
 ,, Robert, 101  
 Fell, Margaret, 132  
 ,, Richard, 4, 160  
 ,, Sarah, 132  
 ,, Thomas, 4  
 Feray, Feyrey [see Fayrey]  
 Firbancke, John, 21  
 ,, Robert, 21  
 Fisher, Jane, 125  
 ,, Nicholas, 125  
 Fleming [Fleemen, Flemin],  
 ,, Ann, 148  
 ,, Elizabeth, 70  
 ,, Michael, 70  
 ,, Mr., 70  
 ,, Sir, 70  
 ,, William, 70\*  
 Fletcher, James, 109  
 Fortune, Elizabeth, 141  
 Foster, Agnes, 33  
 ,, Christopher, 37, 103  
 ,, Ellen, 103  
 ,, Henry, 166  
 ,, Jane, 121  
 ,, Thomas, 37, 121, 122, 152  
 ,, William, 33  
 Foxcroft [Fouscroft, Fouscrofte,  
     Fousecroft, Fowscroft],  
 ,, Agnes, 127  
 ,, Ann, 44, 46  
 ,, Arthur, 19, 21, 88,\* 89,\* 137  
 ,, George, 21, 89  
 ,, Isabel, 68, 127  
 ,, Jane, 43, 45  
 ,, Joan, 88  
 ,, John, 19, 43, 44, 45, 46, 88, 163\*  
 ,, Mabell, 139  
 ,, Mary, 159  
 ,, Mr., 43, 44, 45, 46  
 ,, Thomas, 68, 127\*  
 France, Edward, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67,  
     68, 123, 125, 128, 132  
 ,, Elizabeth, 67, 132  
 ,, Jane, 123  
 ,, John, 64, 132\*



*C.* pp. 1—74; *B.* 75—133; *W.* 134—160.

- France, Richard, 66, 128  
 ,, Robert, 63, 68, 125, 132  
 ,, William, 65
- Frearman [Frereman],  
 ,, Anthony, 9, 10, 81,\* 135  
 ,, Ellen, 9  
 ,, Etheldred (Eldred), 10, 81  
 ,, Philip, 10, 80  
 ,, Sibell, 9, 81
- Frers, Christopher, 30  
 ,, Henry, 30
- Fryar [Fryer], Ann, 62  
 ,, Isabel, 62  
 ,, William, 159
- Futhergill, Tomsin, 143
- G
- GARNET [Garnett], Alice, 113, 158  
 ,, Bryan, 102  
 ,, Daniel, 165  
 ,, Elizabeth, 106, 108, 139  
 ,, Francis, 120  
 ,, George, 42, 45  
 ,, James, 64,\* 126  
 ,, John, 42, 45  
 ,, Lawrence, 18  
 ,, Luke, 102, 103  
 ,, Margaret, 26, 103  
 ,, Mr., 103  
 ,, Richard, 26  
 ,, Roger, 18, 137  
 ,, Samuel, 106, 108, 113  
 ,, William, 76
- Gawthrope [Gawthroppe]  
 [see also Gouthrop],  
 ,, Alice, 149  
 ,, John, 148
- Gennings [Ginnings, Gynnings]  
 [see Jennings]
- Geslinge, Ellen, 135  
 ,, Henry, 135
- Gibbons, Alice, 2,\* 3, 4  
 ,, Ann, 4  
 ,, Henry, 2  
 ,, James, 2,\* 3, 4  
 ,, Jenet, 2  
 ,, Margaret, 2  
 ,, Richard, 2, 3  
 ,, Thomas, 2
- Gibson, Alice, 49  
 ,, Ann, 16, 48, 118  
 ,, Bryan, 23, 24, 25, 97, 139  
 ,, Dorothy, 131  
 ,, Edward, 76, 81, relict of 81  
 ,, Elizabeth, 24, 111  
 ,, Ellen, 25, 68, 69, 128  
 ,, Henry, 67,\* 160  
 ,, Jane, 23, 60, 97, 123
- Gibson, Jenet, 12, 51, 96, 97  
 ,, John, 13, 17, 83, 144  
 ,, Lawrence, 16  
 ,, Mary, 60  
 ,, Robert, 12, 67,\* 68,\* 69, 128,\*  
 129, 131, 155  
 ,, Thomas, 12, 13, 68, 76, 83, 96,\*  
 129  
 ,, William, 48, 49, 51, 118, 124,  
 147
- Gifford [Gifferd], James, 117  
 ,, Mary, 118
- Gill, Elizabeth, 67  
 ,, Parthania, 67  
 ,, William, 67
- Gilpin, Margaret, 149
- Gilson [? Gibson], Edward, 13  
 ,, Thomas, 13
- Ginnings [see Jennings]
- Ginyon [? Jennings], John, 114
- Glover, Bryan, 70  
 ,, Elizabeth, 70  
 ,, John, 70,\* 157
- Godsall [Godsalf, Godsalve,  
 Godsalf, Godsalve,  
 Godself, Godshalve],  
 ,, Agnes, 4  
 ,, Alice, 4, 6, 12, 34, 41, 79, 81, 93,  
 140  
 ,, Bryan, 84, w. of 85  
 ,, Dorothy, 35, 102  
 ,, Elizabeth, 39, 76, 149  
 ,, Ellen, 19  
 ,, James, 27, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41,  
 100, 104,\* 105, 107, 143  
 ,, Jane, 15, 17, 36, 51, 20, 112  
 ,, Jenet, 24, 92, 140  
 ,, John, 6, 12,\* 13, 14, 15, 17, 87,  
 88, 91, 94, 100, 112, 134  
 ,, Judith, 122  
 ,, Katherine, 52  
 ,, Mabell, 140  
 ,, Margaret, 4, 12,\* 13, 18, 33, 36,  
 37,\* 52, 87, 91, 94, 115, 141  
 ,, Myles, 76  
 ,, Reynold, 14, 18, 21, 25, 87, 136,  
 141  
 ,, Richard, 4, 6, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27,  
 28, 34, 35, 51,\* 52,\* 81, 87,  
 88, 92, 100,\* 115, 122, 125  
 ,, Rowland, 23, 100, 103\*  
 ,, Simon, 18, 87  
 ,, Thomas, 18, 19, 26, 90, 94  
 ,, William, 21, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36,  
 37, 39, 102, 103, 144, 161
- Gowthrop [see also Gawthrope],  
 ,, Mabel, 114
- Grainsworth [see also Greensworth],  
 ,, Thomas, 115

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Gray [?] Cateron, 157  
 Green [Greene], James, 20  
 „ Robert, 69  
 „ William, 20, 69  
 Greenbank, Francis, 143  
 Greenfield [Greenefeild],  
 „ Anthony, 116  
 „ Ellen, 116  
 „ Henry, 114  
 „ Margaret, 149  
 Greenhow, Elizabeth, 132  
 „ Margaret, 152  
 Greensworth [see also Grainsworth],  
 „ Robert, 48  
 „ Thomas, 48  
 Greenwood [Greenewood],  
 „ Ann, 53  
 „ Dorothy, 143  
 „ Ellen, 129  
 „ Robert, 53, 119  
 „ Thomas, 150  
 Gregg, William, 100  
 Groser, Isabel, 150  
 Grunwell, Elizabeth, 145  
 Gunson, Jane, 129  
 „ Richard, 67, 126  
 „ Thomas, 67, 128  
 Gurnal, George, 120  
 Gurnell *alias* Croft, Robert, 82  
 Gye [Guy, Guye], Elizabeth, 4  
 „ Francis, 63, 64, 123  
 „ James, 64  
 „ John, 63, 123  
 „ Margaret, 138  
 „ Robert, 4  
 „ Thomas, 4  
 Gynnings [see Jennings]
- H
- HACKFORTH [Hackworth].  
 „ Ann, 149  
 „ George, 51  
 „ Mary, 150  
 „ Rebecca, 51, 116  
 Hale [see also Hall], Agnes, 7  
 „ Jane, 7  
 „ Richard, 97  
 „ Thomas, 7, 97  
 Hall [Halle], Agnes, 6, 8, 12, 21, 53  
 „ Alice, 7, 8, 9, 136  
 „ Ann, 151  
 „ Bryan, 31  
 „ Elizabeth, 8,\* 22, 82, 87, 90, 136  
 „ Ellen, 12, 138  
 „ John, 23, 31, 33, 87, 109  
 „ Jenet, 9, 22, 90  
 „ John, 6, 7, 8, 9, 25, 36, 53, 106,  
 107, 110  
 Hall, Katherin, 33  
 „ Richard, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
 27, 35, 87, 89, 90, 95, 97, 137,  
 152  
 „ Robert, 7  
 „ Thomas, 6, 8, 12, 20, 27, 36, 82,  
 85, 87, 89, 109  
 „ William, 24, 33, 35, 36, 109,\*  
 112, 142  
 Hallanson, Jenet, 2  
 „ John, 2  
 „ William, 2\*  
 Halldodgeon, Isabel, 25  
 „ James, 25  
 Halstead [Hallstead], Ellen, 34  
 „ Jenet, 34  
 „ Nicholas, 132  
 Halsoo [?] John, 160  
 Hardy [Hardie, Hardye, Herdie],  
 „ Alice, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,\* 7, 30  
 „ Annas, 73  
 „ Dorothy, 119  
 „ Edmund, 11  
 „ Elizabeth, 74  
 „ Ellen, 58, 119  
 „ Giles, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 15, 18, 76,  
 d. of 82, 83  
 „ Hannah, 73, 131  
 „ Isabel, 5  
 „ James, 30, 39, 43, 45, 105, 115,\*  
 117  
 „ Jane, 3, 30, 39, 40,\* 114, 115  
 „ Jenet, 139  
 „ John, 19, 29, 30,\* 32, 38, 40, 72,\*  
 73,\* 74,\* 88, 95,\* d. of 97, 98,  
 99, 102, 108, 125, 131, 139, 144  
 „ Katherine, 102, 105  
 „ Lydia, 118  
 „ Mary, 148  
 „ Myles, 2\*  
 „ Nancy, 74  
 „ N.X.N., 98  
 „ Oliver, 76  
 „ Peter, 4  
 „ Richard, 7, 15, 18, 19, 29, 38,  
 39,\* 40, w. of 80, 88, 99, 114,  
 118, 119, 133, 135  
 „ Thomas, 133  
 „ William, 11, 32, 43, 45, 99, 115  
 Harling [Harelinge, Harleing,  
 Harlin, Harlinge],  
 „ Agnes, 160  
 „ Alice, 36, 43, 46, 102, 103, 140  
 „ Ann, 110  
 „ Dorothy, 144  
 „ George, 160  
 „ Isabell, 102, 150  
 „ John, 36  
 „ N.X.N., relict of, 87

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Harling, Robert, 27  
 ,, Thomas, 27, 43, 46, 103, 140  
 ,, William, 36,\* 102, 110, 143
- Harris [Hares, Haris, Harries, Haryes],  
 ,, Agnes, 53,\* 115  
 ,, Alice, 14, 30, 40, 82, 95, 106,\* 107,\* 110, 150  
 ,, Ann, 26, 35, 106, 107, 117  
 ,, Elizabeth, 98  
 ,, Ellen, 27, 35, 39  
 ,, Henry, 16, 36, 104, 141  
 ,, James, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 46,\* 47, 48, 51,\* 53, 69,\* 93, 110, 112, 124, 139, 141  
 ,, Jane, 13, 34, 35, 42, 45, 53, 101, 138  
 ,, Jenet, 48, 101, 112  
 ,, John, 13, 14, 16,\* 18, 20, 28, 29, 32, 34,\* 35, 36, 37, 39, 82, 88, 93, 95, 96, 101, 106, 107, 110, 116, 142  
 ,, Judith, 51  
 ,, Katherine, 47,\* 106, 107, 151  
 ,, Margaret, 121  
 ,, Mary, 124  
 ,, N.X.N., 39, 165  
 ,, Richard, 51  
 ,, Sibell, 20, 88  
 ,, Thomas, 16, 32, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 47, 116  
 ,, William, 18, 30, 32, 98, 104
- Harrison [Harison, Harreson, Harrisson, Harryson, Haryson],  
 ,, Agnes, 79, 81, 127  
 ,, Ann, 29, 37  
 ,, Dorothy, 37, 100  
 ,, Eldred, 137  
 ,, Elizabeth, 3, 83, s. of 84, 146  
 ,, Ellen, 7, 12, 15, 28, 68, 77, 99\*  
 ,, Ethelred, 11  
 ,, George, 12, 87  
 ,, James, 31  
 ,, Jane, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15  
 ,, John, 3, 4,\* 6, 7, 8,\* 12,\* 14, 15, 16, 27, 77, 84, relict of 84, 87, 97, 99, 127, 135  
 ,, Mabel, 12, 135  
 ,, Margaret, 69, 129  
 ,, Mary, 68  
 ,, Maud, 8  
 ,, N.X.N., 6, 31  
 ,, Oliver, 31  
 ,, Richard, 8, 16, 63  
 ,, Robert, 69 [?]  
 ,, Roger, w. of 84  
 ,, Thomas, 10, 12, 63\*  
 ,, Tomesin, 141
- Harrison, William, 8, 14, 27, 28, 29, 31, 63, 68,\* 99,\* 100, 129, 155
- Hartwood, Jenet, 77  
 ,, Thomas, 77\*
- Haryes [see Harris]
- Haughton [see Houghton]
- Hawdwayne, William, 20\*
- Hearode [see Herod]
- Heaton [Heatonn], Agnes, 2  
 ,, Alice, 1, 3, 6,\* 12, 77, 79, 80, 136  
 ,, Ann, 18,\* 87, 100, 140  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 80  
 ,, Gilbert, 12, w. of 86, 91  
 ,, James, 2, 3, 7, 21,\* 23,\* 27, 28, 29,\* 77, relict of 86, s. of 90, 91,\* 92, 95  
 ,, Jane, 6, 7, 8,\* 9,\* 79, 139, 141  
 ,, Jenet, 3, 9, 12, 91, 92,\* 137  
 ,, John, 3, 13, 14, 15,\* 16, 17, 18, 19, 82, 88,\* 90, 96, 153  
 ,, Mabell, 95  
 ,, Margaret, 3, 18, 140  
 ,, Maud, 16, 76  
 ,, Oliver, 28  
 ,, Rallinge (Rallynge). 21, 85, 91  
 ,, Reynold, 14  
 ,, Richard, 1, 3, 6, 19, 27  
 ,, Roland, 9, w. of 82, d. of 82  
 ,, Thomas, 1, 9, 17, 18, 21, 80, 87, 89, 100  
 ,, William, 6,\* 7, 8, 9, 13, 21,\* 76, 77, 79, 87, w. of 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 136
- Heavisides [Heaviside],  
 ,, Agnes, 56  
 ,, Thomas, 56, 151
- Hebblethwaite [Hebelthwaite, Hebelthwait, Hebelwhaite, Heblethait, Heblethwait, Heblethwaite, Heblewhaite, Heblthwaite],  
 ,, Agnes, 66, 73, 158  
 ,, Ann, 60, 72  
 ,, Catherine, 123  
 ,, Christopher, 64, 125  
 ,, Elizabeth, 56, 72, 120  
 ,, Ellen, 74  
 ,, Henry, 65  
 ,, John, 56, 57,\* 61, 65, 67, 74, 119, 120, 126, 127,\* 151, 158  
 ,, Margaret, 57, 67, 119, 126, 127, 157  
 ,, Mary, 149  
 ,, Richard, 57,\* 58, 60, 61, 64, 66, 71, 123, 124, 151  
 ,, Robert, 64,\* 71, 72, 73, 74,\* 125, 157  
 ,, Thomas, 58, 72, 158

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Hebson, Mabell, 95  
 „ Thomas, 95  
 Helme, Robert, 130  
 Herdie [see Hardy]  
 Herdner, Ann, 24  
 „ George, 24  
 Herdson [Hirdson, Hirson],  
 „ Agnes, 3, 4, 78, 139  
 „ Alice, 4, 18, 140  
 „ Ann, 152  
 „ Bryan, 24, 91  
 „ Dorothy, 9  
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 8, 78, 79, 91, 98, 140  
 „ Ellen, 18, 19, 22, 87, 91, 96  
 „ Francis, 7, 15, 18, 20, 22, 24,  
 91,\* 97, 98, 135  
 „ Isabell, 24  
 „ James, 7, 8, 9  
 „ Jane, 8, 16, 26, 91  
 „ Jenet, 146  
 „ John, 80  
 „ Katherine, 20  
 „ Richard, 3, 4, 16, 21, 76, 84, w. of  
 87  
 „ Robert, 9  
 „ Thomas, 3, 18, 19, 21, 24, 26,  
 76, 80, 87, 91, 96, 137  
 Herod [Hearode], Ann, 17  
 „ William, 17, w. of 86  
 Hewgill, Ellen, 100  
 „ William, 100, 143  
 Hewitson [Hewertson, Hewthson,  
 Hewtson, Huitson, Hvitson],  
 „ Agnes, 13, 94, 95  
 „ Alice, 1, 3, 4, 6, 11  
 „ Ann, 4, 138  
 „ Anthony, 88, 93, 94  
 „ Bryan, 76  
 „ Christopher, 1, 11, 13, 14, c. of  
 80, 84,\* 88, 95  
 „ Elizabeth, 138  
 „ John, 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 76, 88  
 „ Margaret, 138  
 „ Thomas, 6, 13, 84  
 „ William, 3, 14, 88  
 Heysem, Edmund, 84  
 „ Elizabeth, 8  
 Hine [Hyne], Emrey, 135  
 „ Jenet, 8, 135  
 „ John, 77  
 „ Peter, 8, 77, 81  
 „ Robert, 138  
 Hirdson [see Herdson]  
 Hobson, Thomas, 93  
 Hodgson [Hodgen, Hodgeson,  
 Hodgeson, Hodghan,  
 Hodgon, Hodgshon,  
 Hodshon; ? also Hogon],  
 „ Agnes, 74  
 Hodgson, Alice, 44, 63, 73, 74, 113,  
 131, 132  
 „ Ann, 61, 63, 66, 124,\* 137, 139,  
 156, 158  
 „ Benjamin, 67, 68, 127  
 „ Christopher, 47, 56,\* 58, 63, 64,\*  
 65, 66,\* 67, 68, 69, 72,\* 73,\*  
 74,\* 124,\* 125, 126, 127, 131,  
 132, 158  
 „ Daniel, 139  
 „ Edmond, 149  
 „ Elizabeth, 62, 72,\* 132  
 „ Ellen, 66, 159  
 „ Hannah, 65, 73  
 „ James, 67  
 „ Jane, 67, 71, 140, 158  
 „ John, 62, 65, 69, 70,\* 72, 88,\*  
 125, 129, 136, 137, 156  
 „ Joseph, 68, 128, 153  
 „ Margaret, 88, 115  
 „ Marmaduke, 19  
 „ Mary, 65, 66, 72, 160  
 „ Michael, 58, 64, 71, 72,\* 73, 74,  
 157  
 „ Nancy, 74  
 „ Richard, 19, 106, 107  
 „ Thomas, 44, 47, 61,\* 62,\* 63,  
 64,\* 65,\* 66, 67,\* 111, 131,  
 140, 152  
 „ William, 56, 61, 64,\* 70, 73, 124,\*  
 135  
 Hodgson *alias* Moresyde],  
 „ John, 97  
 Hogart, John, 65, 66, 67, 154  
 „ Margaret, 67  
 „ Mary, 66  
 „ William, 65  
 Hogon [? Hodgson], Alice, 46  
 „ Thomas, 46  
 Holden, Agnes, 120  
 „ Edward, 112, 145, 146  
 Holme [Holm, Howlm],  
 „ Benjamin, 126  
 „ Christabel, 4  
 „ Christopher, 14, 85, 120, 135,  
 138  
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 136  
 „ Isabell, 62  
 „ John, 66, 126, 129  
 „ Joseph, 130  
 „ Margaret, 65, 156  
 „ N.X.N., 4, 14  
 „ Richard, 64  
 „ Robert, 157  
 „ Thomas, 166  
 „ William, 62, 64, 65, 66, 120, 135  
 Hopkin, Matthew, 62  
 „ Wulfray, 62  
 Hornby, George, 129, 166

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Houghton [Haughton, Howton],  
 ,, Charles, 71, 131  
 ,, Edward, 62, 63, 122, 124, 130,  
 152  
 ,, Isabel, 73  
 ,, Isack, 62, 122  
 ,, Jane, 63, 156  
 ,, Margaret, 72, 124  
 ,, Peter, 72  
 ,, Richard, 72  
 ,, Thomas, 73  
 ,, William, 71, 72, 73,\* 131
- Howlm [see Holme]
- Howson, Agnes, 79  
 ,, Elizabeth, 152  
 ,, Jenet, 78
- Huck [Hukes], Bryan, 63, 123  
 ,, Charles, 62  
 ,, Elizabeth, 61, 126, 128, 131  
 ,, Ellen, 62, 155  
 ,, Margaret, 132  
 ,, Thomas, 8,\* 61, 62,\* 63, 123, 126,  
 132, 158
- Hudleston, Ann, 4, 6, 13, 22, 76, 88,  
 137  
 ,, Bryan, 4, 6, 76, 77\*  
 ,, Catherine, 13, 84  
 ,, Cicalie, 10  
 ,, Dorothy, 17, 140  
 ,, Elizabeth, 10, 17, 22  
 ,, Elize, 99  
 ,, Isabell, 11  
 ,, Margaret, 13, 83  
 ,, Margery, 77  
 ,, Marmaduke, 4  
 ,, Mistress, 4, 84, 137  
 ,, Mr., 4, 6, 77, 84, 86, 135  
 ,, Myles, 13,\* 78, 83, 84, 135  
 ,, Richard, 10, 17,\* 18, 88, 92  
 ,, William, 10, 11, 18, 86
- Huitson [see Hewitson]
- Hukes [see Huck]
- Hunter, Elizabeth, 108  
 ,, William, 124
- Husband, Margaret, 139
- Hutton, Ann, 20, 27, 91, 143  
 ,, Edward, 5  
 ,, Elizabeth, 31, 43, 45, 94, 138,  
 150  
 ,, Freis, 95  
 ,, George, 95  
 ,, Henry, 50, 119  
 ,, Isabell, 5, 13, 28, 79, 139, 142  
 ,, Jane, 19, 39, 80, 88  
 ,, John, 5, 31, 37, 41  
 ,, Margaret, 14, 25, 142  
 ,, Marmaduke, 13, 14, 47, d. of 83,  
 91, 93, 109  
 ,, Martin, 152
- Hutton, Richard, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31,\*  
 35, 44, 46, 94, 95  
 ,, Simon, 19, 20, 21, 23, 88, 95, 136  
 ,, Thomas, 29, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43,  
 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 109, 114,  
 145, 161  
 ,, Ursula, 21  
 ,, William, 23
- Hyne [see Hine]
- I
- INMOND, Sarah, 150
- Ireland, Jane, 65  
 ,, Jōs, 65
- J
- JACKSON [Jacson], Abigail, 40, 148  
 ,, Agnes, 51, 99  
 ,, Alice, 116  
 ,, Ann, 38, 147  
 ,, Anthony, 17  
 ,, Betteras, 113  
 ,, Daniell, 37  
 ,, Edmund, 15  
 ,, Edward, 51, 52, 116, 149  
 ,, Ellen, 38, 138, 144, 149, 153  
 ,, Henry, 137  
 ,, Isabell, 35  
 ,, Jane, 103, 117, 148  
 ,, Jenet, 109, 137, 138, 147  
 ,, John, 37, 43, 45, 89, 122, 150  
 ,, Leonard, 38, 162\*  
 ,, Margery, 88  
 ,, Margaret, 16  
 ,, Mary, 36, 39, 42, 52, 102  
 ,, Mr., 36, 37,\* 38, 39, 40, 49, 102,\*  
 103, 143, 144, 149  
 ,, Mrs., 114, 117  
 ,, Richard, 13, 20, 24, 36, 37,\* 38,  
 39, 40, 43, 45, 49, 79, 102, 103,  
 143, 144, 161, 162,\* 165  
 ,, Robert, 35, 37, 38, 99, d. of 102,  
 103, 104, 139, 141, 143  
 ,, Roger, 37  
 ,, Ruth, 42, 114  
 ,, Thomas, 80, 103  
 ,, Vigessima, 41  
 ,, William, 15, 16, 17, 19,\* 20, 49,  
 88, 89, 153
- Jackson *alias* Woodhouse,  
 ,, Isabell, 99
- Jameson [Jamson, Jamsone],  
 ,, Alice, 153  
 ,, Thomas, 55\*
- Jennings [Genings, Gennings,  
 Ginnings, Gynnings,  
 Jenyngs]  
 [see also Ginyon],

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Jennings, Abraham, 67, 127  
 ,, George, 67, 68,\* 127  
 ,, James, 26  
 ,, John, 28  
 ,, Mabell, 95  
 ,, Thomas, 27, 93  
 ,, William, 26, 27, 28, 94, 95, 139
- Johnson, Agnes, 4,\* 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16,  
 46, 57, 58, 79, 98, 118  
 ,, Alice, 9, 11, 12, 13, 23, 39, 41,  
 62, 91, 103, 114, 136, 137  
 ,, Ann, 4, 5, 37, 64, 72, 87, 88, 116,  
 124, 142, 150  
 ,, Anna, 55, 116  
 ,, Bryan, 33, 37, 148  
 ,, Dorothy, 26, 39, 60, 118, 123,  
 157  
 ,, Easter, 57, 60, 122  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2,\* 4,\* 5,\* 6, 8, 9,  
 26, 42, 45, 47, 61, 63, 74, 76,\*  
 105, 122, 123, 124, 132, 133,  
 134, 135,\* 137, 151,\* 153  
 ,, Ellen, 2, 4, 19, 34, 59, 65, 126, 137  
 ,, Ellinor, 157  
 ,, Francis, 58, 123  
 ,, George, 59  
 ,, Henry, 26, 32, 35, 47, 48,\* 49,  
 52, 98  
 ,, Mabell, 6, 7,\* 27, 67, 69, 136,  
 157, 158  
 ,, James, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, 27, 28\*,  
 29, 40, 56, 57, 58,\* 59, 60,  
 68, 74, 81, 84, 94, 101, 103,  
 121, 122, 133, 140, 151, 160  
 ,, Jane, 5,\* 6, 8, 18, 21, 28, 48, 52,  
 71, 78, 94, 109, 110, 129, 135  
 ,, Jenet, 12, 24, 32, 33, 78, 91, 108  
 ,, John, 4, 5,\* 6, 7, 8, 9,\* 10, 12,\*  
 16,\* 18,\* 19, 20, 21, 23,\* 25,  
 26, 27, 28,\* 31, 32, 33, 37,  
 38,\* 39, 40, 41,\* 43,\* 44,\*  
 45,\* 46, 47, 48,\* 54, 57, 58,  
 59,\* 60,\* 61,\* 62, 63,\* 64, 65,  
 69, 70,\* 71, 76, 83, 86, 87,\*  
 88, w. of 88, 89, 90,\* 91, 95,\*  
 98,\* 104,\* 110, 116, 122,\*  
 124,\* 127, 128,\* 129,\* 137,  
 138, 151, 156, 158,\* 159,\*  
 160\*  
 ,, Joseph, 31, 41, 42, 43, 46, 61,  
 70, 71,\* 72, 118, 119, 129,  
 132, 157  
 ,, Katherine, 44, 46, 95, 123  
 ,, Leonard, 31  
 ,, Mabell, 20, 89  
 ,, Margaret, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,\* 10,  
 16, 38, 39, 65, 76, 82, 86, 95,  
 98, 103, 106, 107, 113, 127,  
 128, 137, 139\*
- Johnson, Margerie, 33,\* 99\*  
 ,, Mary, 43, 45, 57,\* 71, 118\*  
 ,, Maud, 5, 6  
 ,, Michael, 10, 80  
 ,, Millizant, 28  
 ,, Myles, 10, 11, 12, 83, 89  
 ,, N. X. N., 32, 42  
 ,, Reginald, relict of 80  
 ,, Reynold, 5, 6, 8, 13, 78, d. of  
 85, relict of 85, 86  
 ,, Richard, 2, 4,\* 5,\* 8,\* 9, 10, 11,  
 16, 18,\* 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
 33, 39, 40, 42, 43,\* 44,\* 45,  
 46,\* 56, 65, 67, 68, 74, 76, 80,  
 81, 82, 87, 92, relict of ould  
 95, 98, 99, 106,\* 108,\* 114,  
 116, 118, 123, 126, 132, 133,  
 138  
 ,, Robert, 48, 104  
 ,, Rowland, 38, 49, 97  
 ,, Stephen, 10, 81  
 ,, Thomas, 2, 4, 5,\* 6,\* 8, 9, 12,  
 23, 25, 29, 32,\* 33,\* 35, 36,\*  
 37, 38,\* 39, 40, 47, 54, 55, 60,  
 63, 70, 78, 81, w. of 82, 84,  
 relict of 84, 85, 91, 98, 99,\*  
 103, 104, w. of 105, 106, 107,  
 109, 116,\* 135, 142,\* 143,  
 161,\* 163  
 ,, Tristram, 5  
 ,, William, 9,\* 11, 12, 23,\* 26, 28,  
 29, 31, 34, 41,\* 45, 46, 71,  
 81,\* 83, 90, 94, 104, 105, 113,  
 139
- K
- KEENE, Ann, 36  
 ,, Randall, 36  
 Kellett [Kellet], Margaret, 47, 109  
 ,, Robert, 47, 109  
 Kempe, Elizabeth, 96, 101  
 ,, William, 96, 101, 102  
 Kerby [see Kirby]  
 Kew [Cew, Cu, Cue, Kewe, Kue],  
 ,, Andrew, 35, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
 53, 110, 121, 147, 165  
 ,, Ann, 52, 100, 120  
 ,, Elizabeth, 62, 98  
 ,, Esther, 48, 110  
 ,, Jane, 52, 59,\* 100, 120  
 ,, Janet, 109  
 ,, John, 51, 61  
 ,, Mary, 49, 109, 152  
 ,, Randall [Randolph], 35, 98, 100,  
 infant of 100, 109, 110, 143  
 ,, Richard, 53, 62,\* 143  
 ,, Thomas, 50, 59, 60,\* 61, 120  
 Key, Mr., 149

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Keysbie [Kaysbye, Keysby, Keysbye]  
 „ Elizabeth, 15, 24, 85  
 „ John, 15, 22, s. of 84, 85, 94  
 „ Richard, 27  
 „ Thomas, 22, 24, 27, 94  
 Kidd [Kidde], Ann, 30  
 „ Elizabeth, 30, 96  
 „ Isabell, 106, 107  
 „ Jane, 95  
 „ William, 30,\* 95, 96, 106, 107,  
 141  
 Killner, Jane, 148  
 King [Kinge], Mary, 105  
 „ William, 81  
 Kirby [Kerby], Agnes, 127  
 „ Dorothy, 65, 156  
 „ Edmund, 67, 128  
 „ George, 64, 124  
 „ Thomas, 64, 65, 67, 124, 127, 132  
 Kirk, Allen, 70\*  
 „ Catherine, 70  
 „ Jane, 70  
 Kitchin, Fardy, 157  
 „ Richard, 139  
 Klaif, Thomas, 124  
 Knight, Anne, 15, 27, 85, 93  
 „ Bryan, 28  
 „ Dorothy, 99  
 „ Ellen, 29, 97  
 „ James, 24  
 „ Jane, 15  
 „ Jeffraye, 26  
 „ Jenet, 94  
 „ John, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 90,  
 99, 138  
 „ Richard, 15,\* 20, 22,\* 23,\* 24,  
 25, 26, 27,\* 85, 87, 90, 93, 94,  
 97,\* 138  
 „ Thomas, 23  
 Knowles [Knowls], Isabel, 159  
 „ John, 68  
 „ Mary, 157  
 „ Myles, 68  
 Kyebye [? Keysbie or Kirby],  
 „ John, 14  
 Kyrkbride [Cirkbryd], Agnes, 99  
 „ Oliver, 99  
 „ William, 97
- L
- LABOREY [Labourah], Jane, 89  
 „ Jenet, 122  
 Laifeild [see Leafield]  
 Lambert, Ann, 26  
 „ Dorothy, 19, 91  
 „ Francis, 18  
 „ Isabell, 20, 88  
 „ John, 23  
 Lambert, Mary, 21  
 „ Mr., 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26,  
 88, 91  
 „ Robert, 22, 92  
 „ Samuel, 92  
 „ Sarah, 159  
 Lancaster, Isaack, 49  
 „ John, 148  
 „ Lidea, 48  
 „ Mary, 47  
 „ Richard, 47, 48, 49  
 Lancet, Ellen, 49  
 „ William, 49  
 Lansdall [Lansdalle]  
 [see Lonsdale]  
 Lawrence [Laurence, Lowrans],  
 „ Ann, 58, 60, 61, 69, 119, 126,  
 128, 155  
 „ Christopher, 40, 44, 46, 54, 60,  
 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,\* 66, 67, 70,  
 72, 109, 116, 117, 124, 125, 152  
 „ Dorothy, 67, 70, 160  
 „ Ester, 55  
 „ George, 65, 125  
 „ James, 72  
 „ Jane, 54, 61, 62, 66, 116, 124, 154  
 „ John, 44, 46, 53, 61,\* 64, 69, 72,  
 109, 158, 160  
 „ Margaret, 63  
 „ Mary, 130  
 „ William, 40, 53, 54,\* 55, 58, 61,  
 69,\* 70,\* 71,\* 72, 119, 122,  
 130,\* 150, 156, 158  
 Lawson, Robert, 146  
 Leafield [Laifeild, Leafielde],  
 „ Henry, 54  
 „ Jane, 137  
 „ John, 54, 150  
 Leake, Elizabeth, 33  
 „ Simon, 33  
 „ Thomas, 33  
 Leaminge, Robert, 81  
 Leece, Mary, 149  
 Leigh, Robert, 155  
 Le Tousey, Mr., 158  
 Leyton, Agnes, 157  
 Lickbarrowe, John, 96  
 Lindale, Ann, 121  
 Linkcolne [Lynckolne],  
 „ John, w. of 86, 136  
 Lodge [Loudg, Loydge],  
 „ Edmund, 134, 144  
 „ Henry, 144  
 Lonsdale [Lansdall, Lansdalle,  
 Lonsdall, Lonsdalle,  
 Lonsdell],  
 „ Adam, 16, 88  
 „ Agnes, 95  
 „ Alice, 49, 110

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Lonsdale, Ann, 20, 105  
 ,, Elizabeth, 18, 32, 101  
 ,, Ellen, 33, 49, 109, 156  
 ,, Joane, 148  
 ,, John, 23, 33, 67,\* 99, 109, 111,  
 127, 142, 155  
 ,, Richard, 99  
 ,, William, 16, 18, 20, 23, 32, 33,  
 49, 88, 95,\* 110, 111, 148
- Lorimer, Agnes, 30  
 ,, Roger, 30
- Low, John, 156
- Loudg, Loydge [see Lodge]
- Lucas, Agnes, 4, 10  
 ,, Alice, 8  
 ,, Edward, 10  
 ,, Elizabeth, 57, 154  
 ,, James, 57, 58,\* 151  
 ,, John, 3, 58  
 ,, Leonard, 137  
 ,, Margaret, 3, 4  
 ,, Marmaduke, 8  
 ,, Mrs., 154  
 ,, Oliver, 58  
 ,, Richard, 10  
 ,, William, 3, 4
- Lund, John, 156
- Lupton, Agnes, 12, 76  
 ,, Alice, 11, 98  
 ,, Ann, 90  
 ,, George, 76, 77, 136  
 ,, Isabel, 151  
 ,, Jane, 12  
 ,, Margaret, 87, 137  
 ,, William, 12, 84, 90
- M
- MADDISON [Maddyson, Madison],  
 ,, Agnes, 113  
 ,, Francis, 23  
 ,, Jane, 107  
 ,, Marie, 98  
 ,, Rebecka, 142  
 ,, William, 23, 98, 99, w. of 106,  
 107, 138
- Mahan, Jenet, 144
- Maiers [see Myres]
- Maison [see Mason]
- Makarell, Isabell, 3  
 ,, Richard, 3  
 ,, Thomas, 3
- Man, Etheldrede, 5  
 ,, Myles, 7  
 ,, Tristriam, 5, 7
- Mansergh [Manser, Manserge,  
 Manzer],  
 ,, Agnes, 108, 117  
 ,, Briggitt, 148
- Mansergh, Bryan, 40, 43, 45, 106, 107,  
 116, 118, 144, 165  
 ,, Christopher, 137  
 ,, Elizabeth, 52, 109  
 ,, Ellen, 125  
 ,, Ester, 116  
 ,, Francis, 30, 108  
 ,, John, 32, 43, 45, 53, 106, 107,  
 121, 149  
 ,, N.X.N., 30  
 ,, Richard, 30,\* 32, 52, 53, 98, 109,  
 131, 140  
 ,, Robert, 98  
 ,, Thomas, 40, 112  
 ,, William, 108
- Margerison [Margeson, Margieson,  
 Marginson, Margison,  
 Margisson, Mergerison],  
 ,, Agnes, 128  
 ,, Ann, 141  
 ,, Duke (Marmaduke), 31  
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 45, 105, 151  
 ,, Ellen, 44, 46  
 ,, Isabell, 19, 42, 141  
 ,, John, 39, 54, 56,\* 105, 119, 130,  
 150, 166  
 ,, Margaret, 29, 48, 93, 98  
 ,, Marmaduke, 12, 29, 30, 31, 93,  
 98, 101  
 ,, Maud, 117  
 ,, N.X.N., 31, 102  
 ,, Sarah, 40, 148  
 ,, Stephen, 117  
 ,, Thomas, 30  
 ,, William, 12, 19, 39, 40, 42,\* 43,  
 44, 45,\* 46, 47,\* 48, 54, 90,  
 103, 105,\* 107,\* 110,\* 116,  
 132
- Marsdon, Mary, 153  
 ,, William, 124
- Marshall, John, 125
- Martin [Marting, Marton],  
 ,, Agnes, 56, 58, 117  
 ,, Isabell, 117  
 ,, John, 66  
 ,, Leonard, 64, 70  
 ,, Margaret, 67, 70, 125, 129  
 ,, Robert, 65, 128  
 ,, William, 55,\* 56, 57,\* 58, 64, 65,\*  
 66, 67, 117, 118,\* 125, 126,\*  
 130, 151, 153
- Marton [see Martin]
- Mason [Maison], Jonathan, 65  
 ,, Margaret, 65  
 ,, Richard, 160  
 ,, Thomas, 105, 107
- Mattyson, Hugh, 152
- Mawdesley, Ann, 74  
 ,, Elizabeth, 74



*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Mawdesley, Robert, 74, 160  
Mawrley, Lord Mount Eagle, 166  
Meal [Meale, Meales, Mealis, Meals],  
,, Agnes, 60  
,, Ann, 159  
,, Henry, 47, 60, 109, 121, 152  
,, John, 47, 109  
,, Margaret, 119  
,, Ruth, 131  
Medcalf [see Metcalf]  
Melling [Mellinge], Ann, 29, 34, 150  
,, Christopher, 1, 3,\* 6, 7, 12, 20,  
21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31,  
82, 87, 94, 95, 137  
,, Daniel, 32  
,, Elizabeth, 3,\* 6, 7, 24, 87, 93  
,, Ellen, 6, 12, 13, 23, 87, 135, 138  
,, Isabell, 3  
,, James, 25, 33, 34,\* 35, 41,\* 44,  
46, 94, 100, 101, 108, 111, 114,  
115, 135  
,, Jane, 21, 35, 46, 100, 106, 108,\*  
110  
,, Jenet, 34, 92  
,, Johane, 111  
,, John, 7, 16, 26, 34, 100, 109  
,, Katherine, 33, 145  
,, Margaret, 30, 99, 113, 138  
,, N.X.N., 44  
,, Robert, 3  
,, Thomas, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 30, 31,  
87, 91, 92, 134  
,, William, 28, 32, 34, 95, 100, 106,  
108, 142  
Metcalf [Medcalf], Christopher, 15  
,, Jane, 121  
,, Richard, 15  
Midleton [Middelton],  
,, Arthur, 141  
,, John, 138, 144  
,, Mr., 144  
,, William, 149  
Miller [Millar, Millers]  
[see also Milner],  
,, Agnes, 144  
,, Ann, 60  
,, Elizabeth, 48, 113, 116, 120  
,, Ellen, 124  
,, George, 49  
,, Henry, 59, 120  
,, James, 47, 56, 58, 119  
,, Jane, 67, 127  
,, Jenet, 152  
,, John, 42, 43,\* 45, 46,\* 47, 48,\*  
49, 56, 59, 60, 67,\* 68, 102,  
113, 120,\* 124,\* 132  
,, Lawrence, 67  
,, Margaret, 33, 49, 109  
,, Margery, 150  
Miller, Mary, 42, 45  
,, Richard, 58, 119  
,, Robert, 50, 68  
,, Thomas, 32, 33,\* 46, 47, 109, 110,  
128  
,, William, 32, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,\*  
116, 120, 125  
Milner [see also Miller],  
,, Ellen, 35  
,, James, 57  
,, Richard, 101  
,, Thomas, 35, 101  
,, William, 57  
Mires [see Myres]  
Mittyson, Agnes, 120  
,, Hugh, 120  
Moone, George, 143  
Moore [More], Christopher, 29  
,, Edward, 44, 46  
,, Elizabeth, 2, 3, 33  
,, Ellen, 2, 3  
,, Isabell, 87, 143  
,, Jac, 33  
,, Jane, 44, 46  
,, Jenet, 100  
,, John, 56, 57  
,, Katherine, 52  
,, Mary, 53, 56, 62  
,, Robert, 2, 3, 29  
,, Roger, 52, 53  
,, Wilfryde, 101, 142  
,, William, 57, 62  
Moresyde *alias* Hodgson, John, 97  
Morrah, Mary, 123  
,, Sarah, 123  
Morsyde, Ellen, 97  
,, John, 97  
Moyses, Dorothy, 137  
Myres [Maiers, Miars, Mires,  
Myars, Myers],  
,, Ann, 26, 45  
,, Daniel, 101  
,, Edmund, 13, 15, 17, 23, 89\*  
,, Elizabeth, 41, 116, 145  
,, Francis, 117  
,, George, 15, 29  
,, Grace, 42, 103  
,, Henry, 30, 41, 42, 45, 48, 111,  
145  
,, Hugh, 2  
,, Isabell, 2, 143  
,, Jane, 23, 138  
,, Mary, 24  
,, Mr., 101  
,, Richard, 2, 27, 89  
,, Thomas, 17, 25, 112  
,, Walter, 104  
,, William, 13, 23,\* 24, 25, 26, 27,  
29, 30, 48, 102

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

## N

- NARDSDALE, Thomas, 8  
 „ William, 8  
 Nealson [see Nelson]  
 Needham, Sarah, 153  
 Neilson [see Nelson]  
 Nelson [Nealson, Neilson, Nellson,  
 Neylson],  
 „ Abraham, 142  
 „ Agnes, 8, 10, 136  
 „ Alexander, 24, 91  
 „ Alice, 27, 142  
 „ Bryan, 12, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,\*  
 27, 41, 43, 46, 47,\* 89, 90, 91,  
 92, 99, 101, 105, 107, 108,\*  
 138, 142  
 „ Christopher, 18, 20, 22, 88, 90  
 „ Dorothy, 10  
 „ Edmund, 3, 26, relict of 96  
 „ Elizabeth, 43, 46, 121  
 „ Gilbert, 5  
 „ J, 2  
 „ James, 76  
 „ Jane, 8, 138  
 „ Jenet, 2, 3, 5, 20, 26  
 „ John, 78, 80 [?]  
 „ Jon [? Joan], 80  
 „ Mabell, 99  
 „ Margaret, 41, 105, 107, 111  
 „ Mary, 127  
 „ Mathew, 47, 108  
 „ N.X.N., 12  
 „ Richard, 23  
 „ Thomas, 18, 21, 25, d. of 86, 89,  
 w. of 91, 91, 92, w. of 102, 105  
 „ William, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 76,  
 82, relict of 84  
 Newby [Neuby, Nuby],  
 „ Agnes, 119  
 „ Ann, 108, 119, 133  
 „ Edward, 51  
 „ Elizabeth, 68, 113  
 „ George, 67, 68, 69, 70,\* 71, 132  
 „ Isabel, 70, 133  
 „ James, 35, 104  
 „ Jane, 67  
 „ Jenet, 117  
 „ John, 69, 148  
 „ Mary, 71  
 „ Stephen, 70  
 „ Thomas, 35, 51, 104, 108, 113,  
 119,\* 146, 149\*  
 Newton, Agnes, 78  
 „ Ann, 12, 14, 119, 141  
 „ Bryan, 7  
 „ Christopher, 20  
 „ Dorothy, 14, 15, 29, 103  
 „ Edmund, 6, 7, 9  
 Newton, Elizabeth, 79, 137  
 „ Ellen, 81  
 „ Frances, 71  
 „ Francis, 71  
 „ Isabell, 6, 7, 9  
 „ James, 96, 140  
 „ Jane, 6, 15, 106, 107, 138  
 „ Jenet, 7,\* 9, 18, 79, 105, 142  
 „ John, 7,\* 14, 15, 16,\* 17, 18,  
 19,\* 20, 22, 89,\* 97, 103, 105,  
 106, 107, 150, 163  
 „ Leonard [Lenard], 140  
 „ Margaret, 12, 86, 96  
 „ Marmaduke, 17, 90  
 „ Matthew, 10  
 „ Mr., 12, 78, 81, 86, 89, 112  
 „ “Rector,” 135  
 „ Richard, 7, 16, 29, 78, 99  
 „ Robert, 9  
 „ Thomas, 7, 9, 12, 16, 76, 78, 79,  
 81, 86, 88, 89  
 „ William, 9, 22, 88, 112, 145\*  
 Neylson [see Nelson]  
 Nicholson [Nichollson, Nickolson],  
 „ Christopher, 73, 134  
 „ Elizabeth, 120, 132  
 „ Ellen, 74  
 „ Jane, 73  
 „ John, 58, 71, 73, 120, 121, 130  
 „ Margaret, 25, 149  
 „ Mary, 71  
 „ Mr., 71,\* 130  
 „ Richard, 25  
 „ Susanna, 71, 131  
 „ Thomas, 71, 72,\* 73, 74, 131,\*  
 132, 158\*  
 „ William, 58, 124  
 Noble [Nowball], Andrew, 150  
 „ Ann, 63, 159  
 „ Edmund, 64  
 „ Elizabeth, 126  
 „ Jane, 130  
 „ John, 70  
 „ Katherine, 86  
 „ Mary, 66, 70  
 „ Thomas, 63,\* 64, 65,\* 66, 130  
 „ William, 63, 129  
 North [Northe], Agnes, 105, 141, 145\*  
 „ Alice, 8, 30, 33, 50, 51, 108, 115,  
 124, 127, 136, 143, 151  
 „ Ann, 6, 20, 53, 62, 89, 91, 96,  
 118, 132  
 „ Benjamin, 61  
 „ Christopher, 20  
 „ Edward, 9, 10,\* 11, 20, 41, w.  
 of 84, 88, 91, 105, 107  
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 5, 6,\* 8, 9, 10, 11,  
 15, 36, 52,\* 59, 63, 78, 87, 93,  
 102, 110, 123, 137, 139, 148, 152\*

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

North, Ellen, 4, 21, 54, 59,\* 89, 132,  
134  
,, Em, 93  
,, Gilbert, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 19, 77, 86,  
87  
,, Henry, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68,\*  
130, 132  
,, Isabell, 5, 74,\* 103, 135  
,, James, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 29,  
38, 41, 93,\* 105, 106, 107\*  
,, Jane, 5, 7, 8, 11, 29, 36, 43, 46,  
48, 53, 67, 74, 93, 98, 115,  
130, 140, 146  
,, Jenet, 5, 6, 7, 9, 94, 126  
,, Joan, 137  
,, John, 20, 21, 22,\* 24,\* 25, 56,\*  
58, 66, 88, 89,\* 99, 100, 118,  
123  
,, Lucy, 113  
,, Mabbell, 80, 142  
,, Margaret, 7, 10, 27, 34, 52, 65,  
94, 100, 127, 136, 145\*  
,, Margery, 9, 10, 22, 89, 142  
,, Mary, 38, 59,\* 115, 117, 120  
,, Mr., 11, 21, 22, 24, 57, 58,\* 59,\*  
60,\* 61, 68, 89,\* 104, 118,  
119,\* 120, 121, 123, 130, 162  
,, Mrs., 59,\* 113, 132  
,, Myles, 34, 56, 57, 60, 68, 118,  
119\*  
,, N.X.N., 5, 9  
,, Oliver, 19, 35, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53,  
55, 61, 68, 78, 93, 115, 118,  
119, 124, 127, 132, 139, 147,  
155  
,, Richard, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17,\* 19,\*  
20, 22, 28, 30, 33, 34,\* 35,  
36,\* 43, 46, 47, 48, 49,\* 50,  
51, 52,\* 53,\* 54, 55,\* 56, 58,  
60, 61, 62, 63, 68, 77, 82, 89,\*  
94, 96, 98, 102, 103, 104,\*  
108, 109, 115,\* 118, 119, 123,  
127, 128,\* 132, 145,\* 147, 149,  
161,\* 162,\* 165  
,, Robert, 50, 57, 115  
,, Samuel, 58, 119  
,, Septimus, 58  
,, Thomas, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,\* 14,  
19, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29,\*  
30,\* 33, 46,\* 47, 51, 53, 54,\*  
55,\* 56,\* 57,\* 58,\* 59,\* 60,\*  
61, 64, 74,\* 80, d. of 84, 86,  
91, 93,\* 94,\* 96, 98, 99, 105,\*  
110, 115,\* 118, 119,\* 120, 121,  
123, 130, 140, 144, 159  
,, William, 55

*No Surname*, Agnes, 26  
,, Alice, 41  
,, Ann, 25, 43, 85

*No Surname*, Anthony, 81  
,, Christopher, 124\*  
,, Dorothy, 42  
,, Ellen, 78  
,, George, 166  
,, Henry, 43, 102  
,, Isabell, 23, 35  
,, Joane, 4  
,, John, 36, 42, 102, 161  
,, Margaret, 77  
,, Mary, 12  
,, Marcer, 25  
,, N.X.N., 35  
,, Richard, 36, 43  
,, Thomas, 41, 43, 161  
,, William, 31  
Nouel, John, 62  
,, Thomas, 62  
Nowball [see Noble]  
Nuby [see Newby]  
Nutter, John, 160

O

ORMEROD, Laomi, 117  
,, Val, 117  
Ostcliffe, Jenet, 142  
Overend [Overen, Overende, Overin],  
,, Agnes, 118  
,, Alice, 59, 131  
,, Elizabeth, 123  
,, George, 91  
,, Jane, 57, 114, 118  
,, Mary, 59, 157  
,, Matthew, 114, 149  
,, William, 57, 59,\* 61,\* 118,\* 121,  
123, 152  
Owesman [? Housman], John, 134

P

PADGET, Pagett [see Patchett],  
Parcevell [Parcible, Parcivle,  
Parsiball]  
[see Persevell]  
Park [Parke, Parks],  
,, Thomas, 56  
,, Walter, 56, 57  
,, William, 57  
Parker [Parkar], James, 156  
,, John, 156  
,, Mary, 66\*  
,, Robert, 101  
Parkin [see also Perkin],  
,, James, 67  
,, John, 66  
,, William, 66, 67, 126  
Parkinson, Alice, 111  
,, Christopher, 111

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Parkinson, Elizabeth, 65  
 ,, Mr., 111  
 ,, William, 65  
 Parrate, Ellen, 138  
 Patchett [Pachet, Pachett,  
 Padget, Pagett, Patchat,  
 Patchet],  
 ,, Alice, 92  
 ,, Ann, 13, 83  
 ,, Elizabeth, 3, 34, 86  
 ,, Henry, 11, 81, w. of 84, 92, 93  
 ,, Isabell, 33, 100, 137, 139  
 ,, J: 100  
 ,, Jane, 22, 33, 143  
 ,, Jenet, 1, 3, 86  
 ,, Joan, 81  
 ,, John, 1, 3, 21, 33, 34, 75, 86, 100  
 ,, Mabell, 11, 20, 110  
 ,, Margaret, 24, 32,\* 98,\* 137  
 ,, Richard, 1  
 ,, Robert, 13, 83, 86  
 ,, William, 11, 20, 21, 22, 24, 91  
 Pattison [Patison, Patteson],  
 ,, Alice, 123  
 ,, Ann, 45, 106, 108  
 ,, Elizabeth, 110  
 ,, Ellen, 103  
 ,, Henry, 43, 45, 103, 106, 108, 110,  
 111  
 ,, N.X.N., 43  
 ,, William, 113, 148  
 Patton, Alice, 34  
 ,, Isabell, 32, 35, 101  
 ,, Jenet, 33, 102  
 ,, John, 11\*  
 ,, Richard, 32, 33, 34, 35, 101,\*  
 102, 142  
 Peandreth, Sibilla, 48  
 ,, Thomas, 48  
 Pearson, Ann, 58, 155  
 ,, Daniel, 58, 59, 60, 120, 122, 125,  
 129  
 ,, Ellen, 120  
 ,, Frances, 125  
 ,, Jane, 59, 149  
 ,, John, 60  
 ,, Mr., 59, 60, 120, 122, 125  
 ,, Thomas, 122, 138  
 Peck, Annas, 104  
 ,, Christopher, 121  
 ,, Dorothy, 57, 120  
 ,, Elizabeth, 123  
 ,, Jane, 56, 154  
 ,, Thomas, 56, 57, 120, 123, 124,  
 151  
 Penny, Mary, 131  
 ,, William, 131  
 Perkin [see also Parkin],  
 ,, Edmund, 64  
 Perkin, Ellen, 64, 124  
 ,, Ellenor, 66  
 ,, Margaret, 63  
 ,, William, 63, 64, 65,\* 66, 124  
 Persevell [Parcevell, Parcible,  
 Parcivle, Parsiball],  
 ,, Elizabeth, 57, 119  
 ,, Margaret, 57, 58, 119  
 ,, N.X.N., w. of 83  
 ,, Robert, 77  
 Petty, Isabell, 119  
 ,, John, 111  
 Phillipson, Jenet, 102  
 Place, Elizabeth, 63, 64, 123\*  
 ,, James, 63, 123  
 ,, Joseph, 63, 64,\* 123\*  
 Plummer, Margaret, 88  
 ,, N.X.N., 88  
 Postlethwaite [Postlthaite],  
 ,, Henry, 115\*  
 ,, Jenet, 145  
 Poulton *alias* Asheton, John, 101  
 Powe [Pow], Ann, 136, 143  
 ,, Isabell, 144  
 Pratt, Margaret, 100  
 Preston, Francis, 117  
 ,, George, 39  
 ,, John, 117,\* 135, 151, 156  
 ,, Mary, 39  
 Proctor [Proctar, Procter,  
 Prockter],  
 ,, Alice, 141  
 ,, Ann, 48, 111, 131, 159  
 ,, John, 151  
 ,, Magdalen, 148  
 ,, Richard, 48, 111, 131,\* 156, 159  
 Pauper [Paupercula],  
 ,, Ann, 85  
 ,, Anthony, 81  
 ,, Ellen, 78  
 ,, Margaret, 77  
 ,, N.X.N., 89,\* w. of 95
- R
- RACKSTRAW, Robert, 60\*  
 Rallison [see Rawlinson]  
 Ratson, Thomas, 72  
 ,, William, 72  
 Ravald, Robert, 158,\* 159,\* 160\*  
 ,, Susannah, 160  
 Rawlinson [Rallison, Rawlisson]  
 [see also Rowlinson],  
 ,, Elizabeth, 132  
 ,, John, 145, 146  
 ,, Mary, 63  
 ,, Mr., 63  
 ,, Mrs., 132  
 ,, Thomas, 63

C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.

- Rawnsou, Elizabeth, 149  
 Ray [see also Wray],  
   " Tristram, 150  
 Read [Reade], Dorothy, 50  
   " John, 24  
   " Thomas, 50  
   " William, 24  
 Readhead [Redded], Jane, 149  
   " William, 149  
 Readman, Elizabeth, 150  
 Relfe [Relph], Ann, 126  
   " Isabell, 114  
   " Thomas, 114  
 Relton, Ruth, 152  
 Reminton, Jane, 137  
 Rennison, Ellen, 155  
 Rentlay, John, 153  
 Richardson, Ann, 72  
   " Edward, 147  
   " Elizabeth, 42, 45  
   " John, 42, 45  
   " Mr., 147  
   " N.X.N., 135  
   " Richard, 85  
   " Thomas, 71, \* 148  
   " William, 72, 158  
 Richinson, William, 150  
 Ridding [see Ryddinge]  
 Ridell [Ridall, Ridalle, Rydall],  
   " Agnes, 3, 78, 103  
   " Ann, 4  
   " Anna, 32  
   " Barbaray, 2  
   " Christopher, 2, 79  
   " Elizabeth, 3  
   " Isabell, 32  
   " Jane, 134  
   " Jenet, 77  
   " John, 3, 4, 7, 27, 77, 78, 81, w. of  
     85  
   " Margaret, 2, 4, 7, 26, 79  
   " Thomas, 7, 26, 27  
 Ridman, Giles, 154  
   " Mr., 154  
 Rigg [Rigge], Ann, 94  
   " Jane, 150  
 Rimer, Anthony, 79  
 Rob [Robb], James, 74, \* 160  
 Robins *alias* Robinson,  
   " Richard, 96  
 Robinson [Robinsone, Robison],  
   " Robbinson],  
   " Agnes, 15, 26, 50, \* 68, 113, 135,  
     150  
   " Alice, 2, 4, \* 9, 10, 12, 32, 36, 52,  
     89, 90, 94, 98, 106, 108, 119,  
     125, 135, 146  
   " Ann, 2, 3, 41, 102, 112, 139, 142,  
     156, 158  
 Robinson, Anna, 51  
   " Bryan, 2, 4, 65, 81, 125  
   " Christopher, 69  
   " Daniel, 73  
   " Dorothy, 56, 58, 69, 116, 117, 155  
   " Edward, 68, \* 71, 130  
   " Elizabeth, 3, 7, 12, 24, 49, 54,  
     62, 82, 90, 110, 112, 134, 143,  
     150, 154  
   " Ellen, 2, 4, 5, 7, 25, 54, 64, 122,  
     125, 153, 157  
   " George, 24, 94  
   " Gilbert, 2  
   " Grace, 102, 103  
   " Henry, 9, 17, 28, 39 [?], 56, 57, \*  
     58, 64, 79, 103, 104, 117, 118,  
     120, 140, 151  
   " Isabell, 1, 6, 9, 10, 16, 35, 49,  
     50, 105, 112, 116, 150  
   " James, 14, 53, 62, 64, w. of 83,  
     125  
   " Jane, 40, 56, 63, \* 74, 111, 113,  
     124, 138, 147  
   " Jenet, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, \* 7, 8, 9, 13,  
     26, 44, 46, 77, 78, 85, 87, 92,  
     106, 108, 136  
   " Joan, 22  
   " John, 2, 4, 5, 6, \* 10, 12, \* 14, 15,  
     18, 23, 24, 25, 26, \* 27, 29, \*  
     33, 34, 48, 49, 50, \* 51, 52, \*  
     53, \* 54, 55, \* 56, 61, 63, 68,  
     77, 78, 80, relict of 82, w. of  
     83, 83, \* 84, 90, \* 92, \* 93, 94,  
     99, 110, 112, \* 114, 126, 128,  
     129, 135, 147, 149  
   " Jonathan, 159  
   " Joseph, 63, \* 64, 65, 66, 124, \* 153  
   " Katherine, 29  
   " Lawrence, 22  
   " Mabell, 2, 3, 4, 5, \* 6, \* 7, 12, 76,  
     79, \* 137  
   " Margaret, 4, 5, 47, 66, 77, 88, 96,  
     99, 126, 139, 147, 151  
   " Margery, 14  
   " Marmaduke, 4, \* 13, 15, 16, 17, \*  
     27, 35, d. of 84, relict of 85,  
     85, 91, 93, 96, \* relict of 96,  
     106, 108, 136\*  
   " Mary, 62, 122  
   " Mr., 35  
   " Miles, 12  
   " N.X.N., 17, 20, 104, 106, 108  
   " Peter, 150  
   " Rachel, 68  
   " Renond, 11  
   " Reynold, 3, \* 4, 5, \* 6, 77, 80,  
     relict of 84  
   " Richard, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, \* 7, 8, 9, 11,  
     12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23,

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

Robinson, Richard, *continued*—

- 24, 26, 27, 31, 35, 47, 48,\* 49,  
50, 62, 63, 76,\* 77, 82, 87, 90,\*  
92,\* 94,\* 96, 110, 111, 112,  
115, 122, 123, 138, 152  
,, Robert, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10, 16, 31, 32,  
33, 35, 48, 52, 68, 69,\* 76,\*  
82, 86, w. of 86, 98, 99,\* d. of  
102, 110,\* 111,\* 129, 135, 141,  
155  
,, Ruth, 51  
,, Thomas, 2,\* 3, 4, 8, 12,\* 15,\* 19,  
20, 22, 23, 28, 29,\* 34, 35, 36,  
39 [?], 40, 41, 44, 46, 52, 53,  
57,\* 61, 62,\* 63,\* 64,\* 65,  
66,\* 72,\* 73, 74, 78, 79, 84,  
85, 90, 102,\* 103, 106,\* 108,\*  
111, 118, 124, 125, 132,\* 135,  
139, 143,\* 150, 153  
,, William, 6, 7, 23, 29, 52, 53, 54,  
55,\* 65, 71, 76, 77, 81, 89,  
91,\* 92, 113, 114, 117,\* 131,  
150

Robinson *alias* Robins,

- ,, Richard, 96  
Robson, Doaraty, 128  
Roneson [Rondson], Dorothy, 138  
,, Elizabeth, 137  
Rooklay, Thomas, 126\*  
Rowlinson [see also Rawlinson],  
,, Alice, 153  
Russell, Francis, 91  
,, James, 28,\* 93\*  
,, Thomas, 91  
Rydall [see Ridell]  
Rydinge [Ridding, Ridin],  
,, Ann, 155  
,, Elizabeth, 24  
,, John, 147  
,, Robert, 24

S

SALTER [? whether a Surname],

- ,, Marie, 12  
Samson, Edward, 40  
,, John, 40  
Sanders, Jane, 69  
,, John, 69, 116  
,, Margaret, 114  
Sands, Jane, 98  
,, William, 138  
Saul [Saule, Saull], Ann, 127, 143  
,, John, 68,\* 69, 127, 128  
,, Matthew, 69  
,, Sara, 68, 128  
,, Thomas, 68  
Scamler [Scamle, Schamler],  
,, Agnes, 143

Scamler, Margaret, 153

- ,, Mary, 154  
Scayffe [see Skaife]  
Sclater [see Slater]  
Scott, Mary, 117  
Seele, Jenett, 144  
Setle, Mary, 147  
Sewart, John, 74  
,, Mary, 74  
,, William, 74  
Sharpe, Ann, 34  
,, Elizabeth, 91  
,, Frysis, 136  
,, Richard, 34  
,, William, 137  
Shaw [Shawe], Agnes, 142  
,, Elizabeth, 49, 110  
,, Isabell, 47, 109  
,, John, 47,\* 49, 50, 51, 109,\* 110  
,, Margaret, 109  
,, Thomas, 47, 49,\* 51, 147  
,, William, 50, 160  
Sidgwicke [Sidgwick, Sidgwicke,  
Sigewicke, Sighwike,  
Sigwick, Sigwicke,  
Sigwickel],  
,, Agnes, 79, 143  
,, Allan, 15, 84  
,, Ann, 19, 28, 85, 86  
,, Elizabeth, 3, 8, 12, 96, 136  
,, Ellen, 5,\* 6, 8, 12, 26, 91, 143  
,, George, 1, 26,\* 28, 29, 39, 98,\*  
139  
,, James, 1, 3, 5, 12, 30, 75, w. of  
82, 93, 98  
,, Jane, 26, 86  
,, Jenet, 5, 12, 91  
,, John, 5, 6, 8, 14, 77,\* w. of 84,  
85,\* 96, 135  
,, Richard, 3, 5, 12, 14, 19, 76, 86,  
91, 135  
,, Thomas, 12, 29, 86, 89, 91, 101  
,, William, 6, 14,\* 15, 17,\* 86\*  
Sill [Syl, Syll, Sylle, Syls],  
,, Alice, 136  
,, Elizabeth, 6, 82  
,, Ellen, 150  
,, George, 76, 77  
,, Isabell, 99  
,, Katherine, 139  
,, Margaret, 76, 121,  
,, N.X.N., w. of 84  
,, Symon, 6, 82, 85  
,, Tristram, 6, 88, 136  
Simonson, Elizabeth, 152  
Simpkin, Charles, 154  
Simpson, Jenet, 79  
Singleton, Alice, 5\*  
,, John, 5

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

- Skaife [Scayffe, Skayffe],  
 ,, Edward, 26, 95  
 ,, Isabell, 141  
 ,, James, 26  
 ,, Jarret, 146  
 Skerret [Skyreth, Skyrreth],  
 ,, Anne, 14  
 ,, Christopher, 82  
 ,, Edward, 14, 90  
 ,, Isabell, 90  
 ,, Robert, 82  
 Skirrow, Agnes, 58  
 ,, Ann, 116  
 ,, Isabella, 130  
 ,, Richard, 47, 58, 151, 153  
 ,, Robert, 47, 116, 120, 146  
 Skyreth [see Skerret]  
 Slack, Thomas, 148  
 Slater [Sclater, Slatte],  
 ,, Agnes, 55, 148, 153  
 ,, Alexander, 85  
 ,, Alice, 6, 13, 37, 41, 42, 105, 140,  
 147, 149, 150  
 ,, Ann, 76  
 ,, Catherine, 117  
 ,, Christopher, 72, 131  
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 4, 6, 18, 51, 57, 77,  
 78, 87, 89, 122  
 ,, Ellen, 29, 42, 80, 90  
 ,, Francis, 31, 115, 117, 149  
 ,, Henry, 1, 77, 86  
 ,, Isabell, 2, 30, 49, 52, 111, 153  
 ,, James, 3, 6, 17, 54, 76, 77, 78,\*  
 w. of 83, 87, 115  
 ,, Jane, 15, 21, 50, 53, 63, 71, 77,  
 89,\* 105, 114, 125, 130  
 ,, Jenet, 8, 36, 72, 78, 86, 134, 136,  
 146  
 ,, John, 2, 4,\* 6, 8, 16, 17, 29, 30,  
 36, 50, 65, 71,\* 72,\* 78, 79,  
 80, w. of 80, 87, 96, 108, 130,  
 131, 140  
 ,, Mabell, 114, 119  
 ,, Margaret, 1, 14, 30, 32, 36, 43,  
 46, 61, 90, 115, 117, 146, 150,  
 155  
 ,, Marmaduke, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21,  
 31, 39, 87,\* 89, 92, 109, 143  
 ,, Maud, 3, 78  
 ,, Mr., 50  
 ,, N.X.N., 37  
 ,, Regnold, 6, 85  
 ,, Richard, 3, 53, 57\*  
 ,, Thomas, 1, 6, 8, 16, 28, 36, 37,  
 63, 64, 72, 78, 80, 90, 114,  
 116, 123, 125, 135  
 ,, William, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 28,  
 30, 31,\* 32, 36,\* 37, 38,\* 39,  
 41, 42,\* 43, 46,\* 49, 50,\* 51,  
 Slater, William, *continued*—  
 52, 53,\* 54, 55, 57, 61, 62,\*  
 63,\* 64, 65, 71, 80, 86, 89,\*  
 90,\* 97,\* 105,\* 108,\* 110, 111,  
 115, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123,\*  
 125,\* 126,\* 128, 140, 145,\*  
 147, 148, 166  
 Smallwood, Robert, 152  
 Smith [Smeteh, Smithe, Smyth,  
 Smythe],  
 ,, Agnes, 10, 59, 69, 77, 129  
 ,, Alice, 27, 53, 104, 114  
 ,, Anas, 145  
 ,, Ann, 61  
 ,, Bryan, 41, 104, 141  
 ,, Christopher, 67  
 ,, Dorothy, 70  
 ,, Edmund, 15  
 ,, Edward, 52, 59, 60,\* 61  
 ,, Elizabeth, 20, 57, 60, 123, 154  
 ,, Ellen, 43, 45  
 ,, Henry, 43, 45  
 ,, Isabel, 71  
 ,, Jane, 10, 30, 52, 59, 72, 125, 131,  
 134  
 ,, Jenet, 38, 39, 43, 45, 84, 99, 147  
 ,, John, 14, 18, 19, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
 30, 31, 39, 43,\* 46,\* 54, 70,  
 77, 79, 80, 92, 99, 100, 103,  
 111, 140, 156  
 ,, Mary, 60, 118, 131, 144  
 ,, Richard, 74  
 ,, Robert, 18, 20  
 ,, Thomas, 10,\* 14,\* 15, 26, 29, 38,  
 39,\* 41, 42,\* 43, 45, 51, 57,  
 67, 79, w. of 83, 84, 88, 92,  
 103, 104,\* 105, 107, 111, 118,  
 123, 127, 134,\* 141, 144, 155  
 ,, William, 19, 28, 31, 39,\* 51, 52,\*  
 53, 54, 69, 70,\* 71, 72,\* 74, 125,  
 126, 129, 131,\* 140, 141, 149  
 Smithies [Smythies], Agnes, 52  
 ,, Cuthbert, 51, 52\*  
 ,, Richard, 51  
 ,, Stephen, 52  
 Smorthwayt, Ellen, 143  
 S \* \* \* ourges, Edward, 32  
 ,, Thomas, 32  
 Southworth, Ellen, 79  
 Spalton, Agnes, 8  
 ,, Thomas, 8  
 Speight, James, 72, 159  
 ,, John, 136  
 ,, Robert, 72  
 Spawner, One, 15  
 ,, Thomas, 15  
 Stackhouse [Stackhove, Stackhows,  
 Stakhows],  
 ,, Henry, 69,\* 127, 128

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

Stackhouse, John, 127  
 „ Joseph, 69  
 „ Margaret, 128  
 Stamper, John, 143  
 Starthait, Ann, 63  
 „ Margaret, 63  
 Statter, John, 151, 162 [?], 166  
 „ Mr., 151  
 Stephenson, Elizabeth, 92  
 „ Robert, 89, 92  
 Stewardson, James, 57  
 „ Sarah, 57  
 Stith [see Styth]  
 Stones [Stons], Elizabeth, 83, 135  
 Stoory, Isaac, 109  
 „ John, 109\*  
 „ Rebecca, 109  
 Stors, Addam, 138  
 „ Christopher, 88  
 „ Ellen, 141  
 „ Richard, 148  
 „ Thomas, 88  
 Styth [Stith, Stithe, Stythe],  
 „ Easter, 125  
 „ Elizabeth, 44, 46, 60, 100, 121  
 „ Ellen, 36  
 „ Francis, 34, 40, 103, 104  
 „ Isabell, 39, 116  
 „ James, 37, 57, 120, 121  
 „ Jane, 48, 116, 119, 132  
 „ John, 39, 56,\* 119, 126, 129, 151,  
 153  
 „ Mary, 59  
 „ N.X.N., 41  
 „ Thomas, 35, 42, 43,\* 44, 45,\* 46,  
 48, 56, 110,\* 114  
 „ William, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,\* 39,\*  
 40, 41, 42, 56,\* 57, 59, 60,  
 61,\* 100, 104, 105, 121,\* 124,  
 143, 144, 151  
 Sunderland, John, 69\*  
 „ Judith, 69  
 „ Mr., 69\*  
 „ Thomas, 69  
 Swainson [Svenson, Swenson],  
 „ Ellen, 40  
 „ Emanuel, 151  
 Syll, Sylle, Syla [see Sill]

## T

TALLAN [Talens], Ann, 68  
 „ Edward, 66,\* 67, 68\*  
 „ Elizabeth, 145  
 „ James, 67  
 „ Ralph, 68  
 „ Thomas, 66  
 Tasker, Ann, 136

Tatham [Tathem, Tathum, Thatham],  
 „ Agnes, 126, 136  
 „ Alice, 54,\* 57, 61, 115, 116, 117,  
 118  
 „ Ann, 22, 93, 125  
 „ Dorothy, 33, 47, 105, 110  
 „ Edmund, 12, 22, 23, 24, 42, 45,  
 79, relict of 81, 93, 110  
 „ Gilbert, 78  
 „ Isabell, 63, 123  
 „ James, 33, 53,\* 54, 55, 56,\* 57,\*  
 116, 118, 120, 125, 150, 154  
 „ Jane, 23, 53, 105  
 „ Joan, 55  
 „ Joana, 120  
 „ John, 44, 46, 60, 67, 127, 159  
 „ Jonathan, 60  
 „ Margaret, 82  
 „ Martha, 126  
 „ Mary, 60, 120, 122  
 „ Reynold, 136  
 „ Richard, 12, 24, 33, 42, 43, 44,  
 45, 46,\* 47, 53, 60,\* 61, 63,  
 82, w. of 84, 85, 105, 110,\*  
 111, 114, 120, 126, 127, 133,  
 149, 152  
 „ Thomas, 43, 46, 54, 57, 67, 117,  
 123, 126  
 Taylor [Tailer, Tayler, Tayller,  
 Telar, Teyler],  
 „ Agnes, 42, 50, 101, 106, 108,  
 148  
 „ Alice, 91  
 „ Ann, 117  
 „ Catherine, 48, 114, 147  
 „ Christopher, 28, 34, 35,\* 39, 49,  
 50, 51, 100, 112, 120, 148  
 „ Dorothy, 9, 33, 37, 99, 100, 104  
 „ Edward, 30, 35, 56, 84, 101, 117,  
 122, 149, 151, 165  
 „ Elizabeth, 7, 8, 9, 10, 36, 114,  
 119, 127  
 „ Francis, 19  
 „ Isabell, 8, 55, 151  
 „ James, 25, 92, 155  
 „ Jane, 36, 56, 70, 108, 109, 145,  
 151  
 „ Jenet, 120  
 „ John, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 24, 26, 37,\*  
 41, 49, 70,\* 104, 109, 140, 157  
 „ Margaret, 146, 150  
 „ Mary, 70  
 „ N.X.N., 26, 102  
 „ Richard, 7, 25, 33, 34, 38, 46,  
 47, 52,\* 70,\* 71, 86, 99, 100,  
 two infants of 101, 101, 102,  
 106, 108, 109, 112, 132, 142,  
 143  
 „ Robert, 145



*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Taylor, Thomas, 10, 19, 24, 25,\* 26,\*  
 28,\* 30, 35, 36,\* 37, 38, 39,  
 41,\* 42, 46, 47, 48, 51, 71, 91,  
 92, 93, 100, 101, 104,\* 106,  
 108,\* 110, 112,\* 113, 114, 146  
 ,, William, 6, 28, 41, 55, 93, 109,  
 111
- Tennison, Richard, 62  
 ,, Thomas, 62
- Thatham [see Tatham]
- Thebay, Thomas, 160
- Thistlethwaite, Thomas, 38, 49, 166  
 ,, William, 49
- Thompson [Thomson, Tompson,  
 Tomson],  
 ,, Agnes, 135, 152  
 ,, Alice, 61, 122, 130, 137  
 ,, Ann, 60, 70, 71, 130, 131, 156  
 ,, Dorothy, 152  
 ,, Edmund, 69  
 ,, Elizabeth, 32, 63, 70, 130, 138  
 ,, Ellen, 62, 124  
 ,, Isabell, 127, 129, 152  
 ,, James, 32, 69, 155, 159  
 ,, Jane, 123  
 ,, John, 32, 62, 103, 120  
 ,, Margaret, 61, 137  
 ,, Mary, 73, 132  
 ,, Matthew, 32  
 ,, Nancy, 73  
 ,, Peter, 55  
 ,, Richard, 63, 69,\* 70,\* 71, 73,\*  
 127, 130,\* 131, 132, 156  
 ,, Robert, 70, 129  
 ,, Stephen, 55  
 ,, Thomas, 54, 55,\* 62, 117,\* 124,  
 127, 129  
 ,, Timothy, 54, 55  
 ,, William, 60, 61,\* 62, 63, 122,  
 123, 125, 127,\* 138
- Thornber [Thornbergs, Thornbore,  
 Thornborough, Thornborrow,  
 Thornburrow],  
 ,, Agnes, 74, 133  
 ,, Crestophas, 70  
 ,, Edward, 69, 70, 132, 142, 156  
 ,, Isabel, 133  
 ,, John, 74, 133  
 ,, Margaret, 69  
 ,, Mary, 74  
 ,, Robert, 137
- Thornton [Thorneton], Alice, 3, 5, 6  
 ,, Bryan, 76  
 ,, Dorothy, 22, 138  
 ,, Edward, 3, 81  
 ,, Elizabeth, 6, 15, 60, 75, 78, 80,  
 139  
 ,, Ellen, 12, 82, 92  
 ,, Gilbert, 5, 6, 16, 76, 137
- Thornton, Isabell, 6  
 ,, James, 3, 5, 6, 60, 75, 76, 79,  
 81, w. of 83  
 ,, Jane, 5  
 ,, Jenet, 9  
 ,, John, 16, 82, 85  
 ,, Mabell, 76  
 ,, Margaret, 5, 6, 12, 75, 134\*  
 ,, Mary, 84  
 ,, N.X.N., 22  
 ,, Oliver, 76, 78  
 ,, Renold, w. of 82, 85  
 ,, Richard, 5, 12, 15, 16,\* , 18, 75,\*  
 82, 85, 92  
 ,, Thomas, 6, 9, 18, 87, 92  
 ,, William, 6, 77, 79, 80
- Tison [see Tyeson]
- Todd [Tod, Tode, Tods], Agnes, 153  
 ,, Ellen, 56, 118  
 ,, Margaret, 120  
 ,, Mary, 60, 126  
 ,, Richard, 56, 118, 120, 122, 151  
 ,, Robert, 60
- Tolson [Toluson], Agnes, 22  
 ,, Alice, 24  
 ,, Annas, 44  
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 89  
 ,, Francis, 89, 93  
 ,, James, 21, 81, 89  
 ,, Jenet, 135  
 ,, John, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 89, 137  
 ,, Maude, 18  
 ,, N.X.N., relict of 85  
 ,, William, 20, 43, 44, 108
- Tomason, Elizabeth, 123  
 ,, William, 123
- Tomlinson [Tomlinsson],  
 ,, Elizabeth, 65  
 ,, Ellen, 131, 156  
 ,, James, 159  
 ,, Lawrence, 65  
 ,, William, 65, 152
- Tompson, Tomson [see Thompson]
- Tomuson [?]. Alice, 63  
 ,, Ann, 124  
 ,, William, 63
- Toppam, Ellen, 118
- Topping [Toping, Toppin, Toppinge],  
 ,, Agnes, 86  
 ,, Elizabeth, 138  
 ,, Ellen, 52  
 ,, George, 14, 15, 86, 95, 100, 135  
 ,, Jenet, 48  
 ,, John, 47, 49, 109, 111  
 ,, Lydia, 28  
 ,, Mabell, 14  
 ,, Margaret, 50  
 ,, Mr., 28  
 ,, Mrs., 95

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

Topping, Robert, 47, 48,\* 49,\* 50, 51,  
52, 58, 109,\* 110, 111, 114, 146  
,, Thomas, 15, 51, 58, 121, 139  
,, William, 49, 110  
Torver, Thomas, 158  
Towers, Elizabeth, 53  
,, Ellen, 35  
,, Henry, 54  
,, John, 35, 131, 159  
,, Robert, 53, 54, 55\*  
,, William, 104, 141  
Towerson, Elizabeth, 47, 48, 109, 112  
,, James, 48  
,, John, 48, 55,\* 147  
,, Margaret, 123  
,, Sarah, 55, 153  
,, Thomas, 47, 48, 109, 146  
Towne, Gyles, 134, 137  
,, Margaret, 136  
Townson [Tounson, Towneson],  
,, Agnes, 121  
,, Alice, 149  
,, Anne, 98  
,, Edward, 149  
,, John, 96, 125  
,, Margaret, 40  
,, Maude, 141  
,, William, 40, 98, 144  
Trotter, Mary, 65  
,, Richard, 65  
Troughton, Hanna, 46  
,, Jane, 149  
,, John, 43, 44, 46,\* 106, 107  
,, Joseph, 73  
,, Leonard, 46, 106, 107  
,, N.X.N., 43, 44  
,, Peter, 73  
Tunstill, Ellen, 151  
Turner, Anna, 40  
,, Elizabeth, 156  
,, Francis, 142  
,, Jane, 28, 149  
,, John, 28, 140  
,, Mary, 149  
,, Thomas, 145,\* 149  
,, William, 40, 145  
Tydeman, Robert, 2  
,, Thomas, 2  
Tyeson [Tison], Agnes, 57, 118  
,, George, 57, 118

## U

UBANK [see Eubank]  
Ullacke, Agnes, 149  
,, Jane, 149  
Ustenson [Ustonsen, Vstenson,  
Vstinson, Vstison, Vstonsen],  
,, Ann, 22

Ustenson, Christopher, 9, 89\*  
,, Edward, 76  
,, Ellen, 135  
,, Isabell, 52, 142  
,, Jane, 6, 90, 144  
,, Janet, 9,\* 20, 89, 111  
,, John, 26, 52, 98, 104  
,, Margaret, 9, 76  
,, N.X.N., 104  
,, Richard, 6, 20, 22, 24, 96  
,, Thomas, 9, 79  
,, William, 6, 9, 22,\* 24, 26, 27,\*  
83, 90, 96, 106, 108

## V

VAPOR, James, 39  
,, Thomas, 39  
Vin [see Ewan]  
Vstenson [see Ustenson]

## W

WADESON [Waydson],  
,, Margaret, 151  
,, Mary, 140  
Waithman [Wethman, Wetheman],  
,, Alice, 78  
,, Bryan, 7  
,, John, 7  
,, Mabel, 136  
,, Margaret, 4  
,, Richard, 4, w. of 81  
Walen, Grace, 157  
Walker, Ann, 104  
,, Christopher, 19, 20,\* 137  
,, Elizabeth, 48  
,, Isabell, 26  
,, James, 4\*  
,, Jane, 28  
,, Jenet, 4  
,, John, 104, 118  
,, Leonard, 140  
,, Mr., 48  
,, Richard, 19, 147  
,, Stephen, 139  
,, Thomas, 26, 28, 48  
Wallen, Jane, 143  
Waller, Ann, 4  
,, Brian, 148  
,, James, 4  
,, "Vidua," 81  
,, Thomas, 139  
Walmsley [Wallmsley],  
,, Elizabeth, 160  
,, John, 140  
[see also Womsley]  
Ward [Warde], Ann, 63

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Ward, Bryan, 62, 63,\* 64, 65, 66,\*  
68, 122, 123, 124  
 ,, Christopher, 77  
 ,, Edward, 14, 147  
 ,, Elizabeth, 62, 122  
 ,, George, 34, 142  
 ,, Gilbert, 5, 76  
 ,, Jane, 68  
 ,, John, 5, 75, 76\*  
 ,, Margaret, 5, 76, 151  
 ,, Mary, 65  
 ,, Richard, 64, 124  
 ,, Robert, 63, 123, 150  
 ,, William, 14, 34, 75  
 Wardley, John, 65  
 ,, Timothy, 65, 154  
 ,, William, 124  
 Warriner, Elizabeth, 63  
 ,, John, 63, 153  
 Watkins, Elizabeth, 129  
 Watson [Wattson], Bryan, 148  
 ,, Dorothy, 139  
 ,, George, 49, 112  
 ,, Jane, 112, 118  
 ,, John, 50  
 ,, Thomas, 48,\* 49, 50, 112,\* 118,  
147, 149  
 ,, William, 48  
 Waydson [see Wadson]  
 Wayles, Christopher, 28  
 ,, Ellen, 28  
 Webster, James, 64  
 ,, John, 64, 66\*  
 Wedderburn [Wetherburn],  
 ,, Jane, 72  
 ,, John, 72, 158  
 Werringe, John, 11  
 West, George, 39  
 ,, Jane, 39  
 Wethman, Wetheman  
 [see Waithman],  
 Whyte, Gearard, s. of 30  
 Whitehead [Whited, Whithead,  
 Whittehead, Whitthead],  
 ,, Agnes, 25, 98, 112, 143  
 ,, Alice, 2, 32, 42, 50, 80, 97, 148  
 ,, Anthony, 86  
 ,, Christopher, 78  
 ,, Edmund, 2, 13, 14, 23, s. of 82,  
83, 89, 96, 97, 138  
 ,, Edward, 6, 8, 115  
 ,, Elizabeth, 9, 30, 33, 50, 83, 90,  
100\*  
 ,, Ellen, 2,\* 8, 28, 36, 37, 52, 89,  
100, 113, 146  
 ,, Isabell, 96, 114  
 ,, James, 114, 165  
 ,, Jane, 6, 8, 21, 32, 39, 78, 92  
 ,, Jenet, 2, 9, 23, 29, 137  
 Whitehead, John, 7, 23, 32, 36, 82,  
98, 99, 100, 161  
 ,, Margaret, 7, 9,\* 17, 77, 90, 118,  
134  
 ,, Marmaduke, 8  
 ,, Mary, 44, 46  
 ,, Miles, 83  
 ,, Rallynge, 87, 101  
 ,, Reginald, 110  
 ,, Reynold, 6, 9, 19, 25, 32, 77, 82,  
90, 92  
 ,, Richard, 12, 27, 37, 39, 83, 104  
 ,, Robert, 30, 86  
 ,, Roger, 136  
 ,, Rowland, 13, 30, 32,\* 33, 83,\*  
97, 98, 100,\* 141  
 ,, Thomas, 2,\* 12, 14, 17, 19, 21,  
22, 25, 28, 30, 42, 44, 46, 89,  
90, 96, 101, 136, 138  
 ,, William, 2, 8, 10, 13,\* 21,\* 22,\*  
23, 25, 27, 29, 50,\* 52, 78, 83,  
89, 92,\* 93, 98, 99,\* 104, 117,  
138, 148, 157  
 Whittington, Ann, 74  
 ,, Ellen, 67, 126  
 ,, John, 65, 67, 126, 130  
 ,, Mary, 65  
 ,, Richard, 74, 132  
 Whormby [Whormbie], Anthony, 33  
 ,, Jane, 33  
 ,, John, 26, 92  
 ,, Thomas, 26, 92  
 Widder [see also Winder],  
 ,, Bryan, 29, 94  
 ,, John, 29, 94, 147  
 ,, Sarah, 148  
 ,, Thomas, 140, 148  
 Wildinge, Thomas, 138  
 Wildman [Wildeman, Willdman,  
 Wyldman],  
 ,, Bryan, 50, 115  
 ,, Dorothy, 38  
 ,, Ellen, 109  
 ,, Isabel, 147  
 ,, Jane, 49  
 ,, Jenet, 47, 112  
 ,, John, 37, 38, 47, 49,\* 50, 109,  
115, 116, 120, 146, 148  
 ,, Margaret, 119  
 ,, Robert, 157  
 ,, Thomas, 37  
 Wilkinson [Wilkinson, Willkeson],  
 ,, Alice, 8  
 ,, Dorothy, 33  
 ,, Elizabeth, 143  
 ,, Isabel, 2  
 ,, James, 8  
 ,, Jane, 67, 158  
 ,, Jenet, 139

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

- Wilkinson, John, 2, 79, 142  
 „ Ledea, 157  
 „ Margaret, 2  
 „ N.X.N., 33\*  
 „ Richard, 85  
 „ William, 67  
 Willan [Willen, Willon], Agnes, 152  
 „ Alieis, 156  
 „ Elizabeth, 60, 73  
 „ Ellen, 58,\* 119  
 „ Isabell, 7, 59  
 „ James, 59, 60, 73,\* 74, 158  
 „ Jane, 118  
 „ John, 73  
 „ Margaret, 59  
 „ Myles, 7, 59, 60, 61, 152  
 „ Richard, 59  
 „ Robert, 74  
 „ William, 58,\* 59,\* 60, 61, 73,\*  
 118, 119, 132, 151, 159  
 Willcock, George, 158  
 Williamson, Christopher, 158  
 „ Henry, 119  
 „ Martha, 152  
 „ Robert, 160  
 Willis, Ann, 74  
 „ Elizabeth, 160  
 „ Isabel, 74  
 „ John, 74  
 „ Joseph, 160  
 Willm, George, 136  
 Willye, Jane, 82  
 „ Richard, 82  
 Wilson [Willson], Agnes, 59, 147, 153  
 „ Audraye, 77  
 „ Arthur, 49  
 „ Edward, 119, 138  
 „ Elizabeth, 40, 114, 144  
 „ Francis, 60  
 „ George, 40, 144  
 „ Henry, 77  
 „ Jane, 42, 120, 147, 160  
 „ Jenet, 77  
 „ Johanna, 148  
 „ John, 40, 59, 60, 97, 125, 152  
 „ Margaret, 37, 49, 112, 127  
 Wilson, Mary, 68, 127, 129, 157  
 „ Robert, 27, 37, 40, 41, 42, 60,  
 68, 112, 118, 127, 128, 155  
 „ Thomas, 27, 41, 59, 60, 121, 137,  
 149, 152  
 „ William, 77, 127  
 Wilton [Willton], Barbara, 93  
 „ John, w. of 83, 89  
 „ Margaret, 90  
 „ Richard, 77, relict of 85  
 Winder [see also Widder]  
 „ Allan, 139  
 Wither [Withers], Agnes, 150  
 „ Mr., 153, 154  
 „ William, 153  
 Witton, Alice, 138  
 „ John, 142  
 Womsley [see also Walmsley],  
 „ William, 153  
 Woodhouse, Alice, 17  
 „ Dorothy, 155  
 „ Elizabeth, 138  
 „ John, 53, 54,\* 61, 116, 122, 150  
 „ Thomas, 17, 53, 61  
 Woodhous *alias* Jackson, Isabell, 99  
 Woodman, John, 69  
 „ Thomas, 69  
 Wray [see also Ray], W., 160\*  
 Wright, Alice, 142  
 „ Richard, 52  
 „ Thomas, 52  
 Wyldder, Margery, 140  
 Wyldman [see Wildman]

## Y

- Yeadale, Elizabeth, 66  
 „ Margaret, 67  
 „ Thomas, 66, 67  
 Yeadon [Yeadan], Elizabeth, 65, 125  
 „ Isabel, 128  
 „ Richard, 70  
 „ Thomas, 65, 70, 125, 128, 157  
 Yeat [Yeate], Elizabeth, 142  
 „ John, 138

## II.

# Index of Places.

[All places left without the addition of a County may be presumed to be in Lancashire. Great care has been taken, but the Indexer was unable to trace all the names.]

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

### A

ALGERS [Africa], 165  
 Arkholme [Aram, Arckholme,  
 Arkhowlm, Arram],  
 ,, 18, 41, 42, 43,\* 44, 45, 46,\* 120,  
 144, 145,\* 147, 156, 157  
 Astwick, 157  
 Aughton, town of, 164

### B

BARBERON [Westmorland], 147  
 Beckside, The, in Whittington, 105  
 Belrige, in the townshipp of Scot-  
 forth, 147  
 Bentham [Yorkshire], 104  
 Bentom parish, 153  
 Biggins, 19  
 Bishop Lavington [? Wiltshire], 166  
 Bolton, 97  
 ,, Parish of, 144  
 ,, by ye Sands parish, 143  
 Bradford in Mitton parish [Yorkshire],  
 153  
 Brecon, County of, 166  
 Broad Church parish, 62  
 Broomefields, 41  
 Browndedge, 150  
 Bungay [Suffolk], 165  
 Burrow, 155  
 Burton [Westmorland], 117, 145, 156  
 ,, Parish of, 127, 145  
 ,, in Kendall, 104  
 Burton in Lonsdale [Yorkshire], 119

### C

CANSFIELD [Cansfill], 117, 120  
 Capenwray [Chapenwray], 111, 148  
 Carnforth, 12  
 Cartmell parish, 147\*  
 Casterton [Westmorland], 18, 54, 150,  
 153,\* 155, 156  
 Chapel Lane in Newton, 42  
 Chester, 147  
 Church, north west of, 104  
 ,, west end of, 54

Churchland, Churchl: [Westmorland],  
 44, 46, 106,\* 108  
 Clapham [Yorkshire], 127  
 ,, parish, 155, 160  
 Clun [Salop], 165  
 Corner, the, 48

### D

DALTON, Dallton [? Westmorland],  
 ,, 28,\* 48, 120, 145, 146, 153  
 Dalton in Furness parish, 158  
 Dent [Yorkshire], 147, 150  
 Docker, 34, 35,\* 42, 44, 48, 53,\* 54,\*  
 55,\* 56,\* 57, 58,\* 59, 70, 74,  
 94,\* 95,\* 96, 101,\* 102, 103,  
 104,\* 105,\* 108,\* 110,\* 112,  
 113,\* 114, 116,\* 117,\* 118,\*  
 119,\* 120, 122, 128,\* 130, 132,  
 144, 145, 146, 150, 155, 161,  
 162  
 Docker Hall [Dockershall], 34, 100,  
 105, 115, 120  
 Docker Hill, 42  
 Docker Parke, 116  
 Durham, 34  
 Durram, County of, 165

### E

ELSEWICK, 155

### F

FARLETON [Westmorland], 121  
 Feizer [Yorkshire], 155  
 Fir Greene, in Newton, 46  
 Flookburgh, 164

### G

GEASTWICKE, 30  
 Geesgil [Westmorland], 145  
 Grantham, town of [Lincolnshire],  
 164  
 Grassingham parish, 159

*C. pp. 1-74; B. 75-133; W. 134-160.*

## H

HALTON, parish of, 144  
 ,, 146  
 Hartlepoole, Fort or Wall of  
 [Durham], 165  
 Haverhill [Suffolk], 165  
 High Greene, in Newton, 43, 114  
 High, The, 46  
 Hill, in Newton, 36  
 Holme, Holm [Westmorland], 145,  
 146\*  
 Holmehouse [Holmehovse,  
 Holmshouse],  
 ,, 56, 59, 122, 128  
 Hornby, 148  
 ,, Liberties of, 120  
 Houghington [Lincolnshire], 164  
 Hutton Roof, Hutton Roofe,  
 Hutan Rouf, Huton Roof  
 [Westmorland],  
 ,, 132, 145, 154, 156

## K

KEAR Lain, in Burton parish  
 [Westmorland], 127  
 Kendal, Kendall [Westmorland],  
 148, 154  
 ,, parish, 151, 155, 159\*  
 Kendale ,,  
 Kendall ,,  
 Kent, County of, 164  
 Kesteven, parts of [Lincolnshire], 164  
 Killington, 61  
 Kerby, Kirby, Kirkby [Westmorland]  
 39, 40,\* 43, 44, 46,\* 153  
 Kerby Lonsdale, Kerby Lonsdall,  
 Kirby Lonsdall,  
 Kirckby Lonsdale,  
 Kirkby Lonsdale  
 [Westmorland],  
 ,, 42,\* 43,\* 45,\* 147,\* 153, 154,\*  
 155,\* 156\*  
 ,, parish of [Westmorland], 49,  
 147, 155,\* 156,\* 158

## L

LANCASTER, parish of, 147, 148, 154  
 ,, County of, 162, 164,\* 165,\* 166\*  
 Lavington, Bishop [? Wiltshire], 166  
 Leeds, parish of [Yorkshire], 156  
 Leuhestershire, 166  
 Lincolne, County of, 164\*  
 London [Middlesex], 35  
 Longsledall [Westmorland], 151  
 Lonsdale, 1, 75, 119  
 Lune, river of, 166  
 Lupton [Westmorland], 30, 49

## M

MANSERGH, Manser [Westmorland],  
 ,, 33, 119, 157  
 Melling, Mellin, Mellinge, 99, 149\*  
 ,, parish of, 41,\* 51, 144, 145, 156  
 Middleton, Middleton [Westmorland],  
 ,, 33, 147  
 Milthrope, Milnthorpe [Westmorland],  
 ,, 104  
 Mitton, parish of [Yorkshire], 143,  
 153  
 Moore, 57

## N

NATLAND [Westmorland], 155  
 Nether Hutton [Westmorland], 149  
 Newbiggin [Westmorland], 155  
 Newton [Neuton, Newtown], 15, 32,  
 35,\* 36,\* 37, 38, 41,\* 42,\*  
 43,\* 44,\* 45, 46,\* 47,\* 49, 50,  
 51,\* 54,\* 55,\* 56,\* 57,\* 58,\*  
 59,\* 60,\* 61, 62, 63, 78, 94,\*  
 96, 98, 99,\* 100,\* 101,\* 102,\*  
 103, 104, 105,\* 106, 107,\* 108,\*  
 109, 110, 112,\* 113,\* 114,\*  
 115,\* 116,\* 117,\* 118,\* 119,\*  
 120,\* 121,\* 122,\* 123, 124,  
 126, 127,\* 128,\* 129,\* 130,  
 131, 143, 144,\* 145, 147,\* 148,  
 150, 151, 154,\* 155,\* 161,\*  
 163  
 Northampton, County of, 164  
 North end, Newton, 44  
 North west of the Church, 104  
 North Yeat, Newton, 47, 109

## O

OLD Towne [Westmorland], 49  
 Orton, parish of [Westmorland], 42,  
 145  
 Over Hutton [Westmorland], 27  
 Over Kellet, 144

## P

PARKE, 35  
 Parsonage, 47, 108, 109  
 Postlehwitt [Westmorland], 44  
 Prest Hutton, 117  
 Preston Patrick [Westmorland]  
 ,, Chapel of, 145  
 Preston parish [? Westmorland], 160  
 Puddlemyre, 29

## Q

QUARMORE Park, 154

*C.* pp. 1—74; *B.* 75—133; *W.* 134—160.

## R

RIVER Lune, 166

## S

SALLY [Africa], 165  
 Salopp, County of, 165  
 Sandwich, Towne and Port of  
 [Kent], 164  
 Sands, Bolton by ye, 143  
 Scotforth, townshipp of, 147  
 Sedbridge, Sedber [Westmorland], 97,  
 101, 156  
 Sellet [Selloth, Sellett], 43, 53, 59, 80,  
 86  
 Selet Hall [Sellat Hall, Sellet Hall],  
 ,, 54, 122, 155, 156  
 Sheriffhales [Staffordshire], 164  
 Slaidburn, parish of [Yorkshire], 117  
 "South parts," 164  
 Stafford, County of, 164  
 Step, west end of [Church], 47  
 Stiling \* \* \* [Yorkshire], 164  
 St. Ives [probably Hunts.], 165  
 St. Paul's Cathedrall, Church of, 165  
 Suffolk, County of, 165\*

## T

THE High, 46  
 The Yeat of Newton, 46, 105\*  
 Thirske [Yorkshire], 166  
 Thornes [Westmorland], 101  
 Towne end, 104  
 Town, this, 129  
 Towne, upper end of, 161  
 Tunstall [Tunstal, Tonstal] parish,  
 ,, 124, 158,\* 160  
 Turcka Dominions, 165  
 Tybie [Westmorland], 99

## U

UPPER end of towne, 161

## W

WASHINGBROUGH, parish of  
 [Lincolnshire], 164  
 Weedon, parish of [Northampton],  
 ,, 164  
 Weninton, 156  
 West end of Church, 54  
 West end of Step, 47  
 West Hall, 54, 58,\* 59, 115, 119\*  
 Westmerland, 42, 145  
 ,, County of, 147  
 Whittington [Whittington], 31, 36, 37,\*  
 38, 42,\* 45, 46, 48, 53, 54,\*  
 55,\* 56, 57,\* 58,\* 59,\* 61, 64,  
 75, 78, 83, 94, 97, 98,\* 100,\*  
 101,\* 102,\* 105,\* 108, 112,\*  
 113,\* 115,\* 116,\* 117,\* 118,\*  
 119,\* 120,\* 121,\* 122,\* 123,  
 128, 129,\* 143,\* 145,\* 150,  
 151, 153,\* 154, 155,\* 156,\*  
 157,\* 159,\* 160,\* 161,\* 162,\*  
 164,\* 165,\* 166\*  
 ,, in Lonsdale, 1  
 ,, Hall, 101, 145, 162, 163  
 ,, Rectory, 102, 143  
 Woodhouse, in Leeds parish  
 [Yorkshire], 156

## Y

YEAT [Yet], The, of Newton, 46, 105\*  
 ,, North, 47  
 Yorke, County of, 147  
 Yorke, East Riding of, 164  
 Yorkshire, 153

III.

Index of Trades, Descriptions, and  
Various Matters.

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

A

Age about four score and twelve  
years, 98  
At one birth [at a birth], 41, 44, 46, 60  
Attorney-at-Law, 166

B

Banns, 146, and *passim*  
Barran a Roy, 166  
Bart., 70  
Batchler, 111,\* 147  
Belfree, 161  
Bells, 162  
Blacksmith, 105  
Blynd, 12  
Boy drowned, 97

C

Cannon, 146, and *passim*  
Captives, 165  
Cathedrall, St. Paul's, 165  
Carpenter [Carp, Carpinter], 26, 27,  
28, 41, 46, 62, 104, 105, 107,  
108, 110, 111  
Certificat, 147  
Chappell, 145  
Christ Church, ingrafted into, 55  
Church in decaye, 161  
Clerk [clerck, clerke], 14, 16, 17, 38,\*  
71, 72, 102,\* 129, 131,\* 145,\*  
166\*

Commissary, 145  
Clocke, 162  
Coolemines, 43  
Coolemines, worker at, 145  
Contagious sickness or dangerous  
disease, 94

D

Dangerous disease or contagious  
sickness, 94  
Door, little, 162  
Drowned, 97, 120  
Dwelling in London, 35

E

Esq. [esqe., esqr., esr.], 39, 52, 53, 62,\*  
63,\* 64, 65, 112, 115, 166

F

Farmer, 105  
Font [funt, new], 43\*  
"For ever," 1, 75  
Forme, 161,\* 162  
Fort or wall, 165  
Found drowned, 120  
Freemason, 112

G

Gemini, 55  
Gentleman [generous], 11,\* 12, 21,  
22,\* 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30,  
31,\* 33, 34,\* 35, 51, 52, 53,  
54,\* 55,\* 79, 80, 88, 89,\* 90,\*  
91, 92,\* 93, 96, 97, 98, 99,\*  
100, 101, 105, 115,\* 116, 139,  
140, 145, 146  
Gentw [Gentlewoman], 140  
Gleabs, 164  
Good houses, 111

H

Head of the church, supream, 1, 75  
Husbandman, 62, 63,\* 123\*

I

Ile, Cross, 163  
Ile, Middle, 161  
Ile, South, 162  
Infection, 165  
Irish Protestants, 165  
Ingrrafted into Christ Church, 55  
Inhabiting at, 44

J

"Jesus, Jesus," 75



*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

## K

King of England, 1, 75  
King of France, 1, 75

## L

Laborer, 43  
Leaser of Sellett, 43  
Licence, 146, and passim  
Lieutenant, 42  
[Longevity], 98  
Lord of Chester, 147  
Lord of Ireland, 1, 75  
Losses, 164,\* 166  
Ludi Magister [schoolmaster], 49

## M

Mansion house, 161\*  
Marriages, commonwealth, 145  
Mason, 111  
Mayor, 154  
Mendic [Mendicant], 113  
Merchants, 166  
Miller [miler, millner], 28, 42, 44, 46,  
54, 62, 145  
Minister, 147  
Mr., 4, 6, 11,\* 12, 18, 19, 20, 21,\* 22,\*  
23, 24, 26, 28, 35, 36, 37,\* 38,\*  
39,\* 43, 44, 46, 48, 49,\* 50,\*  
51,\* 53, 57, 58, 59,\* 60,\* 61,\*  
63,\* 64, 66, 68, 70, 71,\* 78,  
81, 84, 86,\* 88, 89,\* 91, 92,\*  
95,\* 97, 100, 101,\* 102,\* 103,\*  
104, 111,\* 112,\* 119,\* 120,\*  
121,\* 122, 125,\* 130,\* 135,  
137, 143, 144,\* 147, 149,\* 151,  
152  
Mrs., 4, 59,\* 84, 95, 113,\* 114, 127,  
132, 135, 137, 144, 147, 152

## N

New funt, 43

## O

Old woman never married, 106, 107

## P

Parish clerke, 38,\* 92  
Parish poor stock [parish poore stock],  
111, 117  
Parishioners, 161

Parson [parsonn], 16, 18, 19, 20, 22,  
36, 37,\* 39, 40, 78, 83, 89, 97,  
101, 102  
Parson late, 101  
Parsonage, 47, 109  
Patron, 164  
Pauper [pauperula], 78, 79, 81, 85,  
87, 89,\* 95  
Pillar 2nd, 162  
Piper, the, 34  
Plague, 94, 95  
[Poetry?], 13  
Poisoned himself, 98  
Poor [poore], 12, 31, 97,\* 111, 117  
"Prepared, ordeined and made," 1, 75  
Protestants, Irish, 165  
Publicque day, 164  
Pue, 161, 162  
Pulpitt, 163\*

## Q

Quaker, 55  
Quindames, 162

## R

Reader, 44  
Rector [rect.], 53,\* 54,\* 56, 106, 107,  
115, 118,\* 122, 129, 166  
Rectori [rectory], 102, 143  
Rector late, 129  
Register, 145\*  
Reliefe, 111, 117  
Reverend, 71,\* 130

## S

St. Paul's Cathedral, 165  
Sabbath dayes thre, 145\*  
Sadler, 44, 46  
Salter [? a surname], 12  
Schoolmaster [schoole master, school  
maister, scoolmaster], 38, 42,  
44, 49, 112, 145, 146, 166\*  
Sect [of quakers], 55  
Servant, 34, 95, 102, 104, 111, 145  
Schomaker [shomaker, shoemaker,  
showmaker], 41,\* 43, 44, 45,  
46, 105,\* 108\*  
Sir, 70  
Slater, 109  
Soules, accomodation of, 162  
Spinster, 94, 100, 105,\* 106,\* 107, 108,  
109,\* 110,\* 111, 112, 113, 121,  
147, 148  
Sundaies, severall, 145  
Syrnames, 1, 75

*C. pp. 1—74; B. 75—133; W. 134—160.*

## T

Tanner, 94, 108, 111  
 Taylor [Tayler], 42, 44, 45, 105, 107,  
 108, 110  
 Thatcher [thacker], 105, 107  
 Traveller, 62, 123  
 Tythes, 164  
 Twins [geminii], 55  
 Tiler [tyler], 106, 108

## V

Vicar, 99, 149  
 Virgo, 110

## W

Waller, 41, 46, 104,\* 106, 108, 110  
 Weaver, 61  
 Webster [Web.], 31, 43,\* 46,\* 47, 49,  
 63, 105,\* 107, 147  
 Windowe, east, 162  
 Worker at coole mines, 145

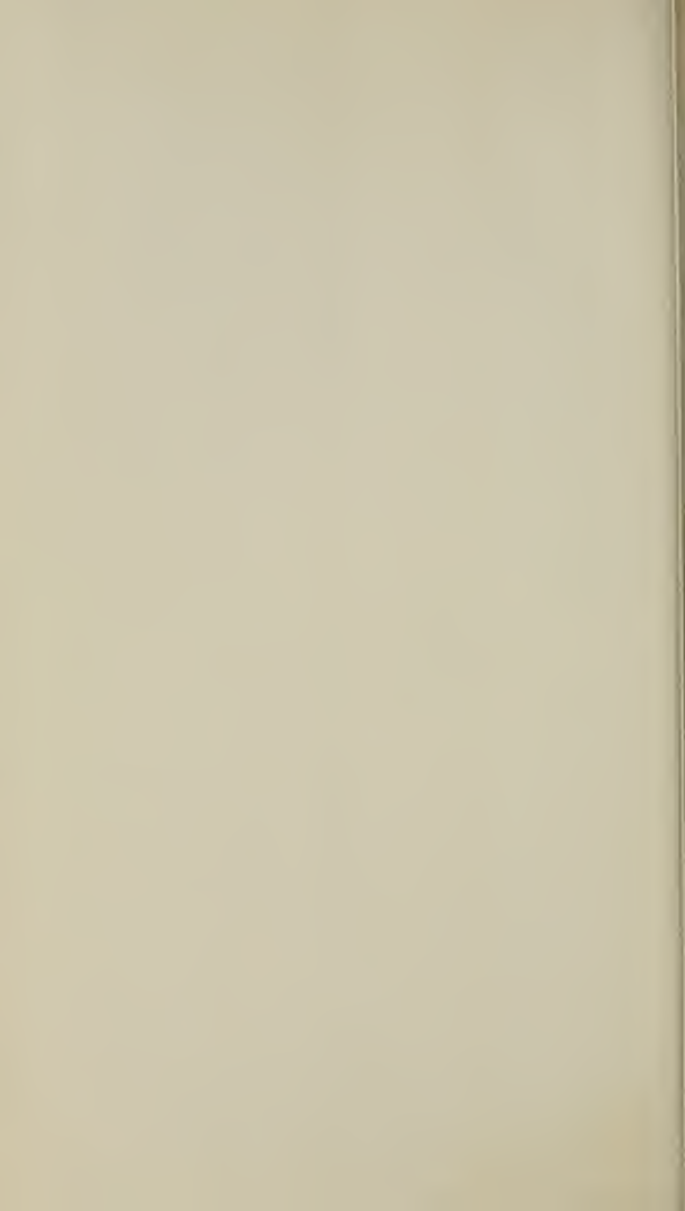
## Y

Yeoman, 63,\* 104  
 Yonge, who died, 31  
 Youth drowned in a well, 97










THE

BOUND TO PLEASE

  
*Heckman Bindery* INC.



DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA

